

Only  
£2.00

# Hi-Fi WORLD

SEPTEMBER 1993 £2.00

**PERSONAL STEREO**  
Group Test

**DENON PMA-350 II**  
Amplifier

**DPA LITTLE BIT II**  
CD Convertor

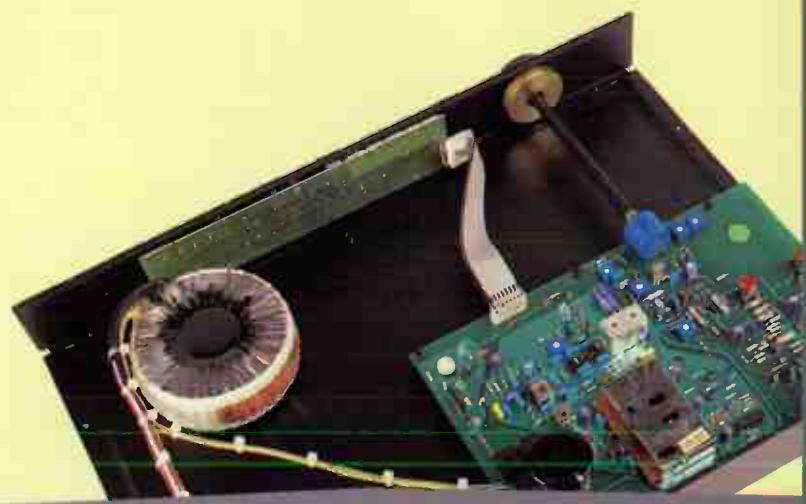
**SCOOP!**



**MICHELL ALECTO  
STEREO AMPLIFIER**

**SCOOP!**

**NEW NAIM NAT-03  
TUNER**



**TANNOY D700s**

**LATEST ROCK, JAZZ AND CLASSICAL  
RELEASES REVIEWED**

**COMPETITION - WIN MOREL'S £1300  
BASSMASTER 602 LOUDSPEAKERS**

World Radio History

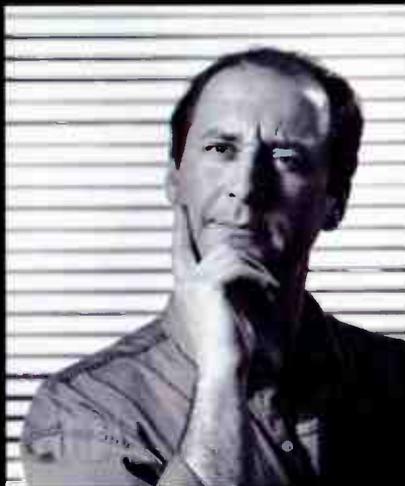




"I've got a pretty good hi-fi system"



"Friends tell me all the time"



"Sure I'd like a Naim CD player"



"But it would cost me thousands to buy one"



"The CDI costs how much?"



"It'll look great over there!"

Put the expression back into your music with the Naim CDI. You can listen to our integrated CD player, incorporating all the technological innovation and expertise you'd expect from one of the world's leading hi-fi manufacturers, at any of the specialist retailers listed here.

What's more, it's so reasonably priced, you won't even need the brave face.

Now you know what's in a Naim

 naim audio

Naim Audio, Southampton Road, Salisbury SP1 2LN, England. Tel: (0722) 332266

World Radio History

## LONDON

**Audio Varje**  
24 Church Rd, Crystal Palace, SE1 Tel: 081 771 7787  
**Billy Vee Sound Systems**  
245 Lee High Rd, Lewisham SE13 Tel: 081 318 5755  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
18 Monmouth St, Covent Garden WC2 Tel: 071 379 4010  
**The Cornflake Shop**  
37 Wendell St, W1 Tel: 071 831 0472  
**Graham Hi-Fi**  
Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Rd, N1 Tel: 071 226 5500  
**Son et Lumiere**  
67 Tottenham Court Rd, W1 Tel: 071 580 9059  
**The Sound Organisation London**  
4 Piccadilly Wharf, Cook St, SE1 Tel: 071 403 2255  
**Studio 99**  
79-81 Fairfax Road, NW6 Tel: 071 624 8855  
**Uxbridge Audio**  
108 Chiswick High Rd, W4 Tel: 081 742 3444

## NEAR LONDON

**Infidelity Hi-Fi**  
9 High St, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames  
Tel: 081 943 3530  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
43 King Edward Court, Windsor, Berks Tel: 0753 856931  
**The Sound Gallery**  
65 Castle St, High Wycombe, Bucks Tel: 0494 531682  
**Spaldings**  
352-354 Lower Addiscombe Rd, Croydon, Surrey  
Tel: 081 654 1231  
**Studio 99**  
80 High St, Harpenden, Hertfordshire Tel: 0562 764246  
**Unitel Products**  
35 High St, New Malden, Surrey Tel: 081 942 9567  
**Uxbridge Audio**  
278 High St, Uxbridge, Middlesex Tel: 0895 230404

## SOUTH

**Audio Designs**  
26 High St, East Grinstead, W Sussex Tel: 0342 314569  
**Chichester Hi-Fidelity**  
7 St Pancras, Chichester, Sussex Tel: 0243 776402  
**Jeffries Hi-Fi**  
69 London Road, Brighton, E Sussex Tel: 0273 608431  
**Jeffries Hi-Fi**  
4 Albert Parade, Green St, Eastbourne, E Sussex  
Tel: 0232 21539  
**Jeffries Hi-Fi**  
29 London Road, Pottersmouth, Hampshire Tel: 0705 663604  
**Soundcraft**  
40 High Street Ashford, Kent Tel: 0233 624441  
**Sound Waves**  
1 Holbury Drive, Prentice, Holbury, Hampshire  
Tel: 0703 899131  
**Worthing Audio**  
20 Torkite Gate, Worthing, W. Sussex Tel: 0903 212133

## EAST

**The Audio File**  
27 Hockwell St, Bishops Cleeve, Hereford Tel: 0279 506576  
**The Audio File**  
No 2 Foundry Walk, St Ives, Cambridgeshire Tel: 0480 66123  
**Basically Sound**  
The Old School, School Rd, Bracon Ash, Nr Norwich, Norfolk  
Tel: 0508 70829  
**Cain Audio**  
114 Mill Road, Cambridge Tel: 0223 60442  
**Pro-Musica**  
8 Vineyard St, Colchester, Essex Tel: 0206 577519  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
216 Mousham St, Chalmers, Essex Tel: 0245 265245  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
132 A London Rd, Southend-on-Sea, Essex Tel: 0702 435255  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
44A High St, Rayleigh, Essex Tel: 0268 779762

## WEST

**Audio Excellence**  
58 Bristol Rd, Bristol, Avon Tel: 0452 300090  
**Audio Excellence**  
65 Park St, Bristol, Avon Tel: 0272 264975  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
6 Fore St, St Marychurch, Torquay, Devon Tel: 0843 326724  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
28 Cornack St, St Thomas, Exeter, Devon Tel: 0382 218895  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
12 James Street West, Barn, Avon Tel: 0283 446846  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
107 Cornwell St, Plymouth, Devon Tel: 0752 226011  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
52/54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, Avon Tel: 0272 428248  
**Mike Manning Audio**  
110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset Tel: 0935 79361

## WALES

**Audio Excellence**  
134 Cwys Rd, Cardiff, South Glamorgan Tel: 0222 228565  
**Audio Excellence**  
9 High St, Swansea, West Glamorgan Tel: 0792 474608

## MIDLANDS

**Creative Audio**  
9 Dogpole, Shrewsbury, Shropshire Tel: 0743 241924  
**Griffin Audio**  
94 Broad St, Birmingham 5, West Midlands Tel: 021 692 1359  
**Late Inn**  
32 Gold St, Northampton Tel: 0604 37871  
**Sound Advice**  
The Sound Factory, Duke St, Loughborough, Leicestershire  
Tel: 0509 218254  
**West Midlands Audio**  
158 Ombersley Road, Worcester Tel: 0905 58046  
**Overture**  
3 Church Lane, Banbury, Oxfordshire Tel: 0295 272158  
**Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Limited**  
46 George Street, Oxford Tel: 0865 247783

## NORTH

**Audio Projects**  
45 Headingley Lane, Leeds, West Yorkshire Tel: 0532 304565  
**Better Hi-Fi**  
18 Cook Street, Liverpool 2, Merseyside Tel: 051 227 5007  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
The Forge Cottage, 19 Crossgate, Otey, Leeds, West Yorkshire  
Tel: 0843 457659  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
401 Smeadown Rd, Liverpool 15, Merseyside Tel: 051 733 6650  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
Kingway Studios, Kingway North, Warrington, Cheshire  
Tel: 0925 828009  
**Lintone Audio**  
6 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear  
Tel: 091 460 0899  
**Lintone Audio**  
711 Park Lane, Gateshead 8, Tyne & Wear Tel: 091 477 4167  
**Lintone Audio**  
20-22 Monument Mall, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear  
Tel: 091 232 3894  
**Lintone Audio**  
242 Park View, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear Tel: 091 252 4665  
**Moorgate Acoustics**  
184 Fitzwilliam St, Sheffield, S Yorkshire Tel: 0742 758048  
**Moorgate Acoustics**  
8 Westgate Chambers, Westgate, Rotherham, S Yorkshire  
Tel: 0709 370666  
**Murray Hi-Fi**  
53a Wilmslow Rd, Handforth, Cheshire Tel: 0625 549277  
**Murray Hi-Fi**  
East Anglian Buildings, Princes Dock St, Hull, Humberside  
Tel: 0482 227857  
**Sound with Style**  
61 Netter Hall Rd, Doncaster, S Yorkshire  
Tel: 0302 321421  
**Sound with Style**  
284 Grassby Rd, Sheffield, S Yorkshire Tel: 0742 737893  
**The Sound Organisation**  
28 Gillygate, York Tel: 0904 627108

## SCOTLAND

**Stereo Stereo**  
278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde Tel: 041 248 4079  
**Robert Ritchie**  
102 Murray St, Montrose, Tayside Tel: 0674 73765

## NORTHERN IRELAND

**Lyric Hi-Fi**  
183 Stranmillis Road, Belfast Tel: 0232 381296  
**Lyric Hi-Fi**  
84 Bridge St, Portadown, Co. Armagh Tel: 0782 358059



# Contents



## THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

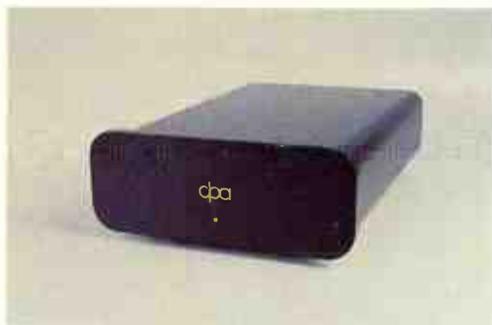
### TUNER

**NAIM NAT-03.** The new 'budget' model from the makers of the renowned NAT-01 - one of the best tuners available. Does the new 03 compare? **20**



### COMPACT DISC

**DPA LITTLE BIT II.** One of our long-standing favourites has been re-vamped. How does it compare with the original? **48**



### CASSETTE

#### PERSONAL STEREO GROUP TEST

Get your skates on before the summer's gone, and we'll say which personal stereos really rock as you roll **33**



### LOUDSPEAKERS

#### PHILIPS DIGITAL LOUDSPEAKERS

Direct from the CD to your ears, digital sound is given a totally new meaning. **24**

#### TANNOY D700S

It's tall, dark, handsome - but is it attractive? We give you the lowdown on a new top Tannoy **43**

#### GOODMANS MAGNUM

We pop the cork on Goodmans' new speaker and finds out if it's champagne. **40**

#### RICHARD ALLEN MINETTE II

Budget speakers to beat the blues **110**

### AMPLIFIERS

#### MICHELL STEREO ALECTO.

We find out if the new stereo version of the Michell Alecto can make music like it's big mono brother. **28**

#### DENON PMA-350 II

Have those demons at Denon come up with another scorcher? We ask some burning questions **50**



**AMERICAN  
and  
CANADIAN SUBSCRIPTIONS**  
- see page 60

**MORE** SEE PAGE 5

Editor  
**Noel Keywood**

Assistant Editor  
**Dominic Baker**

Editorial Assistant  
**Simon Cooke**

Production Editor  
**Ferwyn Michael**

Marketing Manager  
**Akiba Lingham**

Marketing Assistant  
**Richard Johnson**

Contributors  
**Eric Braithwaite  
Richard Brice  
Peter Herring  
Simon Hopkins  
Malcolm Steward  
Dominic Todd  
David Serriman**

Cartoonist  
**Freddy Abnet  
David Simonds**

Advertising Director  
**Caroline Knott**  
Advertising Tel: 011-246-0267

Advertising Executive  
**Belinda Green**

Distributed by  
**World Radio History**  
1000 Lakeside Drive  
New York, NY 10022

Originated by  
**World Radio History**  
1000 Lakeside Drive  
New York, NY 10022

Printed by  
**World Radio History**  
1000 Lakeside Drive  
New York, NY 10022

**AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.**  
1000 Lakeside Drive  
New York, NY 10022

Subscription Rates  
Tel: 011-246-0267

# Sound before servos.

**“NAD always aim for a smooth sound; it’s a property they have built their reputation upon ... The NAD 502 is a forceful and confident CD player that puts plenty of feeling and expression into the music it reproduces ... measures well in all areas ... a smooth easy sound ... in its element playing music with a heavy beat ... NAD has always put sound before servos.”** *Hi-Fi World – May 1993*



## THE 502 CD PLAYER FROM NAD



BRITISH BY DESIGN

*need we say more?*

NAD MARKETING LTD. ADASTRA HOUSE, 401-405 NETHER STREET, LONDON N3 1QG. TELEPHONE 081-343 3240

World Radio History

# Features

CONTINUED  
FROM  
PAGE 3

## REGULARS

**NEWS.** Our ear's to the ground and here's what we found



**LETTERS.** Let your pen go wild on our letters pages



Horn letter page 31

**COLUMNS.** We drag our regulars out of their listening rooms to set pen to paper.

47,53,55,61

**NEXT ISSUE.** Why wait to buy our October issue to find out what's on offer?

59

**QUERIES.** Before they get back to their listening, our experts do their best to solve your problems

65

**SPECIAL OFFERS.** A superb range of some of the best hi-fi accessories around. This month we have introduced a Hi-Fi World designed Solid Silver interconnect and the SME record clamp and more. . .

81

**AERIALS** Hints and tips for tuner tweekers 117

**WORLD FAVOURITES.** Lean, mean, and back on the scene, our fully updated list is back (with added vitamins!) 124

**CLASSIFIEDS.** Whatever you want, it's here: second hand, vintage or new 127

**ADVERTISERS INDEX** 130

## FEATURES

**PERSONAL STEREOS.** A brief history of the personal stereo. 39



**DIAL-A-DEALER.** Our guide to your nearest purveyors of hi-fi heaven. . . 88

**WORLD AUDIO DESIGN** If heaven is building it yourself, take a look at our kits. 94



**READERS SYSTEM.** Noel finds a reason to take his listening out of the office again! 58



## MUSIC

A guide to some of the best new releases

### ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:

Joe "Guitar" Hughes  
Down & Depressed Dangerous

### CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:

Prokofiev  
Symphony No. 5 B that The City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra

**ROCK AND POP** 72

**CLASSICAL** 76

**JAZZ** 86

**RECORD OFFERS:** Whatever your taste, our mail order section will provide some of the best cuts around 97

## COMPETITION

Your chance to win a pair of £1300 Morel Bassmaster 602 speakers and stands. You can't win if you don't enter, so get writing on page - 56



# THE RUBY SERIES FROM JPW



**RUBY 2** ▲

**RUBY 1** ▲



**HS1**

**HS2**

The Perfect complement to the Ruby 1 and 2, the HS1 and HS2 stands ▶



**Loudspeakers**

World Radio History

# SETTING NEW STANDARDS FOR THE SERIOUS LISTENER

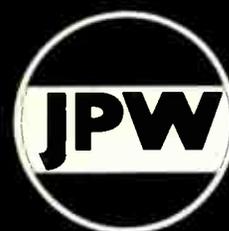


**RUBY 4 ▲**

**RUBY 3 ▲**

The JPW Ruby loudspeaker series set new standards for the serious listener. Using state of the art technology their aluminium diaphragm drive units guarantee pure piston motion beyond their operating frequencies resulting in a transfer of superbly accurate detailed information.

For more information contact (0752) 607000  
JPW Loudspeakers Ltd, Ocean Quay, Richmond Walk,  
Stonehouse, Plymouth PL1 4LL, Devon, England



# The *new* Audiolab *Digital-Analogue* convertor



The Audiolab product range:  
 8000A Integrated amplifier  
 8000C Pre-amplifier  
 8000P Stereo power amplifier  
 8000T FM/AM tuner  
 8000M Monobloc power amplifier  
 8000DAC digital-analogue convertor



**Winners**

**FBA AWARDS 1995**  
 Audiolab 8000A  
 Best Integrated Amplifier  
 Audiolab 8000T Best Tuner  
 Audiolab 8000DAC  
 Best Digital Component  
 Audiolab 8000C & 8000P  
 Best Hi-Fi Separates

## **AUDIOLAB**

Cambridge Systems Technology Limited, Spitfire Close, Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6XY. Tel 0480 52521

World Radio History

## NEW AMPS

From Harman Kardon, the HK 1200 at £279 and the HK 1400 at £399 are both minimalist line level amplifiers. By doing away with tone, balance, loudness and speaker switching they should offer very high quality amplification for line level sources. The '1200 produces 25W and the '1400 40W.

### HARMAN AUDIO

Unit 2, Borehamwood Ind. Park,  
Rowley Lane, Borehamwood,  
Herts. WD6 5PZ.  
Tel: 081 207 5050.



## THE WAIT PAYS OFF



...for anybody holding their breath for the new Audio Innovations phono

amp. The P2 phono stage pre-amp is designed for use as a stand alone unit for use with any line level preamp or to complement the 'Innovations L2 line level preamp.

AUDIO COMPONENTS LTD., Albany Court, Albany Road,  
Weymouth, DT4 9TH. Tel: 0305 761017

## NEW NAKAMICHI

Those nice cassette deck people have come up with two new amps and a tuner for your delectation and delight. An 80W into 8ohm unit at £649.95, the IA-1; a milder beast, the IA-2, weighing in at £549.95, and the 30 preset ST-2 FM tuner at £349.95. We hope to put some of these through their paces soon...



NAKAMICHI B&W UK Ltd,  
Marlborough Road, Lancing, West Sussex. BN15 8TR. Tel. 0903  
750750



## ORELLE ORATORS

...are a new departure for the company, being compact two-way 'speakers. This rounds their range of products into a complete system. The Orators are available in black ash or walnut finish for £699, or rosewood for £799. Also new is the CD-260 one box CD player at £999.



ORELLE HI-FI, Unit 11, I-MEX House, 6 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middx. UB6 7JD.  
Tel: 081 810 9388

## THE CRUSADER RETURNS



RUARK have brought out the Crusader II, promising improved crossovers, better controlled bass, and smoother treble, and a price tag of £1,495 inc VAT.

R U A R K  
ACOUSTICS Ltd.  
Unit 9, Annwood  
Ind. Est. Arterial  
Road, Rayleigh,  
Essex. SS6 7UA.  
Tel: 0268 728890

## THE MYSTS OF TIME



...have rolled back and revealed the 'new' Tmr tuner. This is the first product to bear the MYST name for five years and the price is still £208.00 exclusive - VAT seems to be the only thing which has changed! If you want one, though, be quick; this is a limited edition, and there will be nothing more...

...except that ATD of Italy have been granted the privilege of using the MYST name on their products, which should be on the market, at least in Italy, next spring.

MYST Ltd, Whitehill park, Weobley, Hereford. HR4 8QT. Tel: 0544 318800  
or -  
ADT, snc di J Szall & Co. Via Plinio 43, 20129 Milano, ITALY.

## RESPONSIVE ProAc

ProAc have announced a new addition, the Response Four 'aimed at discerning high end listeners', boasting (and I mean boasting) two bass units, two midrange, and one (wot? just the one?) tweeter. All this on a ProAc name speaker. Yours for only £11,995, or £12,995 for the really swanky finishes.

PROFESSIONAL  
ACOUSTICS, 130-132  
Thirsk Road, Borehamwood,  
Herts. WD6 5BA. Tel: 081  
207 1150.



## KELVIN'S CABLES

Kelvin Audio Cables have just come up with a new speaker cable at around £2.40 inc. VAT per metre. The K120 uses 56 strands of high-quality copper in an effort to further improve sound quality over their established K80 cable. Aside from their sonic virtues, these cables will be available in both black and white.

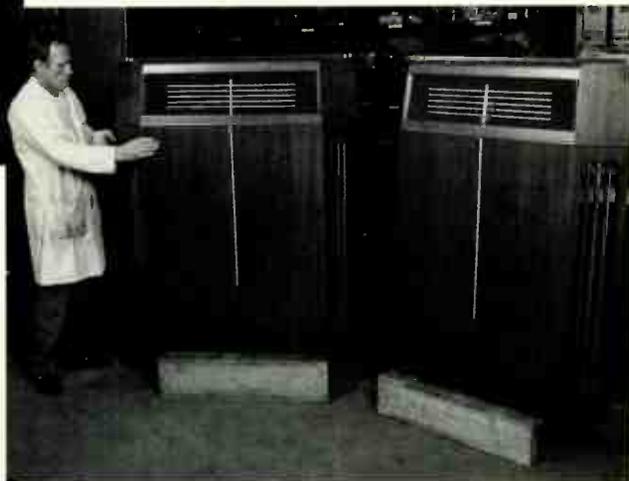
Kelvin Cables have no connection with Kelvin Labs.

KELVIN AUDIO  
CABLES, 2a Gardenhall,  
East Kilbride, G75 8SP.  
Tel: 03552 26522



## GETTING INTO YOUR MUSIC

VITAVOX, purveyors of horn loudspeakers to the rich and comfortable, have launched a new model. The System 191 speaker aims to effectively place the listener in the horn mouth, since the horn is arranged in 'such a way that the walls and floor of the room form the final expansion of the horn'. Are these chaps saying that they can raise the roof? And have they calculated for the six foot Yucca palm in the corner? The 191's have a power handling capacity of 100W and a



frequency range of 30Hz - 18kHz. This year the speakers are modelling a chic walnut veneer with a slimline bronze grill, and are weighing in at a svelte 100kgs. The only detail we don't know yet is the price.

VITAVOX, Secomar Ltd. Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middx. HA7 1BE. Tel: 081 952 5566.

## GLORIANA AT LAST

After a wait of 40 years, the first release of Britten's Gloriana is finally available from DECCA on ARGO CD No. 440 213-2. This work has remained unregarded for some time because, instead of choosing to eulogize the new monarch in this celebratory composition for the Coronation in 1953, Britten concentrated on the personal tragedy of the first Queen Elizabeth. An accompanying book on the work, logically entitled 'Britten's Gloriana' is available for £25+p&p from publishers Boydell & Brewer.

THE RECORDING: DECCA RECORDS, 1 Sussex Place, London W6 9XS Tel: 081 846 8515

THE BOOK: Boydell and Brewer, PO Box 9 Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 3DF. Tel: 0394 411320

## NEWS FOR VINYL VULTURES

Mini-system merchants AKAI have come up with two new record decks, designed with the help of British company REGA, for inclusion in their mini-systems. The AP MX570 will retail at around £100 and the better specified AP A950 around £180. The AP A950 will come with a fitted cartridge derived from Audio Technica's AT95E.

AKAI (UK) Ltd. Haslemere Heathrow Est, The Parkway, Hounslow, Middx. TW4 6NQ. Tel: 081 897 6388



## GOLDRING'S ELEKTRA

...is a new baby budget cartridge, made in Japan to their own specification - and yours for a miserly £24.95 inc. VAT.



GOLDRING PRODUCTS Ltd, 8 Greyfriars Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. IP32 7DX. Tel: 0284 701101

## SOFTER LOOK FOR ARCAM

Arcam's new range, the Alpha 5 series, incorporates the new look used in the recent Delta 290 amp and 280 tuner: sweet, sleek, and expensive.

The 40W Alpha 5 amp will retail at £229.90. There's a matching 16 preset tuner at £219.90 and the Alpha 5 CD player at £449.90. The three come as a system for £899.70, or with the new Alpha 6 £329.90 amp instead, giving remote control of volume, for £999.70.

A & R Cambridge Ltd. Pembroke Ave. Denny Industrial Centre, Waterbeach, Cambridge. CB5 9PB. Tel: 0223 440964

## STOP PRESS

### TANNOY

The D100 loudspeaker, the next addition to Tannoy's Definition series, should hit the shops as you read this issue. It is a stand mounted, single-driver, dual-concentric 'speaker similar to the D700s.

### HARMAN AUDIO HAVE MOVED TO -

Harman Audio, Unit 2, Borehamwood Ind. Park, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 5PZ. Tel: 081 207 5050.

### DCC GOES WALKIES

Those cunning Philips people have managed to bring out a new personal stereo based on the Digital Compact Cassette, plus a whole pile of in-car and home DCC equipment. The DCC130 personal has "special error detection circuits" (although they don't actually mention error correction!) to make this player shock-proof. You can also read while you jog, because it has the usual text info as well. Expand your ears and your mind for a cool £400. You have to pay to be chic!

PHILIPS, City House, 420/430 London Road, Croydon, Surrey. CR9 3QR. Tel: 081 665 6350



### PEAR MOVES

PEAR AUDIO, distributor of SHAHINIAN ACOUSTICS loudspeakers, have moved. Their new address is -

PEAR AUDIO, 3 Northumberland Mews, Alnmouth, Alnwick, Northumberland. NE66 2RS. Tel: 0665 830862.

### RUBBER RINGS FOR GARRARD

Loricraft Audio are now supplying a special damping ring which fits around the platter of Garrard 301 and 401 turntables. At around £5 including p&p they have to be worth a try.

LORICRAFT AUDIO, 4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambour, Berks. RG16 7XQ. Tel: 0488 72267

### AUDIO JUMBLE!

One last thing, there'll be an 'Audiojumble' sale of vintage and modern hi-fi at the Victoria Hall, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, on Sunday 19th September. Stalls available.

For details, telephone John Howes on 0892 540022

- **Alderley Edge** Cheshire Aston Audio 4 West Street SK9 7ES Tel 0625 582704
- **Amersham** Bucks Dejac Hi-Fi 21 The Broadway HP7 0HL Tel 0494 431290
- **Belfast** N Ireland Lyric Hi-Fi 163 Stranmillis Road BT9 5AJ Tel 0232 381296
- **Birmingham** Five Ways High Fidelity 12 Islington Row Edgbaston B15 1LD Tel 021 455 0667
- **Birmingham** Griffin Audio 94 Bristol Street B5 7AH Tel 021 692 1359
- **Bishops Cleeve** Herts The Audio File 27A & 40 Hockerhill Street CM23 2DW Tel 0279 506576
- **Brentwood** Essex Brentwood Music Centre 2 Ingrave Road CM15 8AT Tel 0277 221210
- **Bury St Edmunds** Suffolk Bury Audio 47 Churchgate Street IP33 1RG Tel 0284 724337
- **Chichester** Sussex Chichester High Fidelity 7 St Pancras PO19 1SJ Tel 0243 776402
- **Christchurch** Dorset H.A.T.V. 131 Barrack Road BH23 2AR Tel 0202 473901
- **Croydon** Surrey Spalding Electrical Ltd 352/354 Lower Addiscombe Road CR0 7AF Tel 081 654 1231
- **Edgware** Middx Musical Images Ltd 173 Station Road HA8 7JX Tel 081 952 5535
- **Exeter** Devon Howards (Exeter) Ltd 90/91 Sidwell Street Sidwell Street Roundabout EX4 6PH Tel 0392 58518
- **Grimsby** Humberside Manders Hi-Fi Ltd 2/4 Edward Street DN32 9HJ Tel 0472 351391
- **Guildford** Surrey PJ Hi-Fi 3 Bridge Street GU1 4RY Tel 0483 504801
- **Halifax** Yorks Tape Recorder Centre 3/5 King Cross Street HX1 2SH Tel 0422 366832
- **Hounslow** Middx Musical Images Ltd 45 High Street TW3 1RH Tel 081 569 5802
- **Huddersfield** W Yorks Huddersfield Hi-Fi Centre, 1/4 Cross Church Street HD1 2PT Tel 0484 544668
- **Ipswich** Suffolk Eastern Audio 41 Bramford Road IP1 2PR Tel 0473 217217
- **Leeds** Yorks Audio Projects Ltd 46 Headingley Lane LS6 1DP Tel 0532 304565
- **London** N7 Bartletts Hi-Fi 175/177 Holloway Road N7 8LX Tel 071 607 2296 N8 The Studio 133 Tottenham Lane N8 9BJ Tel 081 340 7775 NW6 Studio 99 Ltd 79/81 Fairfax Road Swiss Cottage NW6 4DY Tel 071 624 8855 W1 KJ Leisuresound 26 New Cavendish Street W1M 7LH Tel 071 486 8263 W1 Hi-Fi Experience plc 227 Tottenham Court Road W1P 0HS Tel 071 580 3535 WC2 Covent Garden Records 84 Charing Cross Road WC2H 0JA Tel 071 379 7635
- **Norwich** Norfolk Martins Electronic Centre 85/87 Ber Street NR1 3EY Tel 0602 627010
- **Nottingham** Notts John Kirk 70 Chilwell Street Beeston NG9 1FQ Tel 0602 252986
- **Oxford** Oxfordshire Horns 6 South Parade Summertown OX2 7JR Tel 0865 511241
- **Oxford** Oxfordshire Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Ltd 46 George Street OX1 2AN Tel 0865 247783
- **Penrith** Cumbria Lakeland Home Music Fair Place Watermillock CA11 0LR Tel 0768 486235
- **Portsmouth** Hants Jeffries Hi-Fi 29 London Road PO2 0BH Tel 0705 663604
- **Preston** Lancs Norman Audio 131 Friargate PR1 2EE Tel 0772 53057
- **Reading** Berks Reading Hi-Fi Centre Ltd., 4 Queens Walk, Broad Street Mall, RG1 7QF Tel 0734 585463
- **Sevenoaks** Kent Sevenoaks Hi-Fi Centre 111 London Road TN13 1BA Tel 0732 459556
- **Somertown** Somerset Watts Radio 1 West Street TA11 7PS Tel 0458 72440
- **Tamworth** Staffs E & NF French 52 Dordon Road, Dordon Tamworth B78 1QN Tel 0827 892252
- **East Twickenham** Middx Riverside Hi-Fi 422 Richmond Road TW1 2EB Tel 081 892 7613
- **Rugby** Warwickshire Sounds Expensive 12 Regent Street CV21 2QF Tel 0788 540772
- **Sheffield** S Yorks Sound with Style 284 Glossop Road S10 2HS Tel 0742 737893
- **Worthing** Sussex Bowers & Wilkins Ltd 1 Beckett Building Littlehampton Road BN13 1QA Tel 0903 64141
- **York** Yorks Vickers Hi-Fi 24 Gillygate YO3 7EQ Tel 0904 629659

This is not a complete list of QUAD retailers



Handel Nature 1-1  
© 1998 Philips Electronics  
New Collection 4482



Visit your

Quad

dealer

For full details of the Quad

and you

range of products including

will find

the new Quad 67 CD player,

some

subwoofers for both the ESL-63

pleasant

and original ESL and speaker cables

surprises

contact Quad

30 St Peter's Road

Huntingdon PE18 7DB

Telephone 0480 52561

Fax 0480 413403

QUAD



# World



## LIGHTNING STRIKES

It is interesting to note that in all your advice on aerials for hi-fi tuners there is nothing mentioned regarding protection against voltage surges or build-up of static charges.

As an underwriter for a very large insurance company I am aware of the considerable number of claims we receive in the summer months for TVs, videos and hi-fi equipment, and even cordless phones, damaged by nearby lightning strikes during thunderstorms. It would seem that we have no recognised standard for earthing TV and V.H.F. aerials in this country, yet I well remember when at a very young age I visited my grandparents both of whom had radiograms with aerials hung across the roof between the chimneys. The aerials terminated in a switch which in one position lead the signal to the radiogram and in the other switched the aerial to earth via a substantial earthing rod. It was recommended that this was switched to earth when the set was off. With even the average household having a video and TV worth £800 and the hi-fi family having a system of at least equal value, losses can be quite high! I always try and remember to remove aerials from videos and

the tuner in thundery weather.

I understand that there could well be an EEC standard on aerials very shortly, and earthing will be required.

**H.P.H. Ebury  
Chelmsford,  
Essex.**

We understand the dangers of lightning strikes to electrical equipment. A fascinating book on this subject resides in our library. It describes how lightning, in an attempt to get to ground, jumps from one metal object to another within a house, smashing through walls, ceilings and floors in the process.

A lightning bolt contains a massive amount of electrical power. The field is strongest directly below a thundercloud, reaching some 20,000Volts per meter but, even 5km away, it may be as much 5000V/m. When lightning strikes the average current amplitude is around 25,000amps and the maximum value recorded is around 270,000amps.

Obviously if this kind of power comes into contact with electrical equipment, or for that matter anything else, it will be destroyed. Having a switched earth as you describe may well avoid damage to expensive

audio equipment and some form of protection should be considered by all readers. Thanks for your advice and reminder; we'll update our aerial info shortly. **DB**

## THE SPARKLE OF SILVER

I am writing just to thank you for your reply to my letter, which has been published in the June issue. The title you gave it made me laugh enough to trigger my interest in reading on.

In the meanwhile, I succeeded in markedly improving my system by means of some simple - but definitely not really cheap - adjustments which I mention should you find any interest in them.

The Audioquest Turquoise has been replaced by the Audio

Synthesis Silverblue.

Worth every penny out of its £88 price tag (0,75 m. + WBT plugs, purchased by mail from the manufacturer), this solid core silver cable unmasked the midrange beyond any expectation, bringing voices a little bit forward and vastly improving clarity and detail. Gone is also some high volume harshness. Switching back to the AudioQuest is like wrapping the speakers in cloth.

The Rotel 965 has been replaced by a Meridian 200, and there came the real surprise. Imaging, low level detail, drum hits, bass guitar chords - all given a proper CD recording, instruments "are" in front of you much more than before. It seems very close to

## WIN FURUKAWA FA-2010 BALANCED ANALOGUE INTERCONNECT CABLES

(1 metre pairs)

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Furukawa FA-2010 "balanced analogue" interconnect cables, worth £95.



## Letter of

### DISCOVERING CLASSICS

As someone who has been buying Hi-Fi World for the past two years, I wanted to write to say how much I look forward these days to the beginning of each month and the publication of the magazine.

What I particularly enjoy reading in Hi-Fi World are the articles on classic/vintage hi-fi equipment and it's thanks to your magazine that I am writing this letter while listening to the sublime sound coming from a Leak tuner and decoder (obtained from Haden Boardman) and which has ousted a perfectly good modern digital tuner I had been using. I cannot begin to describe the pleasure I am now getting from listening to and looking at the Troughline.

The point of my letter is this: until around two years ago (before I purchased my first hi-fi separates system) I had never heard of names like

Quad, Leak and Radford. Please do not imagine that it is only older readers who like to read about vintage valve equipment. Please continue to publish articles wherever possible - on vintage equipment as well as the modern.

The purchase of the Leak Troughline prompted me to dig out old issues of Hi-Fi News from the late 50s and early 60s in the central library in Belfast and I was able to photocopy the original Hi-Fi News review of the Troughline II published in 1962. Looking through the adverts and articles I came across the names of long forgotten (presumably) manufacturers such as Lowther, Whiteley and Jason.

Is there any possibility of Hi-Fi World doing articles on the history of specific hi-fi companies? I'd love to find out more about the history (and sadly the demise) of Leak and other companies and I'd be keen to read about what these



# ewrites

the enthusiasm given by a live performance. I did not buy the Orelle transport (I have already got the DAC) since it was not yet available, but I will audition it as soon as possible.

I am afraid my previous letter sounded like a put-down of the Exposure. Maybe I wrote it in a bit of a hurry, after two or three weeks during which my system sounded horrible, and the local dealer was not able to provide any remarkable help. I must add that some time later I received from Exposure a copy of a review published in *Stereophile* which immensely helped me in taming the few XV faults which - by chance - were the same I had pointed out.

Well, at least according to my taste, I believe that the

Exposure XV is one of the best integrateds I have heard. It is also well beyond its price, and I think an Exposure pre-power combination will be on top of my list later this year. Maybe you would not agree with my point of view, but try listening to the 8000A just after the XV and let's talk about it.

In the meanwhile, *Hi-Fi World* won a lifetime subscription (after all this reading, you really deserve it. Don't you?).

Respectfully and indefinitely yours,  
**Mauro Benedetti**  
Rome,  
Italy.

We have just designed and built our own solid silver interconnect, which is for sale through our mail order section. The benefits we have experienced with solid silver cable are similar to what you describe, notably a smoothness

and an increase of detail and openness over copper equivalents. Because most of the signal is conducted through the surface skin of a cable we will also be offering a cheaper alternative using silver plated copper. This has similar properties to that of solid silver, but is considerably cheaper making it excellent value for money. **DB**

## SINGLE ENDED ARGUMENT

There is no mystery about why single-ended amplifiers sound better than push-pull amplifiers: it is well known that, given the choice, most people prefer the addition of a moderate amount of low-order harmonic distortion. The push-pull triode amplifier is, after all, composed of two single-ended amplifiers, with a common secondary, which cancels most of the pleasant second-order distortion which each half produces. The extra driver circuitry is merely the last in a long line of many comparable operations from the microphone onwards.

Surely, if after passing through several hundred transistors in the recording process, there is a difference between valve and transistor pre/power amplifiers, it must be that the valves are adding something and not that the last few transistors are losing it. I think that this preference for single-ended designs confirms this interpretation (although the psychological impact of the price tag probably has a part to play).

It is not necessarily true that the best sounding amplifier is the most accurate: but hi-fi, by definition, is about accuracy.

**R A Woolley**  
London.

After the signal from a microphone has passed through several hundred transistors it is stored on a format such as a CD. From this point onwards hi-fi by definition says that we should do our best to conserve this original information. If you listen to the difference between CD players, amplifiers and 'speakers it is clear that a great deal can be lost along the final part of the chain. From our, admittedly limited, knowledge

of single-ended amplifiers it does appear that they are better at preserving the original than push-pull designs. Our argument is for single-ended operation, not against transistors. For our reader's system this month we visited Geoff Hill of Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd who has for many years been enjoying a single-ended transistor amplifier. This offers a similar degree of detail and emotion as did the Yoshinos. By the way, Tim de Paravicini also made a transistor version of the Yoshino alongside the valve version, which we have yet to hear. **DB**

Your argument is conventional and plausible, but not indisputable. Like you, I do wonder at times how it can be that after so much signal processing through solid state circuits, reproduction through a valve amplifier can appear better. Superficially, this does seem to suggest that the valve amplifier is capable of euphonic enhancement. However, it isn't so simple.

For a start, that people prefer a limited amount of second harmonic is an assertion few people are in a position to question - it is not a fact. I spend my life measuring distortion (on an ultra fast and accurate FFT) and listening to the products that make it. I can assure you that second harmonic doesn't enhance; in large quantities it only changes timbre. Second harmonic is not the answer.

Further problems with your argument arise when a valve amplifier better reveals the properties of a bad recording, as good modern ones commonly do. This strongly suggests they are more transparent to the source. Good ones also reveal far more detail. Even some recording engineers now acknowledge that valve stages, especially early on in the signal chain, improve recording quality. Heavens, Polygram now use a valve mixing desk and mic pre-amps at times.

And whilst all those circuits in the recording process might commonly contain transistors, they don't contain power amps driving a dynamic transducer, something that makes hi-fi power amps a unique case.

I sympathise with your views; it would appear at first sight as if valves merely enhance. Yet when you have the experience, as we com-

Continued on page 17...

## The Month

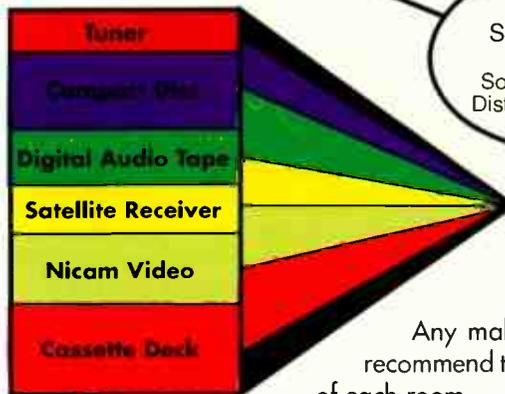
companies were like in their heyday and any classic products they were associated with. I realise that *Hi-Fi World* cannot dwell too much on the past (although people don't seem to have any problem dwelling on the past when it comes to vintage/classic cars!) but there is clearly an interest among *Hi-Fi World's* readership for articles on vintage equipment. **Michael Winnington**  
Belfast N.I.

At long last I have managed to get my hands on a Leak Troughline which is at this very moment being restored to full glory by Graham Tricker of GT audio. I, like you, had not come across the Leak Troughline until reading all about it amongst the pages of *Hi-Fi World* some time before I joined the team. Since then I have been trying to find one at a price I could afford, and it was only

recently that this opportunity arrived. I spend a lot of time listening to the radio, mainly looking out for new and interesting music (it's too expensive to take a risk on a CD these days) and catching live concerts that I cannot find the time or money to go to.

From what I have heard of Noel's Troughline they can sound pretty special, and in the near future I hope to be able to add one of Tim de Paravicini's decoders to improve the performance even further.

I agree that we should do more vintage equipment, at least one article per month, but it takes a long time to organise. I think we haven't done too badly recently with the Garrard feature in May and the American tuners in June. When I get my Troughline from Graham Tricker and fit Tim's decoder we will try and write more on Leak. **DB**



**QED SYSTEMLINE**  
Sound and Vision Distribution System

The QED SYSTEMLINE is an advanced Audio switching system.

Audio and Video sources can be controlled via Infra-red remote control from any room in the house.

Each source can be independently monitored and viewed in any room.

The SYSTEMLINE controller will work with all makes of equipment.

Any makes of loudspeaker can be used in the destination rooms. We highly recommend the KEF Custom Series that can be flush mounted and matched to the decor of each room.

# SOUND SIMPLICITY

*Sound simplicity can supply, install and maintain the QED Systemline together with source equipment and loudspeakers to suit your home.*

*For further information on interactive sound and vision systems, please contact Richard on: 081 546 7885 or 0374 163395*

# ROMULUS

BY C.R. Developments Ltd.



The ROMULUS line level integrated stereo valve amplifier, a small step backward in technology, a giant leap forward in sound sense.

Telephone for an early demonstration

Available direct from  
**C.R. Developments Ltd.**  
8 Craftsman Square Temple Farm Industrial Estate, Sutton Road, Southend on Sea, Essex  
SS2 5RH  
Tel 0702 469055, Fax 0702 601883  
(Demonstrations by appointment.) U.K. dealer enquiries welcome

U.K. Dealers:-  
**CHANTRY AUDIO**  
Newark Notts  
0777 870372  
**HERTFORD MUSIC**  
0992 700900

...continued from page 15

monly do, of replacing a top quality solid state amplifier with a good valve design and hearing so much more as a result, then those age old arguments about second harmonic, and all that, suddenly become inadequate to explain what is going on. **NK**

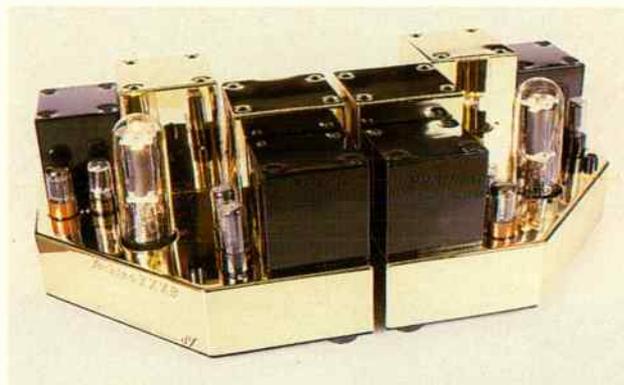
**REASONS FOR SINGLE ENDED**

I read with interest your piece about single-ended versus push-pull output stages in valve amplifiers featured in Hi-Fi World's July issue, and I am very pleased to see that at last somebody is re-starting this age-old debate.

To this end, I would like to offer what we consider to be the reasons that may give cause to the considerable sonic superiority that well designed single-ended amplifiers enjoy over their otherwise seemingly better push-pull counterparts.

- 1) No zero crossing point disorders, as the output is purely an amplified version of the input signal.
- 2) Ultra simple signal path, with only 2 or three gain-stages.
- 3) Absolutely pure and unblemished Class A operation.
- 4) No phase splitter, which avoids the imbalances caused by time domain differences between the two halves of the wave-form, likewise, the d.c. imbalances in the output transformer that are always the result of slightly different plate currents are not present, either.
- 5) Better damping factor, because in the single-ended output stage the ratio of the valve's plate impedance to the load impedance is generally about 4 times better than its push-pull counterpart.
- 6) Greater dynamic power per watt than push-pull.
- 7) The d.c. bias creates a permanent magnetic field in the output transformer of an single-ended amplifier and prevents the flux from going into remanence, in a push-pull (or any other transformer that operates on zero-resultant bias), there are considerable no-load non-linear magnetisation currents demanded from the output valves

by the coercive forces or the reverse magnetic field required to reduce a magnetically saturated material from remanence to zero magnetic induction, this non-linear hysteresis loop creates considerable "lag" and instability between the "push" and the "pull" parts of



the operation, and add to the problems already created by the phase-splitter.

8) In not cancelling the second harmonic distortion from the output stage, the natural harmonic relationship present in the input signal is maintained. In the push-pull stage you effectively "unearth" the third and higher harmonic components, all of which affect the zero crossing point, by cancelling the second harmonic distortion created by the output stage.

To appreciate the importance of this, you have to look at how the human hearing mechanism works; our hearing is far more sensitive to duration and delay phenomena than to small deviations in amplitude. This means that even minute changes in distortion pattern and behaviour in different parts of the band-width of an amplifier are very detectable by human hearing, whereas higher overall levels of distortion, as long as they remain constant and even over the band-width, are not that audible. It is changes in distortion pattern over frequency that disturbs the ear rather than the overall level of distortion.

As a general comment, the audio industry's pre-occupation with amplitude related measurements go completely against the grain of the requirements of the human hearing, which is much more zero crossing point sensitive than generally considered. These are the conditions under which feedback is considered a benefit. Are we really so lazy in our approach to this that we cannot get it into

our heads that Humpty Dumpty will never be the same after he has been broken?

You mention in the heading to the PP-SE article that the Ongaku and the Yoshinos are the only single-ended amplifiers in the world. This is not correct; we have for the past three years

been marketing the Audio Note Neuro (parallel single-ended 2A3s) and the Kassai/Kegon (parallel single-ended 300Bs).

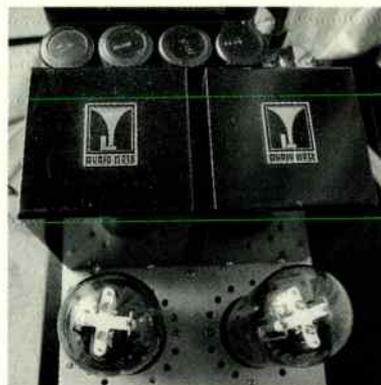
In Japan there exists a great number of manufacturers of single-ended amplifiers, like Shindo, Audiotekne, Audio Professor, U-BROS and many more. Furthermore, we at Audio Note here in the UK released about 3 months ago a version of the OTO integrated amplifier and its power amplifier in parallel single-ended configuration, dubbed the OTO SE and the PI SE. These are to the best of my knowledge the first parallel single-ended pentode amplifiers ever introduced into the market. We believe the benefits of the single-ended output stage are amply demonstrated in these products.

On a different note, in your reply to Mr. Hugh Gabriel you state that "there are no valve-amp compatible loudspeakers on the market". It is not nice to be forgotten, and may I therefore politely remind you that we have been making loudspeakers with efficiencies of well over 90dB for over two years now, starting with the AN-K at 90 dB, the AN-J at 93/94 dB and the AN-E at 95/96dB. Hi-Fi World reviewed the AN-J/B (93/94dB) in the June 91 issue! But apart from our loudspeakers there are a few others, like Lowther, Triangle and the Homing Agathons which are all examples of loudspeakers with high efficiency and good load behaviour, and I feel we all deserve a mention in this regard.

You know how much I applaud your "drive" towards valve amplifiers (and now single-ended) and thereby efficient, easily driven loudspeakers, and the renewed interest your efforts are creating, but it would be equally nice if you would recognise who brought these technologies to light again after many years of silence in a near certain grave.

There has for many years been a subculture amongst the more knowledgeable engineers, experimenters and audiophiles, who, primarily in Japan, have been investigating, experimenting and discussing the advantages of zero-feedback, single-ended output stages, efficient horn loaded loudspeakers and many other such related subjects. In relation to the broader market, the first real breakthrough for these technologies came with the recognition granted to the Audio Innovations First and Second Audio Amplifiers, and finally the Ongaku which really opened people's eyes to the real quality of the single-ended output stage and put it all firmly back on the agenda. In the rush to join the "bandwagon" as it were, this should not be forgotten.

I sincerely hope that Hi-Fi World will stay above the fray of commerciality and demonstrate the kind of vision and impartiality necessary to act as the referee, as more and more players join the niche market playing field valve amplifiers occupy, and perhaps, one day soon, together

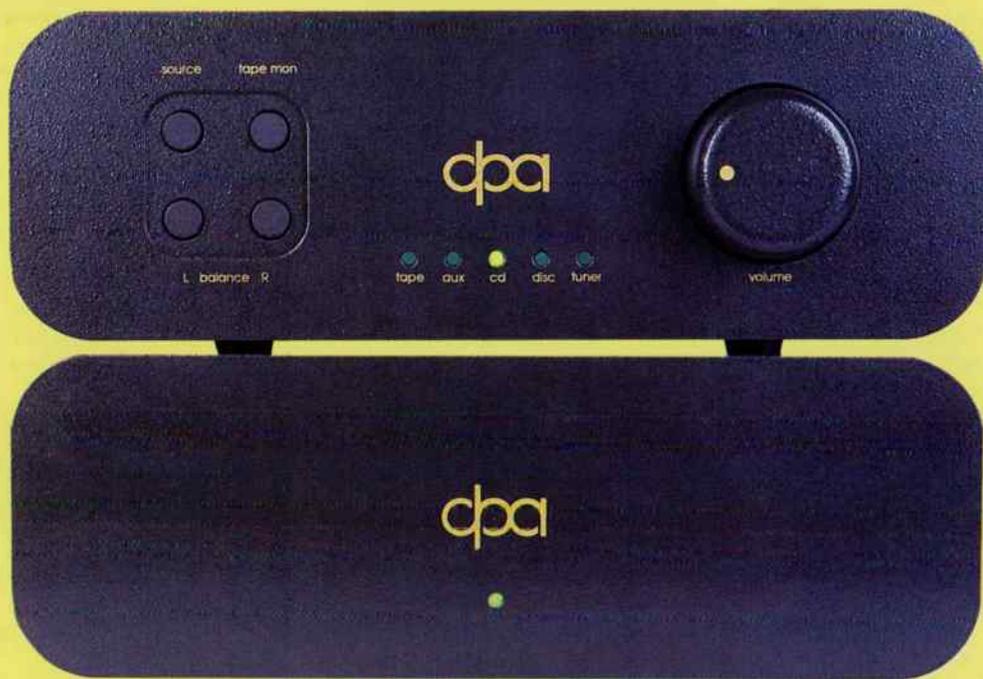


we will be able to challenge the transistor wielding, scope-jockey brigade, with proof that they have been wrong all these years. The ultimate beneficiary from this result would, in my opinion, be music.

The Defence rests its case.  
**Peter Quartrup**  
**Audio Note Co.**

The Neuro and Kassai/Kegon  
continued on page 19 ...

The truth,  
the whole truth,  
and nothing but the truth . . .



. . . so help me DPA!

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised HI-FI critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA's products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewer's praise in the past. The 200S combination at £1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

dpa

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Tech. Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EI Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267

...continued from page 17

are both parallel single-ended amplifiers and do not use one single triode as an output stage, such as Ongaku and Yoshino do. All the same we apologise for failing to recognise these other single-ended amplifiers of yours. Perhaps we could arrange a review of these at some time to enable us to continue our research of single-ended amplifiers? **DB**

I didn't mention your other amps because I knew for certain that by not doing so I'd get a massive letter from you in response, which would part fill the magazine and give me a welcome day off. Taa! Now where's the cosy? **NK**

**UPGRADE YOUR EARS**

I read, with interest, the letter from Peter Johnson in your March issue; he says that he only has good hearing in one ear.

I'm similarly afflicted with middle ear deafness since childhood (one ear only) and recently (I'm now 60) I tried a modem hearing aid for listening to music. On the basis of a short demo I can recommend this rather novel upgrade. Try the NHS before thinking of going private, these can cost around £500 and appear to be no better than cheaper versions of the same thing.

Middle ear deafness means the small bones are not working, but provided you have normal inner ears and what is called bone-sound conduction, then a hearing aid is a good indoor item and is probably no worse cosmetically than using headphones.

I would not use one outdoors or for continual use, however all the time I can still hear with one ear!

My main hi-fi gear consists of a Marantz CD94-II, Acoustic Research Legend deck with Stilton ATF3 through a Moth Pre amp, Pioneer A400 and into Tannoy DC 3000 speakers in a room 22ft x 14ft X 10ft. I'm well pleased with this combo after going through various items in the last few years.

I never need to go past the 9 o'clock position on the volume, usually 7-8 with exceptional results in jazz, female vocalists and classical piano, mainly.

Hope this info is of use.  
Yours faithfully

**M Dowd**  
**Grange over Sands,**  
**Cumbria.**

PS I am very pleased with your magazine. A good mix of

practical and common sense writing.

**BITS AND PIECES**

The Lux Monarch valve amp (in Roy Clarke's amazing collection) is, I believe, a LX33 a.k.a. Fujitech A1033 imported into the U.S.A. by Monarchy Eng. It was in kit form and could be built in Triode 15 watt or

Pentode (ultra linear) 30 watt. Triode operation was far superior. I bought a LX33 three years ago and converted it to triode operation, but have now sold it. If Mr Clarke or anyone else is interested I have the diagrams and can advise on the changes.

Your comments on Yoshino and Ongaku being the only single-ended amps available is not quite right. Audio Note also have the Keron, Kassi and Neiro - these are all single ended.

Is there any enthusiast out there who could help me re-build my Syrinx PUI pickup arm? New bearings mainly, as I build valve amps, including a very quiet valve head amp, I could repay the favour in kind.

On the subject of quiet valves, the headamp is very critical of valves. The ones I use

are Sovtek 6922, a 6DJ8/ECC88 substitute. These were supplied by Audio Note and are much better than any others I have tried, including Golden Dragons, as well as being less expensive. Incidentally I believe the pin-out for the ECC88 is in error, pin 9 is the screen, not the heater centre tap. You have to run these at 6V. The Digt DAC

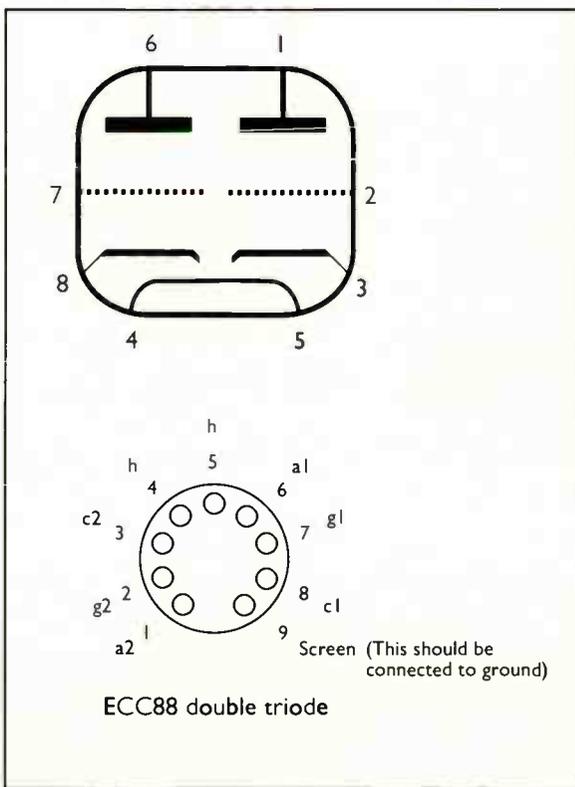
mounted on it). Half way through he stopped, listened, and yes you've guessed, no more rumble. Actually Mr Sugano of Koetsu fame uses a 401, so it must have some kind of magic. How about a CD transport and a pickup arm for future DIY projects?

Finally, Tim de Paravicini is correct about the single-ended amps linearity at low levels due to the air gap in the output transformer. I initially thought the opposite would be true, also though, no phase splitter is perfect and imbalances do, I'm sure, result in cancellation of musical information as Noel stated.

**Gordon Welford**  
**Cleveland.**

**OOPS!** You have indeed spotted an error in my marking of the pins for an ECC88. As you say, pin 9 is in fact the screen (or shield) and not the heater centre tap. The 6.3V heater winding should be applied across pins 4&5.

We know about the Sovtek 6922 and in fact will be supplying it with the valve pre-amp kit. We did not mention this Military spec version of the ECC88 at the time because we did not know of a regular supplier, but as you have pointed out, Audio Note can supply these excellent valves. **DB**



**N**aim entered the tuner market and made their mark long ago with the respected NAT01, something of a progenitor in my view. It set, and it has maintained, a standard of sound quality that remains unsurpassed in solid state tuners. In a nutshell, an 01 gives an unusually smooth, almost warm sound, with superb stereo imaging and an excellent sense of stage depth. Tuners often lose this vital perspective, erased I suspect by the weight of signal processing that goes on. It's where the simplicity of old valve tuners proves to be a great advantage and it also provides a lesson in the compromises involved in tuner design.

Naim followed the 01 with the less expensive NAT02. It lost little except image sharpness and general staging tidiness. Now they are delivering the new NAT03 to their dealers. Priced at £499, it aims to bring the unique sound of the 01 and 02 down to a price level that'll compete with the likes of the new Quad 66FM and the Audiolab 8000T.

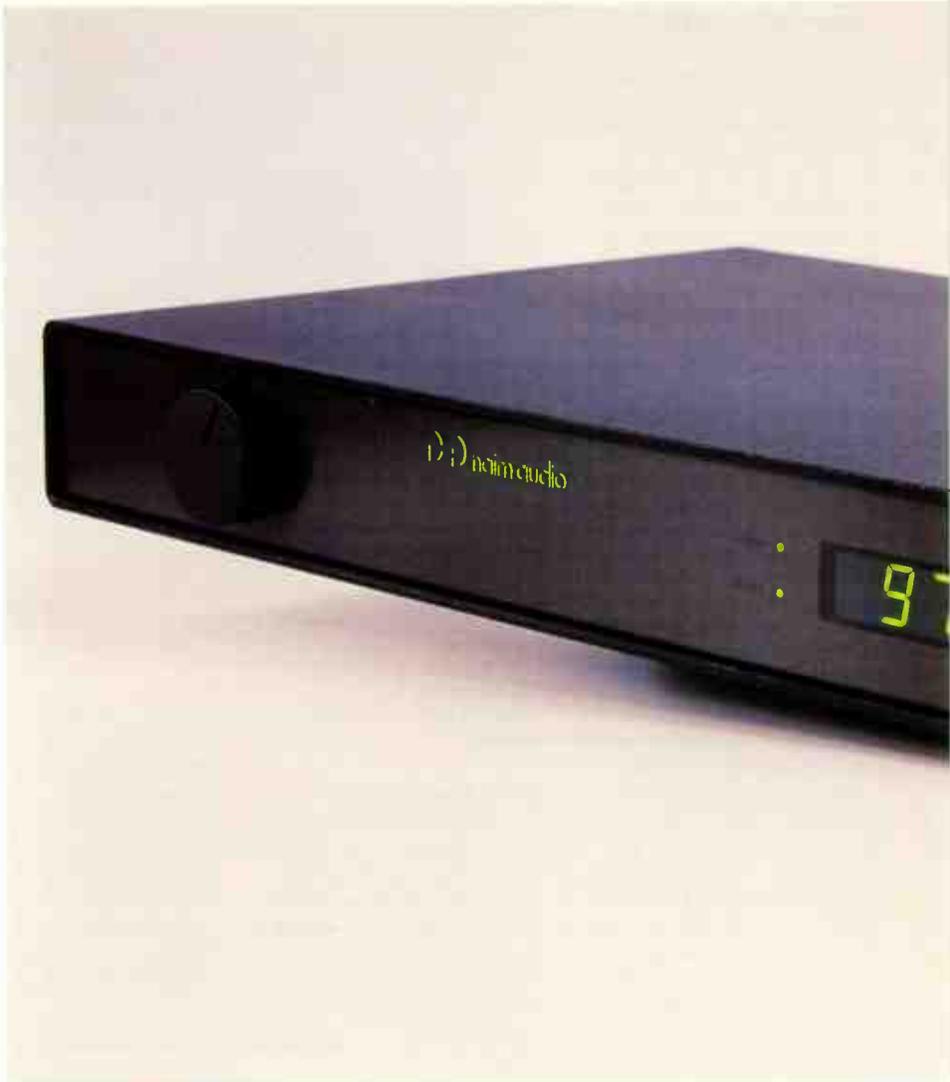
### Simplicity

We've reviewed both of these new tuners and they're extremely impressive performers, available at a price little above the best from Japan. It's into this market niche that the 03 is pitched, head on against some effective competition.

The NAT03 is as determinedly blank faced as its bigger brothers; Japanese design engineers must wonder how Naim can market a product of such apparent simplicity and get away with it. The power switch lies next to the captive mains cable input on the rear panel, where it cannot be easily accessed. Tuners draw little power and this one is obviously meant to be left on, which is fine as long as there's no feedthrough on the amplifier's input selector switch, or a background twitter may be heard through the loudspeakers. Whilst rear mounted power switches are convenient for manufacturers, they can be inconvenient for users.

The NAT03 is housed in a strong but simply styled steel case, finished in dark grey. A grey acrylic front panel is cleverly screen printed to allow green light to discreetly seep out from around a Naim Audio logo, a touch that adds a little bit of magic to the 03's otherwise stark appearance. A four-digit numerical read-out of frequency is the only tuning aid, but whilst the tuning knob can be swung through a fair arc before the unit goes off-station, tests showed that performance stays fairly stable across the on-tune window.

This is a manual tuner, not a synthesiser type like the Aura TU-50 for example; it has no pre-sets. Tuning is carried out by a ten-turn potentiometer, which gives a smooth feeling action with some mechanical resistance to movement, not a spin-wheel action. The tuning knob has a rubber periphery, which is pleasant to the touch, and tuning is a reasonably speedy process, until you want to get from Radio 2 down at the bottom end of



# A WARMER FROM

**Naim have just introduced the new NAT03 tuner**

the band, up to Melody Radio at the top (why you'd want to spend so much time going from Jim Reeves to Joe Loss, I don't know; I offer it only as an example - not as a recommendation!). In this circumstance, some serious twiddling becomes necessary and even the creaky spin-wheel of my ageing Leak Troughline leaves the NAT 03 standing. As with the NAT 01 and 02, which have identical tuning systems, the 03 is better suited to those who have a few favourite stations, rather than inveterate wave riders.

Besides, the signal strength indicating system is probably a little too sparse for the latter. Although Naim cleverly incorporate signal strength indication into

the frequency display by making it lie dull green until a station is found, whereupon it jumps to full brightness, this happens at a very low level of  $10\mu\text{V}$ . A Signal indicator LED merely mimics this action. The stereo beacon extinguishes below  $100\mu\text{V}$ . Above this low level, no further indication of signal strength is provided, which is a pity. Naim could, and should, use a multi-colour LED as the Signal indicator, making it change colour at differing and higher signal thresholds. Naim-green could come up at  $1\text{mV}$  or more, enough signal to put the 03 into full quieting, a condition where hiss sinks to a minimum and - more importantly - sound quality assumes a sort of solidity and



# RECEPTION

## NAIM

**Noel Keywood warms to its reception.**

credibility that at lower signal levels is missing on tuners. Such an indication is especially useful for true audiophiles, which any Naim tuner buyer is going to be, I imagine.

Naim tuners behave themselves in use. They don't spit or let through inter-station noise. Designed to be used with a good aerial, the 03 has a higher noise muting level than many tuners, I found. Our aerial provides so much signal that noise usually breaks through when tuning conventional designs. This didn't happen with the NAT03. However, the downside is that with a poor aerial, noise muting will also eliminate weak signals, but since they will be noisy and nasty to listen to, this isn't

inappropriate, I feel.

Because the tuner's stereo channels automatically blend together below  $100\mu\text{V}$ , turning stereo to mono in order to lessen hiss, a mono button isn't provided. That's another facility out of the window! It also frustrates conventional sensitivity measurements. However, the full quieting threshold gives a good idea of how sensitive the tuner really is. At  $1.25\text{mV}$  the 03 is a little less sensitive than its rivals, but not greatly so. Anyone having problems in a fringe area wouldn't be best advised to consider it, although I'd add a personal rider to this. For me, the Naims are next best to a Troughline in terms of sound quality and

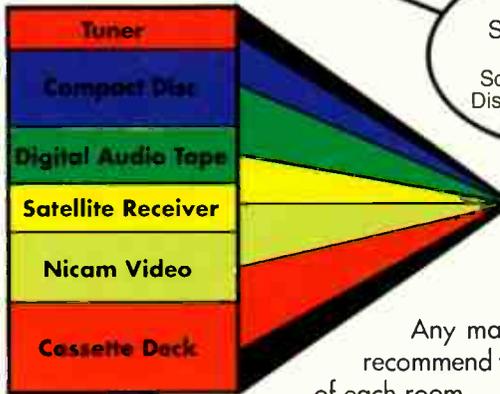
this venerable old valve tuner is horrendously insensitive. So if it's a toss up between valve and solid state, the 03 may just look to be very sensitive compared to the alternatives. However, against its immediate competition from Quad and Audiolab, the 03 loses out, being fractionally less sensitive.

What the NAT03 seems to lose to its rivals, it makes up for in sound quality. Naim have retained the peculiarly characteristic sound of the 01 and 02, which is completely free - unusually so - of that upper mid-band harshness common in VHF FM tuners. The other common drawback on VHF FM is a certain blandness of presentation and lack of stage depth. The NAT03, like its more expensive compatriots, avoids this problem too. In broad outline, it paints up a softly pure and slightly warm sound reminiscent of valves. However, it isn't as apparently lucid or revealing as a Troughline, so whilst certain comparisons are valid, I feel the 03 is very much a solid state tuner, with all the merits of high resolution frequency indication and stable, drift-free reception.

**"across the midband, especially the upper midband, the NAT03 stays soft and pure reproducing speech with a lovely sense of atmosphere"**

On Kiss FM, bass lines came across well, having plenty of heft. There was some grumble and a little slurring, the Troughline revealed, but I'd still rate the weighty bass of the 03 as a plus point in comparison with the anaemic sound from so many tuners; it suits Rock in particular. Trawling through the band, generally I found much the same picture. There was some rounding of high frequencies, some muting of sibilance and softening of fricatives, the extent of which surprised me. In spite of its flat measured frequency response, tiddled up with just a bit of treble lift, the NAT03 sounds a little rounded in its treble. Whilst a xylophone in the St Louis Symphony Orchestra should have rang sweet and clear, the Troughline showed, it was drawn back into the body of the orchestra where it failed to display its sprightly contribution to the St Louis Symphony March. Similarly, a tuba oomphaarh-ing away happily in the background got just a bit caught up in the general hubbub and had its presence and impact mildly compromised.

Yet across the midband, especially the upper midband, the NAT03 stays soft and pure reproducing speech with a lovely



**QED SYSTEMLINE**  
Sound and Vision Distribution System

The QED SYSTEMLINE is an advanced Audio switching system.

Audio and Video sources can be controlled via Infra-red remote control from any room in the house.

Each source can be independently monitored and viewed in any room.

The SYSTEMLINE controller will work with all makes of equipment.

Any makes of loudspeaker can be used in the destination rooms. We highly recommend the KEF Custom Series that can be flush mounted and matched to the decor of each room.

## SOUND SIMPLICITY

*Sound simplicity can supply, install and maintain the QED Systemline together with source equipment and loudspeakers to suit your home.*

*For further information on interactive sound and vision systems, please contact Richard on: 081 546 7885 or 0374 163395*

### NEW PRODUCTS ON DEMONSTRATION

**Tannoy** - Definition D700 Loudspeakers and new 6 series; **TDL** - New Rtl ( Reflex Transmission Line) Range; **Pink Triangle** - Da Capo DAC; **Marantz** - CDIO; **EAR** - 834 Integrated Valve Amp; **John Shearne** - Phase Two Integrated Amp; **Rotel** - RA 935BX Integrated Amp.

*Many more new models to be released shortly to add to those already available from the above manufacturers plus: Alphason, SME, Audio Innovations, DNM, Chord, AVI, Micromega, Quad, Denon, Pioneer, Aura, Nakamichi, Mission, Impulse, Ruark, Castle, Rogers and many others*

**BRENTWOOD  
HI FIDELITY**

**Tel: 0277 221 210**

2 INGRAVE RD. BRENTWOOD ESSEX  
Corner of Brentwood High St. & Ingrave Rd.  
ON SITE CUSTOMER PARKING  
BY APPOINTMENT

**D I V A**  
*a u d i o f i d e l i t y*

*specialists in valve  
amplification and  
horn loudspeakers*

**7 Webbs Road, London SW11 1XJ**  
**0 7 1 9 2 4 5 2 8 6**

*D I V A is open Monday to Saturday 10-6;  
evening demonstrations, home demonstrations  
and installations arranged to suit you.*

Audio Innovations • Audio Note • Audiostatic  
Aura • Conrad Johnson • Chord  
Impulse • Klipschorn • Lyra • Micromega  
Michell • Ortofon • Primare • Pro-ject  
SD Acoustics • Shearne Audio • SME  
TEAC • Tesseract Audio • Townshend  
Triangle • Trilogy • Tube Technology • XLO

sense of atmosphere; a quality so often missing from modern tuners. This is a deeply relaxing tuner to sit in front of. Its weaknesses would be difficult to detect without a reference, they are so benign.

For me, the NAT03 offers the best of valve and solid-state worlds. Confined strictly to one camp or the other, it doesn't match up, having neither the sound quality of a simple valve tuner, nor the facilities of a solid state design. What it does have is a convincingly natural and unusually relaxing sound that is unique and distinctive, setting it apart from rivals. It also has solid, weighty bass. With these fine qualities in mind, it is a tuner that should be auditioned; many listeners will be rapidly convinced it is for them ●

**NAIM NAT03 - £499**  
**Naim Audio Ltd.**  
**Southampton Road,**  
**Salisbury, England. SP1 2LN.**  
**Tel: 0722 332266**



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Naim long ago invested in the expensive and dedicated RF test gear needed to get a tuner right. To some extent they set a standard here that others have since been obliged to meet. The NAT01 and 02 measured well as a result - and so does the new NAT03 tested here. Its frequency response measured flat, with just a trace of high frequency lift, as our analysis shows. This is just enough to ensure a good sense of clarity will be conveyed, whilst maintaining basic tonal balance.

The only peculiarity our analysis doesn't show is a subsonic bass peak in the mono channel of +5dB, down at 6Hz. On a powerful solid-state system with deep bass extension (bass extension in speakers can be gained at the expense of efficiency, demanding more power) this sort of peak can be heard to usefully increase the feeling of bottom end weight, or 'heft'. Other notable products with a subtly audible bass peak are Nakamichi's top cassette decks and the now obsolete Cambridge CD-1 CD player.

Channel separation on stereo measured no less than 50dB at full modulation (maximum volume), but hovered around 45dB - our quoted figure - at 80% modulation, the measurement level. This high level of separation was well maintained right up to high frequencies (36dB at 10kHz), pilot tone phase being accurately set.

Similarly distortion was low, measuring 0.13% (average of mono and stereo channels) at 50% modulation. The little extra distortion that did exist over some tuners was merely innocuous second harmonic in the mono channel. Furthermore, tune accuracy affects distortion, but only a little. When measuring in a situation like this I average a number of readings from tuning in normally, so our result isn't an unrepresentative best case figure. The NAT03 truly is a low distortion tuner, right up with the best.

The sudden dive down in the frequency response trace at right is caused by a pilot tone filter at 19kHz. It pushed the pilot down

to -62dB and subcarrier (at 38kHz) down to -42dB, satisfactorily low values.

It is possible these days to get hiss down to -78dB or so in tuners, but I use -70dB as a threshold of audibility and acceptability. A majority of tuners hover around the -72dB mark, including the NAT03. It managed -71dB hiss level, providing it receives a good, strong, aerial signal of 1.25mV or more. These days, half as much isn't an uncommon figure for 'full quieting' to be achieved, so the 03 isn't especially sensitive. It must be used with a good aerial, but then for good sound quality, so should all tuners, irrespective of their sensitivity.

I could not measure sensitivity conventionally, because the NAT03 channel blends stereo transmissions automatically at 100µV to keep hiss down to an acceptable level. In a similar vein, it also mutes all signals below 4µV, so very weak and noisy stations are completely unobtainable. If a station normally receivable on other tuners is cut out by the 03, then a bigger aerial with more gain must be used.

Selectivity of the review sample was unbalanced, stations of higher frequency (+0.4MHz) breaking through more easily than those equally spaced, but at a lower frequency (-0.4MHz). However, the actual figures of 80dB,

which is very high selectivity, and 64dB, which is low-ish, but acceptable and not uncommon for real hi-fidelity (a Leak Troughline manages around 60dB and low selectivity undoubtedly plays some part in its fine sound quality, since there is trade off between these parameters). The average result is 72dB, which is respectable.

Finally, output measured 300mV, which isn't much and precludes the use of passive pre-amps, except where a very sensitive power amplifier, like our own K5881 for example, is being used.

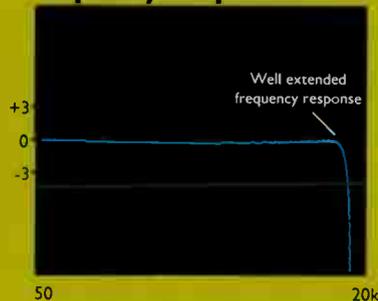
Peculiar it may seem ergonomically, but in the new NAT03, Naim have simply continued their tradition of determined minimalism, combined with excellent performance; this is a well engineered tuner.

**NK**

**TEST RESULTS**

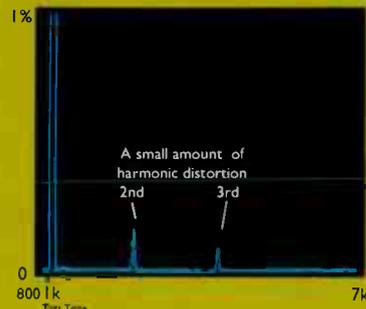
Frequency response	12Hz-14kHz
Stereo separation	45dB
Distortion (50% mod.)	0.13%
Hiss (CCIR)	-71dB
Signal for minimum hiss	1.25mV
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)	72dB
Sensitivity	See text
Signal strength meter	none

**Frequency Response**



The NAT 03 has a flat and well extended frequency response.

**Distortion**



The Naim has a small amount of low order distortion.



# Digital Domain

**Dave Berriman assesses Philips' DSS930**

**Digital Active Loudspeakers and DSC950 Digital System Controller.**

Philips' DSS930 digital active loudspeakers offer the next logical step up from the analogue active loudspeaker. It's not a completely digital loudspeaker of course - the woofers and tweeter are analogue and so are the power amplifiers, but downline, in front of these analogue parts, some serious digital signal processing is used.

Perhaps the greatest problem with conventional loudspeakers is the crossover network. Active loudspeakers, in which the filtering is carried out prior to the power amplifiers, allowing them to couple directly to the speaker drive units, offer a solution, albeit a complex one; Philips use their skills in high technology to advance the active loudspeaker into a form that few can match.

The DSS930 loudspeakers, which are mains powered, have to be used with a

DSC950 Digital System Controller if all the wonders of digital processing are to be gained. They can be used alone, but performance suffers. The controller contains much of the digital circuitry, accepting both digital and analogue inputs. The latter are Bitstream converted to digital for subsequent processing within this unit.

After all the digital data has been fully processed, it is transmitted - still in digital form - to the loudspeakers, down just one digital lead to each. In each speaker, it is turned back to analogue by a DAC (Digital to Analogue Converter) before being passed through the amplifiers to the drive units.

The DSC950 has been designed for multi-room applications in which up to twelve loudspeakers in three systems can be daisy-chained using just one phono-

type coaxial lead. This carries both channels and all control data around the system. Speaker switching, volume, balance, and input selection etc, are all controllable from the front panel or via an infrared handset.

The user-chosen role (position) of each loudspeaker must be conveyed by setting a small switch at the speaker's rear to Left or Right. Within each cabinet are two 5 1/4 inch polypropylene-coned woofers and one electro-dynamic foil type Isophase tweeter, all made by Philips. The two woofers, purpose designed for the DSS930s, are driven by an 80watt high power amplifier (320 watts on peaks), while the tweeter has its own 20 watt amp (40 watt peaks).

The tweeter has two bitstream DACs to itself, wired in balanced mode for reduced noise and distortion, both

woofers share one pair of DACs. The woofer nearest the floor is rolled off before the upper one at 650Hz, allowing both to operate at low frequencies, while only the top one radiates in the midband. I can only assume the lower of the two is connected to the woofer power amplifier via a passive analogue filter (Philips do not mention this in the various brochures, but this is the only way the one amplifier can supply both woofers in this fashion).

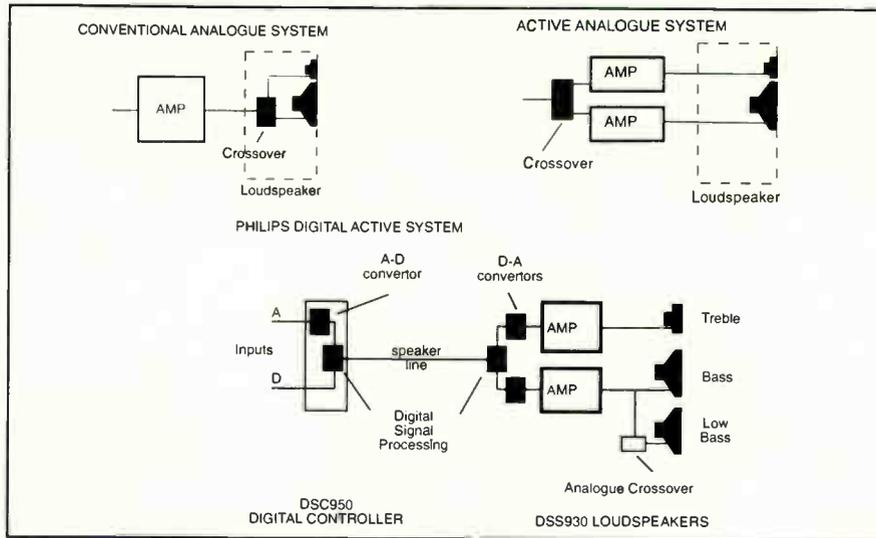
In addition to the digital filtering used to split frequencies to the drive units, replacing the crossover, the DSC950 digital systems controller also provides a switchable compensated mode which effectively does several things in the digital domain. Firstly, compensation corrects for some unwanted frequency-response trends in the woofer (a rising response and a peak, claim Philips).

Secondly, it extends bass below the woofer's resonance frequency using a digital filter algorithm with a dynamically-changing response. This boosts the area below resonance, extending the response to around 40Hz. To protect the woofer from being overdriven, and to allow for the ear's natural increase in sensitivity to bass, the boost is progressively reduced as volume level increases.

Thirdly, with compensation switched on, it linearises the phase response of the system.

Though I have left it until last, and Philips don't really explain it in the brochure, the fourth function is probably the most significant: to correct for the loudspeaker's response in the time

eliminated by filtering in the frequency domain. With time-domain correction, reflections or resonances (once they have been captured using digital sampling techniques), can be removed by Finite Impulse Response filters having the exact inverse response. Interestingly, accurate time domain compensation automatically corrects the frequency-response aberrations.



In the Philips system, the crossover filtering and compensation are actually performed by the same FIR filters, having a slope of -36dB per octave. Philips claim that the filter characteristics take into account many measurements taken over a half-sphere at 1 metre in front of the loudspeaker, rather than just a single point, making them more meaningful.

Because the signal is filtered and processed in digital form, a conventional volume control is of no use (likewise, a conventional analogue filter will not work in the digital domain). Digital volume controls are essential. Here, each digital 'word', representing the amplitude of the analogue signal at any instant, is recalculated at enormous speed while you

expect?). I first fired the system up using the analogue CD input and compensation. Playing a few favourite CDs I rapidly became aware of the neutrality and naturalness of the sound. It had that hear-through quality that reminded me of electrostatic loudspeakers; there was virtually no hint of edge or aggression. I found that the isophase tweeter was very revealing, yet also easy on the ear.

The whole sound seemed remarkably well integrated, regardless of what I threw at the system. The raunchy vocals and driving rhythms of Chrissie Hynde, the primeval rhythms of Stravinski's Rite of Spring and the sensual sax of John Coltrane were handled evenly. Vocals were excellent, rhythms crisp and driving, string tone clear yet clean and timpani

had that crisp whack in which the harmonics and fundamentals seem to arrive at the same time. It's a system that, in motoring parlance cruises like a Rolls and corners like a Mini.

Weak areas? Well there are bound to be a few in any system. To my ears the bass seemed to be struggling to sound well. Sometimes there was no hint of a problem, at other times it seemed slightly soft and lacking in punch deep down. Ironically, bass sounded best when playing loud - presumably because the electronic boost is then minimised. If the low bass boost was removed by switching off the compensation (the only way it can be switched off), the bass became shallow and lacking in depth.

This brings me to my other quibble, which is about the switchable compensation. With it switched in, the bass and treble controls do not function - they are, in effect, set to flat. With it switched out the bass and treble are adjustable, but the system sounds so much better with compensation I cannot imagine anyone wishing to listen without it. Besides deepening the bass, compensation also improves the sense of depth and transparency. It is so much more natural as to sound like two different systems - one very ordinary and the other excellent. There really is no comparison.

Remember, these contrasts occurred with the same drive units and amplifiers. The digital filters are the only parts that produce any change, and then simply by using a different algorithm for computations. According to Philips, it

*"Secondly, it extends bass below the woofer's resonance frequency using a digital filter algorithm with a dynamically-changing response."*

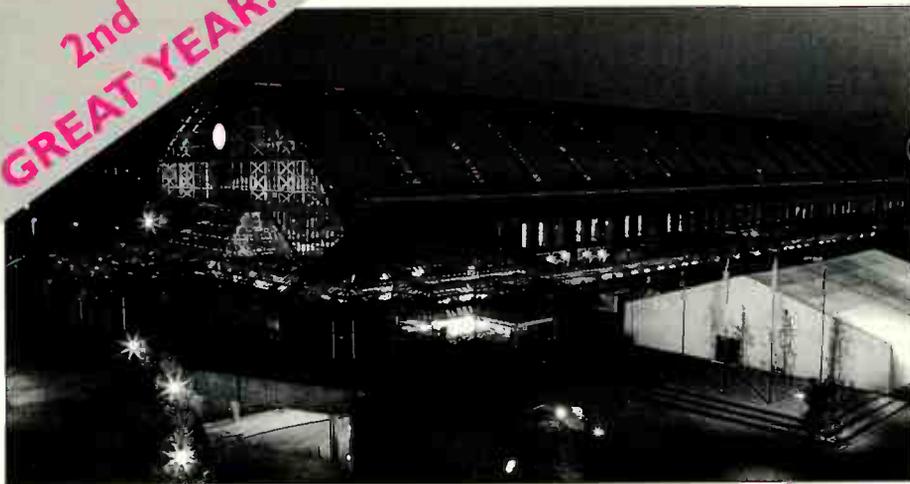
domain. To fully understand the significance and advantage of time domain over frequency domain compensation would take another article. But the kernel of it is this. Normal filters, like tone controls and graphic equalisers can only correct for errors in steady-state output by boosting or cutting various frequencies, or ranges of frequencies. The imperfections can be due to resonances and reflections in drivers and cabinet panels and there is no way these can be

are listening. The FIR filters work in essentially the same way. The resulting new strings of 'words' represent either a reduced overall volume level or, after the filters, modified frequency phase responses.

### SOUND QUALITY

I must admit to being somewhat sceptical about this all-digital system (after the 'perfect sound forever' farce, what do you

**2nd  
GREAT YEAR!**



# THE NORTHERN VIDEO & HI-FI SHOW '93

## THE NORTH'S OWN BIG HOME ENTERTAINMENT EVENT

presented by  
What Video, What  
Camcorder, What  
Satellite TV and  
Camcorder User

in association with

**CLEARTONE**

**VIDEO  
HI-FI**

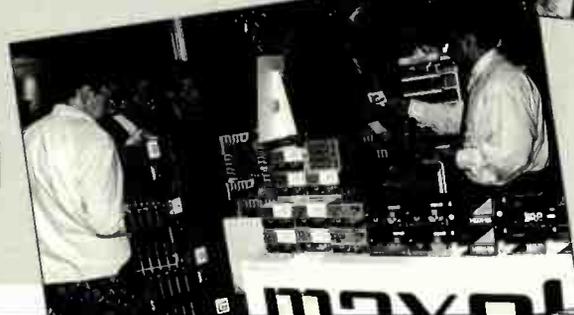
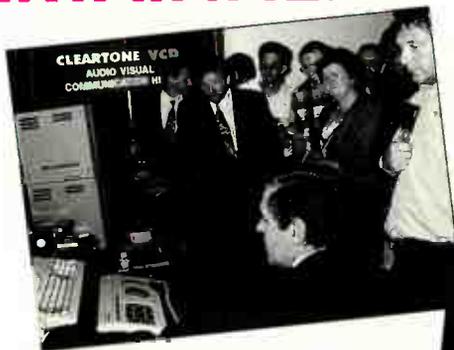
**CAMCORDERS**  
plus plus plus plus

**LASER DISC** plus adjacent Holiday Inn Hotel  
**HOME CINEMA AND MUCH MORE!**

**TICKETS BY POST (right) ►**

**▼OR BRANCHES OF CLEARTONE**

**PLUS THE 1993 WHAT  
SATELLITE SHOW**



**MANCHESTER  
G-MEX  
CENTRE  
OCT 29-31  
1993**

Branches are: (North West) **BOLTON** Blackburn Rd. Tel: 0204 31423. **MANCHESTER** Bridge St. Tel: 061 835 1156. **MANCHESTER** Sony Centre, Bridge St. Tel: 061 832 2081. **ROCHDALE** Drake St. Tel: 0706 524652. (Yorkshire) **BRADFORD**, Rawson Square. Tel: 0274 370638. **KEIGHLEY**, Cavendish St. Tel: 0535 602933. (Midlands and West) **GLOUCESTER**, Worcester Street. Tel: 0452 419777. **DARLSTON** Woods, King Street. Tel: 021 526 2872. **WEDNESBURY** Woods, Upper High St. Tel: 021 556 0473. **BIRMINGHAM**, Horntons, Lower St. Tel: 021 643 4059. **BIRMINGHAM**, New St. Tel: 021 633 4944. **WORCESTER**, The Cross. Tel: 0905 726 375. **WORCESTER** David Waring, High St. Tel: 0905 27551. **COVENTRY**, Lower Precinct. Tel: 0203 632086.

### 10%

#### CLEARTONE SHOW DISCOUNT

This voucher entitles the bearer to 10% off any item (except those already reduced or on promotion) on the Cleartone stand at the show.

**ADVANCE TICKETS FROM  
'TICKETS' 57-59 ROCHESTER PLACE,  
LONDON NW1 9JU**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ (quantity) tickets to the Northern Video and Hi-Fi Show '93 at the special price of £2.50 each.

I enclose a cheque no. \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to WV Publications, or  please debit my Visa/Mastercard card no. Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

Discount tickets also available at Cleartone stores

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TEL NO. \_\_\_\_\_



takes eight hours to re-calculate the FIR filter algorithms using a Hewlett Packard Mainframe computer, but once programed such filters perform their feats with remarkable speed. I suspect the compensation on/off switch is there simply to demonstrate how effective this digital filtering system is.

Further listening was carried out using the CD player's digital output direct to the DSC950's digital CD input. This sounded significantly more transparent than the pre-amp alone with equalisation switched out, with more musical strands revealed. No doubt this was due to the removal of the CD player's Bitstream DAC and Philip's ADC in the DSC950. Two lots of distortion and filtering were eliminated in one go. Treble was crisper and the sound less 'rounded'. Overall this mode proved more satisfying, but showed a hint of treble

brittleness, which I suspect may be amenable to changes in CD transport (a medium - cost Philips derivative was used for testing and this had the advantage of responding to the DSC950's handset for complete control over player and system).

Taken overall, the Philips controller/loudspeaker combination offers a very different sound to most passive loudspeaker systems. Sheer weight of technology has enabled Philips to achieve results that would have been difficult by any other means, but on the down side, there's not much scope for dabbling with the sound. What you see (and hear) is what you get.

Apart from my tone control gripe and a slight question mark over the deep bass which, it must be said, goes down deeper than you'd expect from this size box, the design must be judged a success. The sound may simply be too neutral for some; in the fully digital mode these speakers can be just a trifle dry and clinical.

However, at £1,300 for both speakers and stands, plus £400 for the controller, here's a complete digital system (apart from the source) with an excellent sound at a very reasonable price. On top of that, there's the potential for multi-room use ●

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Perhaps the greatest problem with conventional loudspeakers is the crossover network. In classical design theory it's just a filter, inserted between the power amplifier and each drive unit, removing unwanted frequencies and at the same time blending acoustical outputs in the desired way to produce a uniform frequency response. At first glance this looks pretty simple - but life is not so easy.

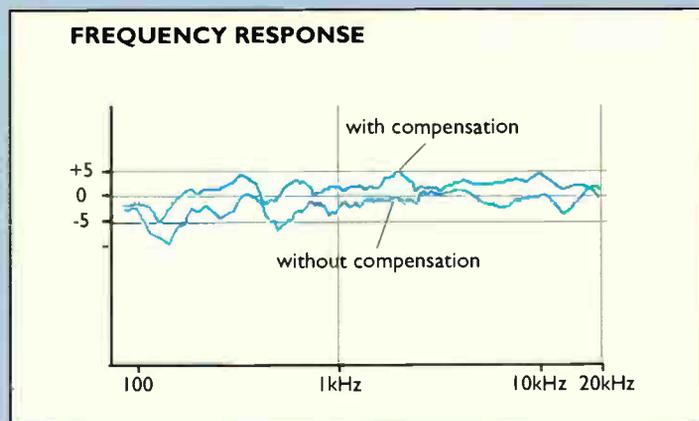
There's not only amplitude to consider, but phase, both of which are affected by filters: the overall response of the speaker system is seldom linear in both amplitude and phase. I'm sure there are pundits who would argue for hours about the relevance or otherwise of accurate phase response in loudspeakers, but if amplifiers had the phase

and group delay characteristics of many highly regarded loudspeakers, there would be an outcry!

The simplest filters are phase accurate, but are not sharp acting enough for all but the best drivers (and then off-axis performance can be variable). Complex filters can be more accurate in phase and amplitude, but the extra components add their own distortions and colourations, which are all the worse due to high currents which must be handled. For instance, woofer inductors can have high d.c. resistance and if wound on a magnetic core can introduce distortion and saturation effects. The more coils there are in the woofer network, the greater the potential for deterioration in sound quality.

One way round many of these problems is

the active analogue loudspeaker, in which the crossover is carried out at a low voltage and current level prior to the power amplifiers, (using one amplifier per drive unit). This enables the power amplifiers to couple directly to the speaker drive units, keeping them under better control. Active loudspeakers can contain much more complex electronic crossovers in which unwanted frequency-response and phase trends in the drivers (or due to driver positioning) can also be compensated more elegantly than by using only passive components, and without introducing other problems. With the advent of digital audio it has become possible to take this one stage further with processing in the digital domain using digital filters. **DB**



# BETTING ON

**Eric Braithwaite finds a winner in Michell Engineering's new Alecto Stereo power amplifier.**

one cheaper package. This only child of two parents is definitely genetically related, but its sound is sufficiently different to make it an alternative choice, not a cheaper clone.

Talking to Tom Evans elicited a couple

it rapidly. And warmed is the word. The whole presentation has a golden aura about it that meant it was barely switched off except when other amplifiers had to take its place, and then usually with demands that it should be brought out of the stable as soon as possible and given another gallop over the field.

Over the couple of months I've had it, it never disappointed me again. I'm not going to list long tracts of the records (and CDs, if we're going to be pedantic) that flowed through it, but it ran through The Cure, Chopin, Pink Floyd and Panufnik, Art Blakey and Beethoven day after day without failing a single fence. Mostly, this was with ESL-63s, but Harbeth's splendid little HL-P3s were pressed into service too. It made even Jean-Michel Jarre's Chronologie and the weird Waterboy's Dream Harder, both winners of the



Michell Engineering's new Alecto Stereo power amplifier is almost indistinguishable from the wonderful Mono. It has the same dark smoked acrylic base and the same huge black transformer case, as large as a hat at Ascot. It also shares the same upright black heatsink, which never becomes more than lukewarm, but now the four loudspeaker terminals deliver to left and right speakers instead of one pair being for bi-wiring, as they were in the monoblocks. Bi-wiring is possible - I used it with a pair of Harbeths - thanks to the terminals being Michell gold-plated binding posts. You have to use plugs for one set of cables, and bare wire for the other.

The Alecto Stereo has a mite less power than the monoblock version, delivering 80w or thereabouts per channel, I was told (see Measured Performance for actual values) instead of 130w and it's cheaper by £500. In case readers still have sour memories of the Aintree shambles, I'll lay off the racetrack metaphors any minute, but Michell and Tom Evans the designer have decided on a 'horses for courses' approach. Readers who have already forked out for the paired Alectos need not fear their choice has been supplanted by a rebuild that's squeezed the sound of the two into

of points. One, by-the-by, was that his familiarity with the more obscure names of the Furies was more to do with having Greek ancestry than with scouring a Larousse encyclopedia of mythology at bedtime.

More important, however, is his explanation of the Alecto Stereo's ancestry. Friends who heard the Alecto monoblocks when they were in residence remarked on their valve-like smoothness and engrossing tonal colour. For followers of form, its designer reckons the stereo version is an Alecto monoblock with some of the best parts of the sound quality of Leak amplifiers of yore.

I'd say he'd succeeded. I was a little disappointed at first, because after the monoblocks had delighted me with some thunderous bass, the stereo seemed comparatively unadventurous at plumbing the real depths of Hades. But I warmed to

Oberstein prize for seriously over-priced rubbish this year, listenable all the way through - once! With the Lemon Trees' Open Book, it didn't disguise the fact that some of the bands' harmonies are close to pastiche, but it certainly made each subsequent playing sound as fresh as the first. This is not an amplifier that squeezes the music dry the first time: it makes you want to come back to it and enjoy it again . . . and again.

Here are just three examples from the weeks of listening to give a flavour of the Stereo. Ruggiero Ricci's recording of the Tchaikovsky Violin Concerto on an early Decca SXL had a visitor leaning forward in excitement and awe. And later, animatedly discussing his astounding technique and the beautiful tone of the violin. We thought he had a Guarnerius - that he does was confirmed by his Paganiniana on the Walter Lily label.

# THE STEREO

That's insight, for you, and I'm talking about the amp, not the listeners.

The Alecto became something of a reference point for cleanly delineated detail: the percussionist in Dave Grusin's 'Mountain Man' strikes two edges of a triangle out at the back somewhere. With most amps you hear a triangle. With the Stereo Alecto you clearly hear the two notes.

Another exemplar of amazing technique is a guy called Catfish Keith I've just discovered, who plays bottleneck country blues on a National Steel like you wouldn't believe. The CD (on Fishtail Records, available through HotShot Distribution) wasn't quite the quality of his live performance at the Mean Fiddler, but it was pretty damn close. There's just a touch of blowsiness about the Stereo Alecto which suits the blues.

Third, a different kettle of fish again. This time, the amazing percussion of Art Blakey and the Afro Drum Ensemble.

Tom-toms, talking drums, kettle drums: there they all were, tangibly arrayed in front of us and every drum recognisable. No, maybe the bass wasn't as powerful as on the Monoblocks; but it had a bloom about it that said "Leak", without doing more than softening the attack a fraction.

If there's more 'valveyness' in the Stereo than the Monoblock it's in the perception of the soundstage. The stereo version has the breadth and size of individual players and instruments, the display of full tonal colour of its parents, but not the walk-around three-dimensionality that made them so extraordinary. Yet the overall scope is nearly as broad: even more musically involving, because the stereo version is a touch more forgiving. It's not quite as ruthless and it's smoothed a little in dynamics, with a little less of the power punch that had me sometimes fearing for the safety of speaker cones (or diaphragms)

with the monoblocks behind them.

It's reviewer's cant, but when the Alecto went off to be measured, I really did miss it. It has the knack of allowing you to believe you are listening to a live event and ignoring the fact that it's coming from an artificial medium. Good ancillaries help, as always, in this case including the Sugden SDD-1/SDA-1 transport and DAC combination at about the same price. Externally, this pair might not be as beautiful as Helen of Troy, but the sound coming through an Argo and the new Alecto would have certainly cheered up King Priam no end.

That, really, is what the new Alecto is all about. If you want sonic happiness, to concentrate on the sheer quality of the music, to sink pleasurably into it, no matter whether it's Creedence Clearwater Revival or Rachmaninov, the Greeks have a new word for it. It's Alecto - Stereo ●

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

"It's meant to give the flavour of the monoblock at a good price to enthusiasts". That's an important observation about this new stereo amplifier. It was made by Tom Evans, the designer, when I spoke to him about a problem revealed by measurement. For the new Stereo was reluctant to deliver full output into a four ohm load, a problem I have encountered before with the Aura VA-100 amplifier. The reason is straightforward enough: the Stereo uses one pair of Hitachi power MOSFETs which alone are unable to deliver enough current to supply a low load without going into thermal limiting.

Tim de Paravicini, who designed for Lux in Japan, told me that the Japanese never attempt to use this device in single pairs. He also said the test most commonly used to emulate real-life operating conditions to assess the likely impact of such a phenomenon is to put high level noise (pink noise) through the amplifier whilst it is feeding a low load. I did this and found that the Stereo was limiting. This confirms that in use, if driven hard it will limit with low impedance loudspeakers (i.e. ones with a nominal impedance of 6ohms or less).

In Britain, 99% of speaker manufacturers use 8ohms as a minimum value, meaning that overall impedance is in fact commonly 10-

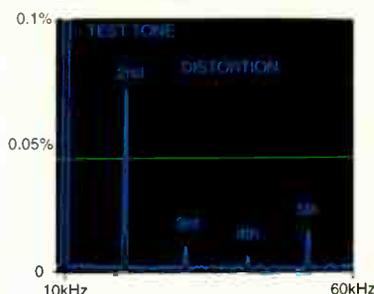
12ohms. For this sort of speaker, the Stereo is unusually well suited, since it swings lots of volts (28V), acting as the equivalent of a 100watt amplifier. This means it drives high impedance loudspeakers very well. The only reservation I have is that KEF and now B&W are now lowering impedance to increase the quoted voltage sensitivity of their speakers, as well amplifier output utilisation. These speakers are to be avoided with an amplifier like the Alecto Stereo.

In all other areas, the amplifier measured well. It has very wide bandwidth, low distortion right across the audio band and very low noise. An input sensitivity of 600mV means that passive pre-amps won't match, except with CD players. The servo circuits kept d.c. output offset to a very low level.

The Alecto Stereo has one pair of output devices compared to the Mono's two. It thermally limits into loads of 4ohms or less, which means it matches 8ohm loudspeakers only. This apart, it measures very well. **NK**

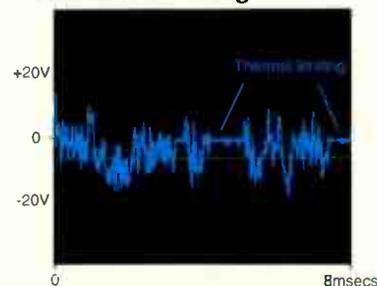
Power	98watts
Frequency response	4Hz-77kHz
Separation	60dB
Noise	-118dB
Distortion	0.02%
Sensitivity	600mV
dc offset	-0.6/-0.3mV

## Distortion



Extended distortion harmonics were produced by the Alecto stereo; this is typical of low feedback MOSFET amps.

## Thermal Limiting



Into a low load the single pair of output MOSFETs thermally shut down for very short periods of a few milliseconds.

The international hi-fi  
event you just can't miss!

THE

# HI-FI SHOW

**RAMADA HOTEL HEATHROW**  
*FORMERLY HEATHROW PENTA*

**PUBLIC 11-12 SEPTEMBER 1993**  
**TRADE ONLY 9-10 SEPTEMBER 1993**

See and hear  
the season's new audio  
technologies and hi-fi products,  
under one roof, and talk face-to-face with the manufacturers.

Mini-Disc, DCC, multi-media... the first real public showing of CD-I movies -  
part of THE NEW TECHNOLOGY SHOW, which includes the  
'DCC/MD CHALLENGE' with a chance to win  
£1,000 cash prize, sponsored by  
Covent Garden Records/The Studio in aid of Rotary.



A Link House  
Exhibition

Sponsored by:

**HI-FI**  
**NEWS**  
&  
**RECORD REVIEW**

**Public opening hours:** Saturday 11th September  
10am-6pm Sunday 12th September 10am-6pm

**Public admission** will be £2.50: see Hi-Fi News &  
Record Review September issue for free-entry coupon  
and complete Show Guide.

**Courtesy bus service:** For all visitors using public  
transport, there will be a special courtesy bus service  
operating to and from Hatton Cross underground station  
(Piccadilly Line) during the Show's opening hours.

**Car Parking:** Follow AA signs to Apcoa Business Park,  
Northern Perimeter road (£6.00).

Continued on page 17...

**HORNS AND TRANSMISSION LINES**

I have been trying, since reading your article, to get, buy, or borrow a copy of "The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook", as well as locate 'in depth' material / publications on designing (not copying) folded horn and long path enclosures i.e. including maths formulas, laws and principles necessary to calculate (and governing) horn shape and driver rear wave path etc. Also how to choose suitable drivers for these types of enclosure (under what "threshold" value of Qts, and what other parameters are critical?).

These things do not seem to be so critical in transmission line enclosures, as I recently quickly "patched" together a pair of 8ft lines using budget priced Blaupunkt full range car stereo speakers; the sound was clean and the bass natural.

I have tried libraries, book shops and electronics stores for this kind of information, but to no avail.

Can you recommend any titles or sources (Babani series doesn't go this far and other publications only seem to provide for DIY design copying).

The LEAP program your magazine reviewed looked promising (if expensive) until I read that it only deals with "strait-jacket" and "woof-woof" cabinets.

As I'm only interested in horn and long path and transmission line speakers (e.g. TDL) this program would be of no use to me.

Any help you can offer in my quest for musical truth would be exponentially and hyperbolically appreciated.

**M. Kennedy  
Belfast**

Your request is for 'in depth' material on horns, so the following publications are rather mathematical in their approach, and assume a good familiarity with electrical circuit theory and electrical analogues of mechanical and acoustical systems.

I can recommend 'Design Factors in Horn-Type Speakers' by Daniel J. Plach, (Journal of the Audio Engineering Society, October 1953) as a starting point, as it covers low frequency horn design in good detail, but

the analysis assumes 'perfect' horn behaviour, which is seldom the case with practical designs where the mouth and length are smaller than ideal. The particular problems of high frequency horns and drivers are not covered. This paper is reprinted in the AES Loudspeakers Vol. anthology, available from the AES, P.O. Box 645, Burnham, Slough, SL1 8BJ.

Another paper which should be easy to obtain is 'Horn Loudspeaker Design' by J. Dinsdale (Wireless World, March, May and June 1974). The analysis presented is not as

frequency drivers, I would suggest looking for 12" or 15" units with a low resonant frequency, high dynamic mass and a BL factor of 20 N/A or higher, as I stated in my letter in August's edition. High frequency drivers should be of the compression type for best results.

In order to 'tune' a horn system of your own design, the facility to measure the electrical impedance of the unit versus frequency would be very useful, as would the facility to measure the frequency response. Equipment to perform these measurements is now available

least the popular ones, tend to operate on a hybrid of principles. At upper bass frequencies the chamber behind the bass units behaves as an infinite baffle, but as frequency falls the 'line' comes into play, initially acting as a tuned pipe and ultimately as a subsonic, non-resistive, reflex enclosure.

Art has been defined as a science with many variables. Obtaining a smooth transition between these stages is thus a matter of making artistic compromises. Since there can be no such thing as a perfect compromise - if it were perfect it would not be a compromise -

it is clearly difficult to envisage a definitive guide to transmission line design. However, Mr Kennedy is correct in noting that it is fairly simple to obtain pleasing results, even upon a 'cut and try' basis. However, developing those designs to optimum requires a full understanding of loudspeaker drive unit behaviour and conventional systems design, since transmission line speakers are further complicated by the co-operation of these various operating principles.

John Wright,  
TDL Loudspeakers



The Tannoy Westminsters, would you like to build something like these?

technical as Plach's, and the practical designs given in the third part are open to criticism on several counts.

The book 'Elements of Acoustical Engineering' by Dr. H. F. Olson (2nd. Edition, 1947) contains a rigorous mathematical analysis of horns, together with graphs of throat impedance and radiation patterns for real horns, and copious references. This work is indispensable for the professional engineer, as is 'Acoustics' by Leo L. Beranek, which covers much of the same material. Both books should be available in libraries, and I believe Beranek has been reprinted in paperback.

The June 1993 edition of the Journal of the Audio Engineering Society is totally devoted to horn theory, but the papers are very mathematical indeed, covering the latest developments in finite element and boundary-element analysis of acoustic waveguides.

As to the choice of low

for less than the cost of a pair of commercial middle-range loudspeakers, and would be a good investment if you are serious about designing your own loudspeakers.

**Martin Lawrence,  
Freelance Loudspeaker  
Consultant.**

Whilst over the years there have been many DIY and kit transmission line speakers, it is difficult to find an authoritative work on the subject. I believe this to be because of a basic misunderstanding of the principle as applied to actual loudspeaker systems. If such a speaker were truly a transmission line, then the energy from the rear of the cone would be totally absorbed, resulting in a falling bass response. In practice, low frequencies are enhanced by the output from the port.

Commercially available transmission line speakers, or at

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook, by Vance Dickason, has a chapter on transmission line loudspeakers, albeit a short one. It is available from Wilmslow Audio and IPL. You really need to get reprints of articles by Professor Bailey, published in Wireless World sometime back in the Sixties, when he and Arthur Radford worked on the principle, reputedly using an electric train to carry a measuring microphone along the line, to make measurements.

There is very little published info available in the UK on horns or transmission lines. U.S. articles can be found in the British Library, Science Reference Section. You can 'phone the Library direct on 071-323-7494/6. They are currently at 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, Holborn, London. Opening times are Mon-Fri, 9.30am-9pm, Sat 10am-1pm. NK



# Bill Hutchinson Ltd.



HI-FI, AUDIO & CD CENTRES - MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

**W**hen you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you're buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi. Our product guarantee and pricing policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal, my staff and I look forward to being of service to you.



**PD-S801**  
Compact Disc Player



- | HEAR PIONEER S CD PLAYERS WITH LEGATO LINK |                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PIONEER A 300X AMP                         | - Recommended Buy 1992 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| MISSION 760i SPEAKER                       | - Recommended Buy 1992 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| MARANTZ CD52 MkII CD Player                | - Recommended Buy 1992 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| DENON D70 SYSTEM                           | - Recommended Buy 1992 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| KENWOOD KA-V8500 AV Product                | - Recommended Buy 1992 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| ROTEL RT-950BX TUNER                       | - Recommended Buy 1992 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

Licensed credit broker    Written details on request

*Bill Hutchinson*

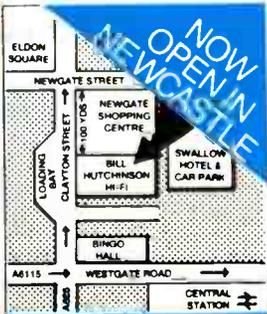
ALL WITH 2 YEAR GUARANTEE    BEST PRICES GUARANTEED



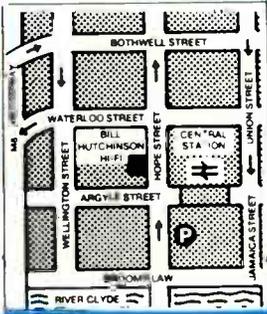
26-28 WOODHOUSE LANE  
LEEDS  
0532-427777



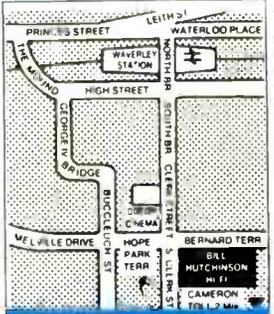
50/52 DEANSGATE  
MANCHESTER  
061-839 8800



87a CLAYTON STREET  
NEWCASTLE NE1 5PY  
091-230 3600



43 HOPE STREET  
GLASGOW G2 6AE  
041-248 2857



43 SOUTH CLERK STREET  
EDINBURGH EH8 9NZ  
031-667 2877

# SUMMER SOUNDS

personal stereo group test

**Dominic Todd takes to the beach at Scarborough with a brace of personal stereos. Here are his conclusions.**

**A**s the British Summer makes a brief appearance (rise more), thoughts turn to holidays in the sun and all the paraphernalia which goes with the beach, one important item being the personal stereo. Here we take a seasonal look at what's new.

Despite CD's recent dominance in the

separates market, it's the humble cassette that still rules in the portable music domain. There's no shortage of new models at a wide variety of prices.

The models here range from £22.99 to £149.95 and fall into two main groups, budget (around £35) and quality (around £130). It would appear that your extra £100 buys you compactness, rechargeable batteries, remote control, a smart carrying case and a good deal of street cred, but does the extra cash result in better sound quality?

Candidates come from six of the big high street names. In this case the budget models came from Sharp, Philips and JVC in the form of the JC-212, AQ6426 and the CX-8 respectively. Representing the quality field are Sony, Aiwa and Panasonic with the WM EX606, PX 727 and the RQ-570 respectively.

The music used for testing purposes was as follows: The pre-recorded version of Dire Straits

'Money for Nothing', possibly the most played cassette whilst on the move! A home recording of Cabercaillie Delhurn, representing female vocalists. A high quality recording of Frank Zappa using a Nakamichi Cassette Deck 1, Jazz at the Pawnshop\* recorded from vinyl using Dolby B to test the machines' Dolby circuits, and finally a recording of a Chopin piano recital to clearly reveal speed instability.

I used all the personal stereos with my own pair of Sennheiser HD-450s, as well as those headphones supplied with the machines. This gives an opportunity for the personals to show their best and not to be constricted by their supplied 'phones.

All the players had some form of bass extension boost control which seems to be an obsession amongst personal stereo manufacturers at the moment - whether or not it's what the public want is a different matter.

What struck me with the more expensive players was the sexy and sophisticated packaging. All seemed like latter-day Art Deco cassette cases, shedding the hard plastic skins of their cheaper counterparts for slim metal jackets. A lot of thought has also gone into the ergonomics of the more expensive players, one of the bonuses being the "feel-good factor" of slick controls. This is just as well, as materially you otherwise don't get a lot extra for your money I found.



## SHARP JC-212 £22.99



The main function buttons are logically laid out and the majority are stiff enough for them not to be accidentally activated. The volume control is easily accessible and operates smoothly. My only gripe is that the direction switch could occasionally be unintentionally activated in a crowded bag.

The player was plunged straight in at the deep end with

Chopin's piano concerto, and turned in a very respectable performance considering its price. There was some pitch instability, but not as bad as one might expect for a machine costing only £23. However, the sound itself was compressed and the piano sounded slightly distant and muffled.

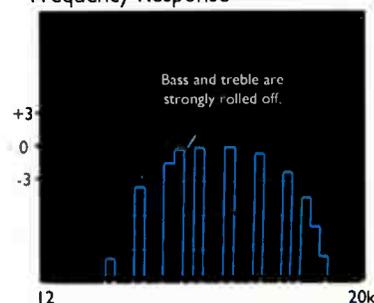
Dire Straits quickly showed that the graphic equaliser grossly distorted the sound - this is best used with care! There was also a slight lack of bass, even with the "X-bass" switched in - no bad thing

with some types of music where a heavy thumping bass is unwanted, but as most pre-recordeds are bass light. . . .

Frank Zappa had a spacious air on 'Yellow Snow', but still a constrained mid-range and a dull top end. Jazz at the Pawnshop lacked vibrancy and many of the subtleties of the recording were missed. The Sennheisers improved things considerably, yet the sound still lacked a little life and was coloured.

All in all, The Sharp made a fine effort, one which was easier to listen to than I'd imagined. Mediocre speed stability did not compromise piano music too much and the basic machine proved worthy of upgraded headphones. This is a good, cheap hack machine for the beach.

Frequency Response



The Sharp lacks deep bass and extended treble.

The Sharp is typical of its breed. It is large and has a cheap matt-finish plastic case, features that are obligatory in this price range. Others include a 3-band graphic equaliser with "X-bass", auto reverse, a belt clip and a pair of banded headphones. All that is really missing is Dolby B. These features are vital at this price level if it is to sell well against competition, more so than its sound quality.

Control-wise, I have few complaints.

## PHILIPS AQ 6426 £34.99

The Philips is slightly smaller than the Sharp and feels more expensive. It has a smart Nextel finish which makes the Philips more practical, as it is less likely to show the inevitable marks that appear through use. Features include auto reverse, Dolby B, Dynamic Bass Boost (DBB - I assume!), a belt clip, banded headphones and, surprisingly enough for a personal of this price, an eject (Open> button rather than space for a thumb lift.

The main controls are a little cramped, but still acceptable. Unfortunately the 'Open' button isn't terribly well placed and could be activated unintentionally, which might result in chewed tapes. Other than that, the controls shouldn't operate without assistance.

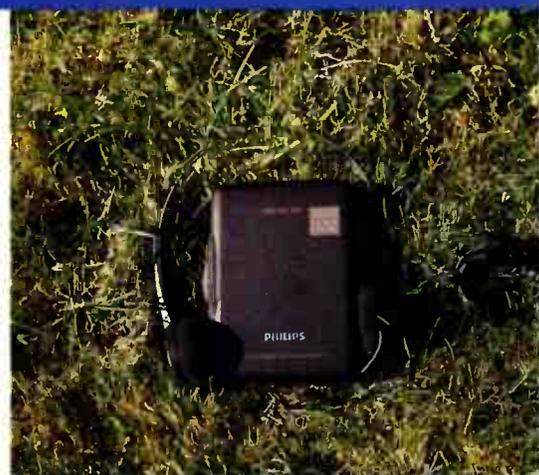
Dire Straits sounded very tinny, but with DBB switched on a fuller sound was produced, yet it still lacked proper bass. The sound was brighter than the Sharp, but the treble was grainy and harsh, especially at high volumes. I certainly couldn't accuse the Philips of masking the sound of Jazz at the Pawnshop, it gave plenty of detail and vibrance - too much in fact. Brass became trying to listen to and this was with the Dolby circuit switched on, but on the quieter sections motor noise came through. Whilst listening to this track a quick flip to side B showed the player has very fast auto

reversing.

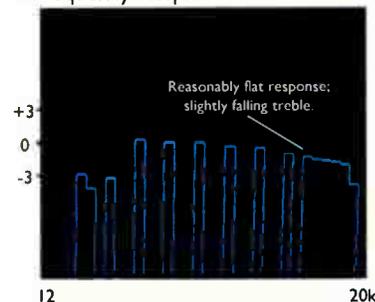
Chopin's piano concerto showed that stability was acceptable at the price, however it did seem to run a little fast. Frank Zappa wasn't quite as spacious as he was on the Sharp and the bass did tend to drag its feet. Female vocalists suffered the most at the hands of the Philips, the mid-top showing cuppiness and a nasality which severely coloured the music.

Once more, the Sennheiser headphones offered greater insight to the music. There was a more natural top and mid range sound, replacing the rawness of the Philips headphones. However, the sound was still congested and confused in places.

All in all, I found a rather uneven performance, one which could sound exciting, but also a little trying after prolonged listening. The motor noise also let the side down a little, which is a shame as the Dolby circuit worked well without too much smearing, and all the controls worked quickly and smoothly. The Philips is by no means a poor personal, but it seems to offer little over the Sharp, which is £12 less expensive.



Frequency Response



The Philips has a very flat response at the price.

## JVC CX-8 £39.99

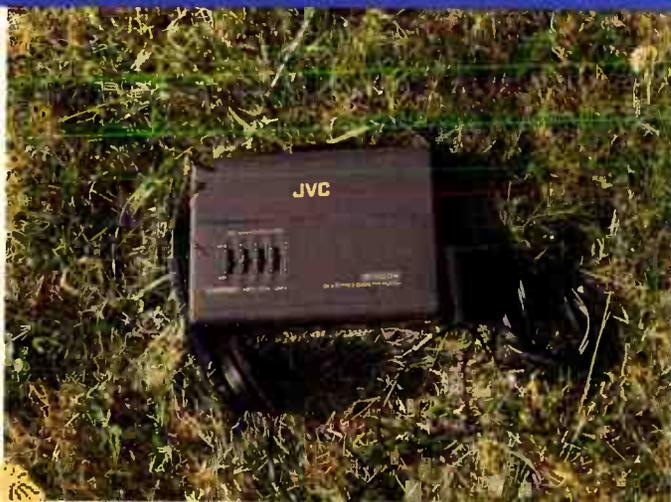
The JVC is close to the Sharp in both size and feel; in other words it appears a little bulky and cheap. Nevertheless, the player is well featured, with auto reverse, Dolby B, 4-band graphic equalizer including "Hyper Bass", twin headphone sockets, metal tape capability, belt clip and banded 'phones. Ergonomically it's like the Sharp too, with few problems, bar the direction switch.

Sonically, the JVC sounded closer to the Sharp than the Philips. What bass there was, was just lower-mid, even with the 'Hyper Bass' turned right up, although 'once again this could be a blessing in disguise to some. The graphic equalizer was also clumsy in operation, just as the Sharp had been.

The Chopin tape turned out to be a pleasant surprise. Light bass suited classical music and the pitch stability seemed very good for the price, yet like the Philips this player did run noticeably fast. Unfortunately, Jazz at the Pawnshop didn't fare at all well. The sound was smeared and less detailed than even the Sharp, probably due to the poor implementation of the Dolby chip. Using a hi-fi quality recording without Dolby,

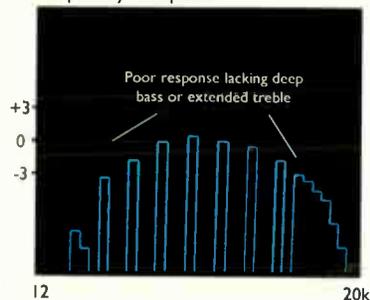
the JVC really sang, especially with a pair of upgraded headphones, although the standard ones aren't too bad. The mid-range of both Frank Zappa and Capercaillie appeared more natural than either of the other two players in its price bracket.

The sound quality of the JVC was a mixed bag, but provided Dolby isn't used it will give a sterling performance with most tapes. A lack of bass will lend itself to some types of music, but bass lovers should look elsewhere. The above-average sonic ability easily outweighs what is a rather bland and bulky appearance. At under £40, JVC's CX-8 is a step up from the Philips and Sharp in value and sound quality terms.



personal stereo group test

Frequency Response



Wider response than the Sharp, but no match for the Philips.

## AIWA PX 727 £129.99



also a rechargeable "chewing gum stick" battery and ten minute quick charger (accounting for the weight of the box). An embossed case, AA battery adapter, spare pads and in-ear 'phones with a remote on the cord, which indicates battery condition are also included.

I found no problems ergonomically, which is quite surprising when you consider the number of functions. However, the

battery cover is hopelessly flimsy and doesn't look like it would last long. The first thing which I noticed about the sound of the Aiwa was that it was far more up-front and brighter than the other three players, even with the '450s. Unlike the Philips, though, the Aiwa didn't offer clarity at the expense of grittiness and grain.

All tapes sounded smooth and relatively un-fatiguing, despite some tinniness with the Aiwa's own 'phones. It had no problem with Dolby recorded tapes either. Jazz at the Pawnshop showed up the natural rasp of the saxophone; this was the first machine to

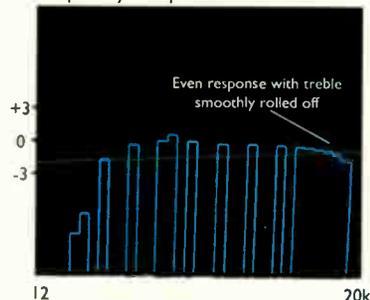
really do the recording justice.

One thing money can't buy it seems is pitch stability and speed accuracy. Whilst the Wow and Flutter was by no means intrusive it was still noticeable on sustained piano notes.

Generally though, the Aiwa sounded like a superior machine and its well balanced, smooth sound was retained throughout the test. What's more, the headphones did nothing to detract from the main unit's performance (bar the inevitable lack of bass with in-ear 'phones). Despite dubious graphics and slightly flimsy fixtures, the Aiwa is a good all rounder.



Frequency Response



Light bass, but even response with smooth treble.

The Aiwa came packaged in a large, heavy box of goodies; the player itself is only fractionally bigger than a cassette case! The metal casing is finished in matt black with silver legends and blue and pink panels which look a little incongruous on such a machine.

When you pay £130 for a personal stereo you expect a lot of features. The Aiwa doesn't disappoint: Auto-reverse, Dolby B, logic (i.e. not mechanical) controls with a hold (lock) function and a "multi sound processor" as Aiwa put it - basically a pre-set graphic equalizer with 'flat', pop, rock and jazz settings. There is

## SONY WM-EX606 129.99



is very unusual for a Walkman, but quite useful for skipping through unwanted tracks. Once more a smart touch - rechargeable battery and charger and remote in-ear 'phones are all included.

Listening to the Sony highlighted a small operational problem. The volume control became obstructed by the headphone lead making it difficult to change the volume setting.

This player's sound quality was free from any serious gremlins. I felt that of all the personal stereos, it portrayed Chopin in the most natural and listenable way. Despite running a little fast, it was a stable player and displayed a fine level of spaciousness and detail, without suffering edgy treble or bloated bass (provided that the "megabass" is left in its mid setting).

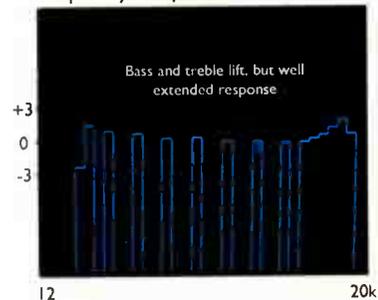
It was the first machine to provide a really solid bass line with Frank Zappa, but once again I'd recommend that the "max" setting on the "megabass" is unnecessary.

Like the Aiwa, the sound of the Sony was smooth and yet still sufficiently detailed to provide a fine insight to whatever music was being played. It proved less fiddly to use than the Aiwa, but turned in a classy performance to match its looks.

I expected something special with the Sony, since the company has produced more personal stereos than any other.

The WM-EX606 looks very similar to the Aiwa, yet more restrained - it oozes class. It has plenty of features too. Replacing the "sound processor" on the Aiwa is a two stage "megabass" system. Also, there is a music search facility which

Frequency Response



The Sony should have a bright treble and powerful bass.



## PANASONIC RQ-570 £149.95

Despite the Panasonic being the most expensive machine, there is nothing to distinguish it visually from the Aiwa or Sony. It's beautifully designed, though, with each control giving a sense of purpose, especially the 'open' catch which is like something from a jewellery box, and the two part sliding cassette lid.

Features are very similar to those of the Sony, but with a twin rotor motor and the most bizarre equalizer system I've seen on a personal stereo. Settings include "normal", "heavy", "town" and "train" - somebody's thought about this one!

Even more amazing is the LCD display which is actually part of the remote located on the headphone lead. It graphically shows the equalisation levels for different settings and then, whilst the music is playing, displays LCD musical notes.

One nice feature is the sturdier than normal headphone jack plug, due to an extra collar (in the style of a phono plug).

The sound quality of the Panasonic proved to be something of a disappointment. For starters there was a very limited volume range. I often found myself listening at full volume on pre-recorded tapes (and I'm not usually a head-banger!). Jazz at the Pawnshop was more like it had been on the cheaper

machines; lacking in detail and rather recessed sounding.

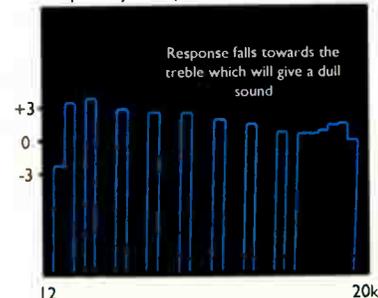
And classical music didn't fare much better either. Chopin sounded lifeless and less stable than it had on the Aiwa and Sony. Even a well recorded piece sounded flat and undynamic. One saving grace was that at least the speed appeared accurate. The sound did open out considerably with the superior 'phones, but it still couldn't quite match the Sony and Aiwa players overall.

The equalisation settings were also rather crude. The "train" setting sounded awful - just like a poor £30 machine. Panasonic have obviously tried to eradicate the "nuisance factor" of leaking headphones with this setting. Whilst achieving this though, they have also eradicated what little treble detail there was.

The Panasonic's wonderful styling made me want to like this machine, but the bland sound quality, lack of power and ineffective graphic, means that I can't recommend it.



Frequency Response



Response tilts downwards towards the treble suggesting a dull sound.

# CONCLUSION

You can't have your cake and eat it, it would appear. Although none of the players were shockingly inadequate,



neither did any of them manage an unimpeachable performance. Not one came close to showing what is possible from tape. Having said that the Aiwa, Sony and Panasonic are as much about style and status as they are about sound quality. Out of these three (or indeed out of the six) I'd choose the Sony, with the Aiwa not far behind. I felt the Sony offered the best blend of style, sophistication and sound quality that you could expect from a player of this price. It was also free from the major flaws which

affected the Panasonic.

By contrast, the Panasonic had a long list of black marks (especially the basic equalizer), and yet the sound quality didn't compensate. The Aiwa took the middle ground and wouldn't disappoint. Its standard headphones also gave the distinction of being the best on test and easily able to match the machine's performance. Slightly fiddly controls did let the side down a little though.

One problem with all three of these machines was that legends became almost impossible to read in poor lighting conditions - something to remember if you're going to use a personal stereo in dingy light.

Of the cheaper machines, I'd have no hesitation in spending the extra money on the JVC. It offered the most rounded sound and had surprisingly good pitch stability. Styling is bland, but at least everything fell to hand naturally.

Philips' AQ6426 was totally the opposite. It had smart and practical

styling, but the odd ergonomic flaw and rough sound quality let it down. The Sharp actually sounded a little better. Although you can't expect much for what is the price of two CDs, the sound wasn't too bad; this player offers exceptional value for the casual listener.

It's important to note that all three budget machines sounded far better when their standard 'phones had been ditched in favour of something a little more "hi-fi"; try using Audio-Technica ATH-L1as.

If you are serious about music on the move then save up and

buy a Sony Pro-Walkman which beats all these machines hands down, except on size and power consumption. However, it is twice the price of the most expensive here, and so comparison is a little unfair. I felt that the JVC or Sony are best to while away the hours on the beach.



## Measured Performance

The frequency response of these players simply tells us whether they reproduce low and high notes at the same level as all others, giving correct tonal balance and avoiding a dull or bright sound. To indicate this condition, all the vertical blocks in our response analyses should be at the same height and on the more expensive machines - notably the Aiwa and Sony - they are. These players will give the most balanced sound with good, but not excessive bass, plus a fine sense of clarity. As Dominic Todd advises though, they really deserve good headphones to be fully appreciated, better quality Sennheisers and Beyers being good choices.

Personal stereos don't hold speed very well, with the notable exception of Sony's direct drive machines like the WM-DD3 and Walkman Pro. You'll hear 0.2% of wow and flutter (cyclic speed variations) as shake piano notes and quivering vocals; it can be annoying or, with Chopin Nocturnes for example, positively destructive. For ordinary uncritical work, 0.2% W&F is sort-of-acceptable. However, 0.1% or less is necessary for real pitch steadiness and not one of the machines here reaches such a standard, in spite of price.

Reducing battery size improves portability, but it compromises both output level and battery life. Size R6 (AA) pen cells are best; miniature AAA batteries last little time when

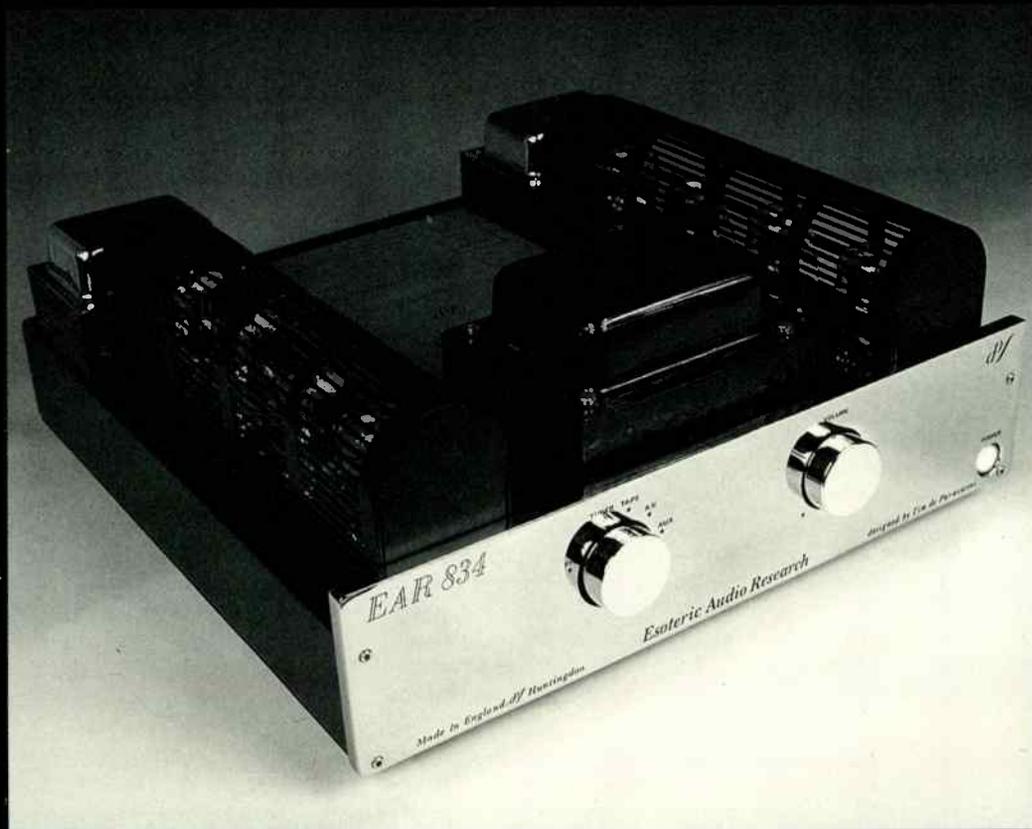
asked to supply 100mA to a motor. With this current consumption and an end point of 1.1V, around 6hrs life is available from an ordinary (i.e. not a Duracell) AA battery. Where a player, like the Panasonic, won't work below a high end point (1.35V) duration is shortened. JVC's CX-8 utilises batteries well; the other players were around average, conking out with battery volts 75% down.

Dominic Todd notes that some players were just loud enough flat out; the output figures show why. The expensive Panasonic delivers half the output of the budget Sharp; under its slick packaging this machine hides some significant compromises. **NK**

## TEST RESULTS

Make & Model	Frequency Response	Speed Accuracy	Speed Stability	Current Consumption		Supply	Minimum battery volts	Output
				PLAY	WIND			
SHARP JC-212	200Hz-5kHz	-0.8%	0.2%	120mA	185mA	3V	2.2V	700mV
PHILIPS AQ6426	75Hz-13kHz	+2%	0.2%	128mA	155mA	3V	2.15V	610 mV
JVC CX-8	150Hz-3.5kHz	1.0%	0.12%	100mA	130mA	3V	1.9V	490mV
AIWA PX727	60Hz-20kHz	0.7%	0.2%	88mA	200mA	2V	1.5V	600mV
SONY WM-EX606	35Hz-18kHz	1.5%	0.16%	139mA	230mA	1.5V	1.15V	390mV
PANASONIC RQ-570	35Hz-16kHz	0.3%	0.2%	129mA	180mA	1.5V	1.35V	360mV

# EAR



## *Designed by Tim de Paravicini*

*"The EAR is certainly powerful, precise, detailed and vivid. In common with other Paravicini designs, it has a very tight grip on every kind of music."*

Eric Braithwaite, *Hi-Fi World*, February 1993

*The EAR834: 40 watts of pure music power, six line level inputs, precision engineered for a lifetime of enjoyment.  
£1295*

---

*Esoteric Audio Research*  
Unit 11, Stukely Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED  
Tel: 0480 453791

# WHO INVENTED THE WALKMAN?

Many different tales surround the invention of the Walkman.

Simon Cooke has his own views on who invented the personal stereo.

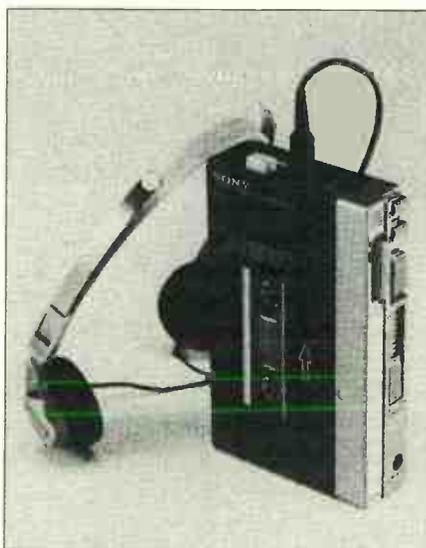
So there you were, bopping away to the Walkman and thinking that these Japanese are really clever guys, and never dreaming that the concept of personal stereo was invented by the Italians. You see, Personal stereo was invented during the Renaissance, by a Venetian trying to get noticed on the way to a masquerade ball. He hired a couple of musicians to follow him around, strumming and playing so that his expensive new costume would get noticed. The idea caught on and, in those days, a really high-class personal would even drag you out if you fell into a canal. The coming of grand opera killed the whole idea, however, because a lot of blokes got very uneasy about their wives being followed everywhere by a couple of strapping gondoliers singing 'O Sole Mio'. The whole idea went out of fashion, and the gondoliers went back to their boats to await the invention of the Cometto.

The rest is history, of course. The manufacture of the first Sony 'Walkman' is the stuff of legend, a story of internal politics within the company, of how the Sony Chairman, Mr Akio Morita, tried the prototype in July 1979 and liked it so much that - since he didn't need to buy the company - he ordered production to be rushed forward, so the first 'Walkmans' hit the shops just two weeks later.

The details of this story vary slightly, but it is essentially true. Sony, however, do not claim the credit for inventing the Walkman. They were in litigation with a German inventor, Andreas Pavel, who claimed that Sony had breached his March 1977 patent for a personal stereo. Sony won this case with a defence which stated that, since Nakamichi had produced a personal stereo-like cassette player in 1974, before the patent was issued, Andreas Pavel did not invent it. The Nakamichi player, the DT-350, had all the facilities of a portable stereo, such as a carrying strap and headphone socket. It also came with a rechargeable lead/acid battery; not quite as user friendly as Duracells!

The DT-350 did not record, but it's

sibling, the DT-550, did, and the important point is that, although they were intended for professional use, they could be used for entertainment; in fact the '350 was meant for this purpose. So the modern minstrel, definitely a wife-friendly model,



was re-invented by Nakamichi something like six hundred years after the birth of this idea. But you have to say that the original form indisputably offered better sound quality.

Sony brought the Walkman to Britain in 1980, calling it the 'Stowaway' and it sold well.

Since then, sales of personal stereos have increased every year, although Sony has obviously lost out on market share, as their rivals have

brought out their own versions. They couldn't copy the name, though, since 'Walkman' is a Sony trademark, and so

everybody else is stuck with the cumbersome 'personal stereo' but that hasn't stopped those clever little designer chappies from trying to beat Sony at their own game by cramming ever more facilities into ever smaller cases.

The first basic 'Walkman' took a while to become sophisticated, due to lack of competition, but the rapid rise in popularity of these little gizmos benefitted all the manufacturers. Personal stereos, although popular from their inception, only really took off in about 1982/83, when Sony's competitors actually started competing in the R&D stakes.

Sony soon lost their exclusivity due to the vigour with which their competitors made up lost ground. This still pays dividends for Sony, however, in terms of the kudos which their 'Walkmans' have, and the ubiquity of the name. It is forever associated with Sony, an attachment strengthened by the production of upmarket models of superb performance, like the legendary Walkman Pro.

Funny thing, business: Sony have launched a whole range of 'Walkman' products, like 'Watchmans' and what have you, that rely on the strength of that first success. Yet it in turn relied on the Philips Compact Cassette (after all, who'd buy a reel-to-reel Walkman?). These two companies have had a neat symbiosis going for the last 13 years, yet what

happens? The next stage of product development leaves us with CBS (as was) titles not being released on Philips' DCC system, and Polygram (owned by Philips) similarly shunning Sony MiniDisc. If

they keep this up, we won't see another success like the 'Walkman' for a long, long time ●

WALKMAN SALES (WORLDWIDE)



The Magnums seemed to take delight in surprising me, and making me leap across the room to check my wiring skills, in case I had done something wrong. You can, I suppose, take that as reading that the Magnums are not a relaxing speaker; I probably got a whole month's worth of exercise in the time that I was listening to them, but I can't say that they had me dancing around the room with delight.

So what do you get for your £190-odd pounds? Two lightweight and hollow-sounding boxes, each with a 200mm polypropylene bass driver and a 19mm aluminium-dome tweeter, both made by Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd. Behind the tweeter in the back of the box lies a large reflex port and below it two binding posts, which are irritatingly angled downwards at about 45 degrees so that, if your gold-plated bananas are, like mine, not in the spring (sorry) of youth, all you need do is raise the volume, and your speaker cables will be shaken out of the sockets to slide gracefully to the floor. It's a small point, I know, but an aggravating one - and it could short out your amplifier, with disastrous consequences.

Once I had set the Magnums up, they gave quite a good account of themselves - at first. Their timing was crisp - until I threw some really complex vocal arrangements at them - and the tonal quality acceptable, which surprised me as I don't generally like polypropylene drivers. To me they usually make everything sound thin and plasticky. The only time this occurred with the Magnums was with Jan Garbarek's sax on 'Chorus' (ECM 1288). The top end was unfortunately splashy, and could be quite painfully shrill on transients and strings, especially steels. This seems to be a tendency of metal dome tweeters.

In the upper-midrange the Magnums tended to be rather forward, kicking out

piano and sax notes in this register with violence, so as to disrupt the image description. In the lower midband, the speakers behaved themselves, but gave quite a grainy presentation. Down amongst the bass notes, the Magnums seemed to lose all interest in the music, giving an empty performance without any 'kick' or drive. I tried numerous CDs which have, in the past, pinned me to my seat with the bass. With the Magnums, I can only report that I had no trouble

*"Driven by an integrated Creek amp the Magnums sounded as though they could party all night and off into the sunrise."*

standing up to raise the volume or, once again, to check my wiring. The bass response was so flaccid in fact, that the 'Mouth Music' CD (TERRACD 109) had the driver flapping, producing little impact, and that at no very high volume level on the amp, so the system wasn't under strain.

The strange thing is that not all of the traits which I have mentioned above seemed to be particularly consistent with, for instance, harp strings being portrayed with bitter astringency, and yet solo violin, which suffers at the hands of most hi-fi, giving a quality performance. Another wiring check . . .

The overall feel of these speakers was not an inspiring one; they never really seemed to want to come out of their boxes and sing. These are not speakers for Zen novices like myself who harp on for hours about imagery and sibilance, bass response and subtlety. No. These speakers are not for those shrinking violets who daren't even switch their hi-fi on for fear of popping an expensive tweeter. These speakers are made to do one thing: PARTY! The harder you drive them, the happier they sound, until you just can't be

sure whether the sibilance is coming from the speakers, or whether it's just the volume ringing in your ears, or even the amp in agony.

Driven by an integrated Creek

amp the Magnums sounded as though they could party all night and off into the sunrise. Then the amp's overload protection cut in, warning me to back off. The speakers could take it; the amp had had enough. The Magnums need a powerhouse to keep up with their ability to absorb power, if you want real volume.

They aren't Cerwin Vegas, just giving a nice, easy and, above all, loud performance, and although they may well worry the neighbours, they just don't derive enough real bass to risk structural damage to your house, yet there is just enough to give reasonable kick to the music.

There you have it. Although the Magnums

# MAGNUM

**Goodmans first Magnum loudspeaker was a force in the market**

**Simon Cooke and Noel Keywood see whether its new replacement**

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

I measured the Magnum after listening to it, to find my comments about its sound largely vindicated. It does have a suck-out at 200Hz, as predicted from listening, but it is an interference suck-out. The near field response of the bass/midrange unit rises steadily toward low frequencies, showing no sign of this problem. Yet from a distance, the suckout exists, at any position in the room. I suspect it comes from port cancellation, even though the port is tuned low, to 30Hz. Stuffing the port with damping material lessened the suck-out, but it also weakened low bass.

The bass/midrange driver itself peaks at 120Hz, then it rolls off at lower frequencies,

leaving the port to fill in. It doesn't do this very effectively, because it is tuned too low. The overall frontal response, which reasonably accurately reflects what a listener would hear, can be seen in the response analysis. This shows the bass peak at 160Hz and low levels either side of it. It's an unusual looking characteristic, one I have not seen before.

This result explains why the Magnum's bass sounded so unusual. It has a basically falling output below 300Hz, punctuated by resonance at 160Hz, plus port output down around 30Hz. This means there's light bass, accompanied by heavy bass at two different frequencies, that is, when 30Hz signals exist in the music, which isn't often. In real life it's pointless to tune a port

much below 45Hz. When you add in the effects of room interaction, then the picture becomes as complex as I suspected when listening. Quite simply, the Magnum needs sorting.

The causes of other subjective characteristics are apparent further up the frequency range. Lack of any sense of real detail or analysis is explained by low output around 6kHz, whilst the slight occasional spit of the tweeter is due to the mild resonant peak visible at 10kHz.

The polypropylene bass/midrange unit reaches 1.6kHz - a relatively low frequency - before crossing over to the aluminium dome tweeter. This means the latter handles more music power compared to usual, since it covers more of the audio band. It also puts the crossover frequency further into the

# FORCE

place during the 1970s.

will be as potent.

are built to party, there are still speakers making a more happy noise for less money. Goodmans have obviously tried to carry the strengths of the Maxims, which we like so much, up into the £180 arena. It hasn't really come off though. The Magnum has lost much of what the Maxim has, or it has just twisted it into an unrecognisable form. At this price level, hi-fi customers tend to want something more than just plain volume, looking for a 'speaker with rather more subtlety and finesse than the Magnums are capable of delivering I believe. SC

**Noel Says**

Goodmans' original Magnum K-2 loudspeaker was a real rocker. I used to throw them over the counter all day Saturday at an Edgware Road hi-fi store in London; people couldn't get enough. It was a dynamite value three-way that really delivered the goods.

The new Magnum was meant to revive this success in Goodmans Loudspeakers latest product range. Knowing and liking the Maxim I had every confidence it would, but I have to say that my hopes have been dashed. The new Magnum is beset by problems that ultimately compromise its performance by a significant degree. It gives a box-bound sound, that is quite rich and full, yet tinged with occasionally sharp treble from a not-too-clever aluminium dome tweeter and weighted down with peculiarly slow bass devoid of impact.



I tried to specifically identify the problems (before measurement), but they seemed elusive. The Magnum appeared to lack deep bass on some tracks, then on others there seemed no shortage of it. It had a weighty sound, but yet no real impact. It was oddly slovenly in its bass, yet there was enough togetherness to reproduce Tina Turner's Break Every Rule - a notoriously difficult bass line - with some all-round ability, if not with great precision; I've certainly heard a lot worse.

In the end I had to conclude that the Magnum has not one major weakness, but numerous smaller ones that combine to act in a complex fashion, according to the music played. There's a hint of low-ish bass emphasis, probably from an under-damped enclosure, that adds some slight bass boom and a certain amount of one-

note emphasis. There's too much return energy coming out of the box and too much wall flexure contributing to it, creating drone. Put all this together and you get a messy sound at low frequencies, poorly controlled. Lack of bass speed is usually down to low upper-bass energy, around 250Hz, often caused by a shallow suck-out.

If the midband and treble had been more vivacious and appealing, then the bass end of things might well have received less attention from us. As it stands though, the Magnum I would rate as only reasonable at the price. It's basically competent, but it really needs a little more pizzazz if the nation's shop counters are once again to get buzzed by low flying Magnums. NK

ear's region of high sensitivity, which doesn't help integration subjectively, where plastic matches metal.

Overall impedance measured 8ohms, but minima in the impedance curve were low at 4ohms (see the analysis) with the value below 2Hz sinking to a DCR minimum of 3.7ohms - a very low value. By the IEC rating method (1.25 x minimum over working range), this is a 5ohm speaker. The voltage sensitivity of 88dB is quite good within these conditions; compared to other speakers the Magnum goes loud at any particular volume setting.

My view is that the Magnum needs re-tuning and possibly re-proportioning to get more balance and lessen various anomalies. NK

### Frequency Response



The frequency response analysis reveals some problems.

### Impedance



Overall impedance measures 8Ω, but in places the curve dips down to 4Ω. The curve also varies steeply indicating strong reactance in the load.

**THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW**  
**OLYMPIA 16-20 SEPTEMBER**

THE VERY BEST IN HI-FI, TV, VIDEO, CAMERAS,  
CAMCORDERS, GAMES, COMPUTERS, IN-CAR,  
MUSIC, SATELLITE, PHONES.

PREPARE TO MEET THE MAKERS!

Just imagine the latest in consumer electronics all on display under one roof – for you to try and enjoy.

Manufacturers will update you on how to get the most from home entertainment with seminars and masterclasses – and you can press all the buttons and twiddle the knobs.

Come and wonder around the LIVE features – see how to bring movie realism to your home in the Dolby Home Cinema Promenade; hear the best in audio in the Real Hi-Fi Village; get your hands on the latest software

in the Games Gallery; be entertained on the move in the Car Stereo & Security Concourse; travel back through consumer electronic developments in BT's The Times Tunnel – and forward as The Sunday Times Innovations Feature looks to the future!

The list of attractions is endless – the number of tickets is not!

So you'll have to move like lightning if you want to meet the makers.

To reserve your tickets to the show, call the **LIVE '93 Box Office** on **071-373 8141**.

**LIVE '93**



**GET YOUR FINGER ON THE PULSE**

Tickets for a specified day cost £7.00. A family ticket for up to two adults and three children costs £16.00 (children under 16 must be accompanied). For groups of 20 or more, please call 071-370 8399.

# Defining Dynamics

**The new Definition Series D700 loudspeakers from Tannoy give Dominic Baker a lesson in dynamics.**

Looking and feeling as if they were hewn from the trunk of a rosewood tree, Tannoy's new Definition Series D700s are not the kind of loudspeakers that would innocuously blend into the corner of a room. Their beautifully polished wood, gold Tannoy badge and impressive stature beg to be on show for all to marvel at and aspire to. Quality like this doesn't come cheap, but thankfully interest rates are low and loans easy to acquire.

The Definition Series are a statement by Tannoy of what is possible from their well known and respected dual-concentric drive units. The first example is the D700 which has Tannoy's latest development of the dual-concentric unit, complemented by a 10inch bass unit handling the lowest frequencies. Coming soon will be the D100, a stand mounter using a 6.5inch dual-concentric unit covering the full audio range.

Tannoy have been developing their dual-concentric drivers ever since they first used this principle in the 1950s. A dual-concentric consists of a traditional cone shape with a centrally mounted tweeter. This effectively produces a full range, point source loudspeaker. It means that they will not 'beam' off axis in the way that conventional, separated tweeter/woofer systems do. In addition, the sharpness and focus of the stereo image can be improved by a point source.

Weighing in at 41kgs a piece and £1970 a pair, the D700s are a substantial piece of engineering. The cabinets of our review pair were exquisitely finished in real rosewood veneer, but the curved panels give the impression that they have been honed from a solid block. The sides angle inwards towards the rear, which helps to reduce the build up of internal standing waves and, therefore, box colorations. On the slim rear face sit Tannoy's unique bi-wire binding posts with captive links for single wire connection and two - relatively small given the size of the enclosure - reflex ports.

As you may have already guessed from their size, these speakers are designed for 'free-space' positioning. Man-handling them takes quite a bit of effort and could



be potentially quite dangerous if, like me, you put the spikes in first. Since 41kgs pushing down on a spike constitutes a considerable pressure, I would recommend making sure they are best installed by a friendly hi-fi dealer.

Fortunately, the D700s required no running in (something that would certainly have been a deafening experience); Tannoy's Marketing Manager, Ken Weller had been using them for around six weeks before we took delivery. The D700s are well extended at either frequency extreme and will quickly show up any source/amplifier that is vague and lacking control in the bass, or gritty at the top end. There is a lot of cone area to deal with and the strongly varying

impedance suggested that a transistor amplifier would be their best driving partner. A valve amplifier would struggle to drive these speakers at their best, even given their whopping 93dB sensitivity. This was a bit of a shame; at times the treble from the concentrically loaded tweeter could become knife-edged, a property a clean sounding valve amp may well have blunted.

After experimenting with several different amplifiers and DACs I had the D700s running beautifully, placed 3ft from the rear wall and two feet in from the sides. They were as fast and dynamic in their delivery as Tannoy's literature suggested they should be. It's strange how, after listening to a great number of loudspeakers, you can predict the basic sound and character of a 'speaker before even plugging it in. Polypropylene drive units have a particularly strong character to them that gives a smooth, rich kind of flavour to the presentation. The D700s were no exception here, and in this respect they could not be described as having a neutral personality, but then all drive units suffer from some sort of coloration due to the material used for the cone.

One thing that instantly struck me about the '700s is the way the three units integrated together. Having the tweeter concentrically mounted in the centre of

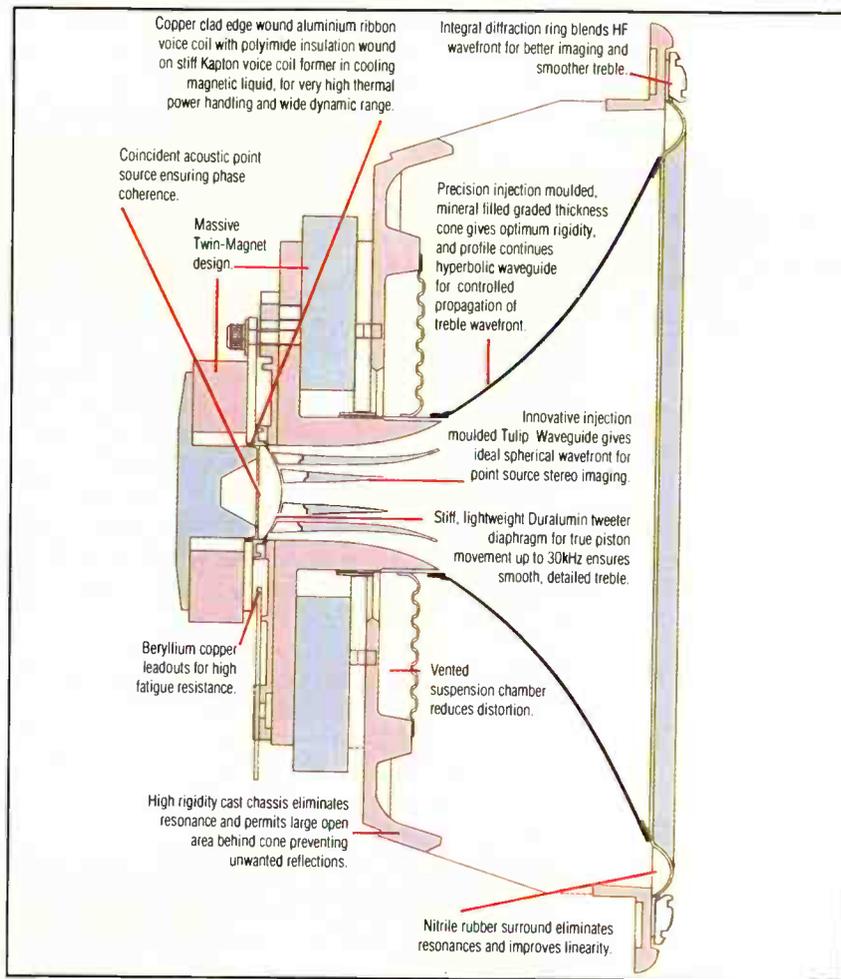
the midrange driver ensures that they represent a near point source. This gives them some of the qualities of a good

integrate a 4inch mid driver with a 10inch bass unit, especially if one is paper and one plastic, for example. Using two very similar units means that their characters will be near identical at the crossover point, making the task easier and the outcome successful.

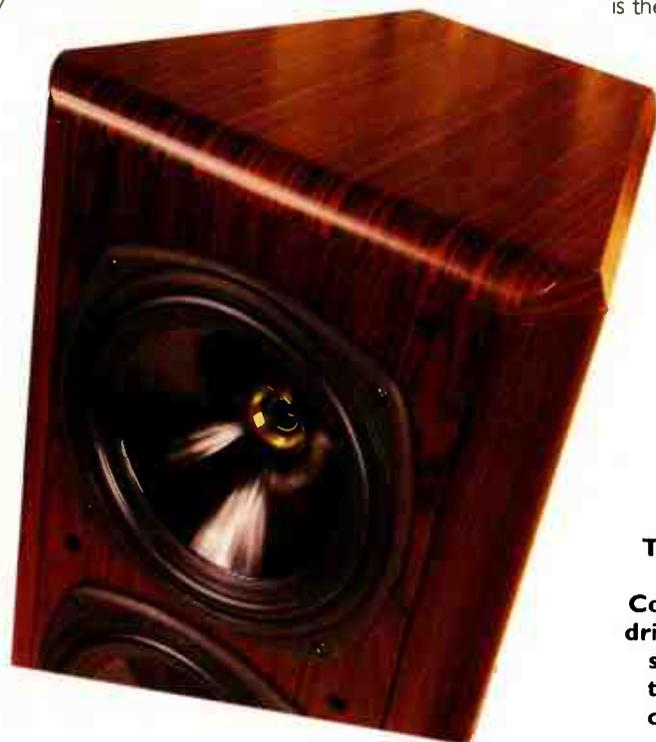
As is the temptation with all floorstanders, let alone one which the manufacturers are marketing as a statement in definition and dynamics, I chose a CD with a powerful bass and plenty of attack. The Beloved's 'Happiness' album is recorded with a strong, dynamic, fast and powerful bass of the electronic variety. Here the Tannoys delivered everything they promised: huge but firm bass with plenty of attack and a sharply focused mid and top that was projected out, deep into the room. Not once did they become confused or disjointed; in fact they seemed to be smugly confident, teasing you to try

more. Even at high levels - and they go incredibly loud if asked - everything stayed firmly in place; these speakers were not bothered by my frantic attempts to find something that would trip them up.

One track that always seems to beat most loudspeakers is the Blue



miniature, such as improved focus and imagery, creating a remarkably coherent 'speaker. The mid-range driver crosses over very smoothly into the bass. One of the reasons for this may be the choice of units. It is much more difficult to successfully



**Tannoy's Dual Concentric drive unit is set in a tapered cabinet.**

Aeroplanes, aptly named 'Here It Comes'. On this track, the drums take the lead with a bass guitar coming in after a few bars to form what is, on most 'speakers, a deep underlying drone. The D700s were having none of this. Reaching down, they grabbed hold of the bass line and gave it the definition and ability to stop and start cleanly that I have only heard before from Celestion's SL6000 system.

Moving on a few tracks on the same album to 'Missy Lane', which is a comparatively simple track to deal with, the '700s continued their positive attitude. The treble was tonally detailed and clear enough to allow the cymbals to be easily followed note by note, even with a snare drum being struck alongside.

Where these speakers performed like few other floorstanders was in their ability to sharply focus a performer and the members of a band to produce a convincing image across the whole stereo stage. They are not quite in ESL63 territory, but are as close as many other moving coil loudspeakers. Tanya Donnelly stood tall and proud between the Tannoys, with drummer slightly left and to the rear, bass guitar to the left and lead to the right on Belly's album, 'Star'. The ability of a loudspeaker to conjure up a convincing image like this within a large sound stage always makes its reproduction that much more believable for me.

The overall sound of the D700s is one

of great confidence, but there are faults, as with any loudspeaker, to be found. As I

*"One thing that instantly struck me about the '700s is the way the three units integrated together."*

mentioned earlier, unless careful choice of partnering equipment is observed, their sound can go to pieces. I chose to use them with Audiolab's new 8000DAC, which has a flat response and a smooth sound, and with DPA's now discontinued 50S pre/power amplifiers, which have very low distortion. Given this kind of treatment, the slight sting in the treble, that could cause fatigue, was nicely tamed and the combination of the amplifier's grip and placing of the D700s in free space removes any chance of boom from the bass. I suppose what I'm really trying to say is that the D700s, because of their nature, are critical of source equipment and positioning. They are a high definition loudspeaker and will quickly show up weaknesses, but in the right system you would be hard pushed to find such a powerful sound.

Admittedly, Tannoy could probably produce a 'speaker that did the same job

for around two thirds of the price of the D700s by skimping on the fancy cabinet work. However, what you are buying into here is an exclusive club where pride of ownership rules. It's a bit like buying a TVR; sure they could make something as powerful for less, but the leather interior, hand finished details and respect that comes with the name are all part of the finished product.

For a handful of people out there, looking for power and performance from their system, the Tannoy D700s should fit the bill. I have to say that they are not for me; I like the midrange to come just a little further forward, the bass to be a little drier and the overall presentation to be leaner. And my room is of reasonable size and commonly makes speakers sound a little drier in their bass. The D700s should be used in a large room to get the best from them. More than other items, speaker selection comes down to personal choice. In spite of my own reservations, I wouldn't think twice about recommending them to those who want Rock power with a studio monitor presentation. In this respect, there isn't a lot to match them ●

**Tannoy D700s - £1970**  
**Tannoy Ltd.**  
**Rosehill Ind Est.**  
**Coatbridge, Strathclyde ML5 4TF**  
**Scotland 0236 420199**

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Tannoy D700s are unusually sensitive for a domestic loudspeaker; for a small signal voltage they will go very loud. Producing 92dB at 1m for a 2.83V (nominal 1watt) of input, they will overpower nearly all other hi-fi speakers, with the exception of horns, at any particular volume setting. This would appear to make them ideal for low power transistor amplifiers or valve amps without feedback - but not so. The Tannoys may be voltage-sensitive, but they are not especially efficient, achieving high sensitivity by having a low impedance, which in turn draws lots of current from an amplifier.

Their overall impedance, measured using pink noise, was just 4.5Ω. If this is the average it suggests that there will be places where it drops well below this figure. Plotting the impedance curve showed this to be the case; below 200Hz the impedance curve stays well below the 3.6Ω line and in fact comes to rest at d.c. with a value of just 2.4Ω. Above 200Hz the curve rises rapidly to a peak at around 3kHz before falling steeply downwards. This indicates that the D700 will be a reactive load

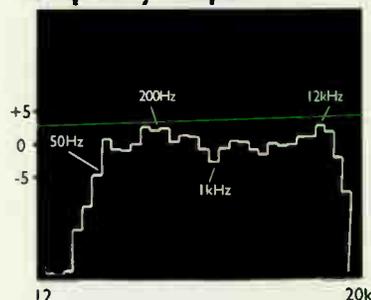
and may cause low power amplifiers, especially zero feedback designs, some trouble.

Because of their low impedance and reactive nature, I would recommend a high quality solid state amplifier of at least 50watts, even given their high sensitivity. Especially since these 'speakers have been designed to have a wide dynamic range and will doubtless put quite heavy demands on an amplifier with transients.

Frequency response was reasonably even in nature, but not exceptional, given the price. The overall trend is one of bass and treble rise with a long shallow dip in the middle. The long shallow dip of around -3dB will be more audible than one sharp dip of twice the magnitude (6dB). When I listened to the D700s the midband did not project as much as I would have liked, doubtless because of their frequency response. Still, the speakers did not sound uneven.

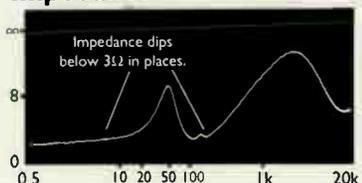
The D700s do not measure particularly well, but then most high end products have their quirks and as the subjective analysis shows, if care is taken over the choice of partnering equipment, the results will be favourable. **DB**

### Frequency Response



The D700s have a long shallow dip through the midrange followed by a treble peak.

### Impedance



The impedance curve dips right down below 3Ω in places.

# Peerless CC FORCE

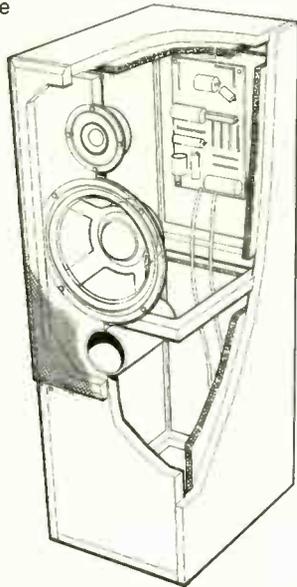


Wilmslow Audio's NEW range of speaker kits from Peerless.

This new range of four kits utilise CC technology drive units for optimum performance.

The kit contains all the cabinet components (accurately machined from smooth MDF for easy assembly).

Pictured here the Force 6, a large floor standing design.



Dimensions:  
800 x 275 x 335 mm  
Response:  
32 HZ-20 KHZ  
AMP Suitability: 30-120W  
Impedence: 8 ohms

Price	carr./ins.	
Force 2	£167	£15 pr.
Force 4	£190	£15 pr.
Force 6	£210	£18 pr.
Force 8	£265	£18 pr.

All kits are available in Plus and Basic forms.

## Wilmslow Audio

DIY Speaker catalogue £1.50 post free (export £3.50)



Wellington Close,  
Parkgate Trading Estate  
Knutsford, Cheshire  
WA16 8DX  
Tel: (0565) 650605  
Fax: (0565) 650080

Telephone credit card orders welcome



# HELINSYIUS

DENON  
DL-304

Esoteric Audio Research

Pink Triangle Projects

equipment furniture  
**SME ortofon XLO PAD**  
Electric

## virtually Real

"Good equipment synergy is vital to realistic music reproduction, as are accurate, neutral components. One brand, or one distributor systems can seldom fulfil all requirements.

I'd like to introduce something new - the finest components, carefully matched: the system disappears leaving just the music...

**...This is Virtually Real".**

PHONE FOR A CHAT OR A DEMONSTRATION  
TAUNTON (0823) 325802  
DANNY VAN READ  
10AM TO 10PM

Based in Taunton and Servicing the South West



## Francinstien

STEREO ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM

*"Its a gentle elegant effect - and a very even one..... Nothing stands out unnecessarily..... One simply becomes more aware of the music."*

**Eric Braithwaite - Hi-Fi World**

*"CD's sounded better defined, the soundstage having a more definite shape. It was as if there was more air around each strand in the mix, allowing you to hear it more distinctly, more separately."*

**Andrew Cartmel - Hi-Fi Choice**

*"If you want an analogue pickup cartridge sound from your CD, then this equaliser - crossfeed does the trick."*

**Martin Colloms - Hi-Fi News**

For further information contact:

**Select Systems Ltd., Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Road West, Feltham,  
Middx TW13 6DH**

**Tel: 081-893 8662 Fax: 081-893 4318**

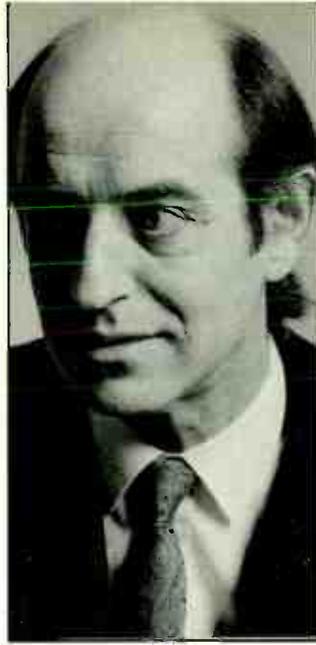
Twenty five years ago I was bewildered by the lack of interest or the ability to teach basic electrical and electronic theory at school. Even then the world was moving forward behind advances in electrical engineering, especially in aerospace. Yet in the prim, respected, but in truth educationally deprived grammar school I went to, the subject didn't exist. I taught myself from books and built a string of radios and amplifiers until I could flee a narrow and parochial environment for a wider world. Not too far away, in Bristol, Concorde was being built; I guessed rightly that that was the place to be if you wanted to be an electrical engineer.

In retrospect it seems desperate and absurd, yet I'm not certain much has changed. Now, when even our leisure relies upon electronic engineering in its purest form, as Nintendo and Sega demonstrate, and as computers and the machines they control become increasingly important to us, electronics as a subject remains secondary to the traditional trinity of maths, physics and chemistry. Spending hours messing around with hideously dangerous chemical elements at school, like potassium and sodium, seems bizarre, when out in the real world they're not even generally available and can only be used under the most

cars to Concorde.

So why are we continuing to ignore electrical engineering and electronics as an important core subject in the national curriculum? Whilst vocational training isn't the primary responsibility of our schools, it nevertheless exists within them. I suspect in fact the institution of maths, physics, chemistry and woodwork, plus metal bashing, is a Victorian vocational curriculum enshrined into the school system and now taken for granted. It doesn't seem to fit in with any modern view of the outside world and what it requires of us in adulthood.

My objection to this curriculum is its apparent priorities, rather than its content alone. Let's take the subjects of chemistry and woodwork, both of which I personally find interesting. Our schools come well equipped at significant cost with chemistry labs and wood-working/metalworking shops and naturally enough a commensurately large amount of time is allotted to the teaching of these subjects. But how vocationally useful is woodwork going to be for example? How many carpenters does the nation need? When the British fleet was built of oak, quite a few, but those days passed rather a long time ago. Commercial woodworking on any scale is these days carried out by machines, computer



## Reflections from Noel Keywood kaleidoscope

We should not be placing so much emphasis on these subjects at the expense of electrical engineering and electronics. Modern schools should have electrical engineering laboratories which, thankfully, are not necessarily expensive to equip. If schools can afford lathes, tools and furnaces, they can also afford a few £200 oscilloscopes, some cheap multimeters, signal

up studying electrical engineering at university because it was too difficult. It can be, but it doesn't have to be. Electronics to him was a.c. theory, the Fast Fourier Transform, Bessel functions and other daunting concepts; it could have been building a radio and having the satisfaction of enjoying what it brings, or - even easier - building a hi-fi amplifier with similar or perhaps better rewards.

Now we get back to early and formative education. People dedicated to audio usually started out tinkering with electronics for enjoyment first - only later did it become a way of making a living as well.

And that is the simple, cheap and effective way of teaching the subject in the nation's schools, with all the potential benefits it can provide us. People of all ages, including teenagers, can associate with radios and amplifiers: they're a part of everyday life, especially leisure, and they bring enjoyment. They can be cheap to make, easy to understand, enjoyable to use and at the same time provide a fascinating learning experience.

There's been precious little change in the subject matter of the educational curriculum over twenty five years, even though the world outside has - and is - changing fast. Electrical and electronic engineering should be taught in schools; audio and radio is a fine way of doing it ●

*"Out in the real world we are confronted by electrical paraphernalia, not by lumps of sodium whizzing around in circles in jars of water."*

elaborate safety conditions; this aptly illustrates my point. Where are the electrical and electronics experiments? Out in the real world we are confronted by electrical paraphernalia all day long, not by lumps of sodium whizzing around in circles in jars of water.

Modern machines are nowadays commonly electronic at heart (or should I say 'brain'); the simple purely mechanical machine hardly exists. There's obviously a great and expanding need to design, manufacture, service and repair electrical and electronic equipment, either stand alone items like radios and computers, or control and communication systems within everything from washing machines to

controlled of course. There's little vocational value in woodwork and we certainly can't afford the luxury of teaching leisure/DIY activities at the expense of more important vocational skills.

Chemical engineering is a different proposition, but yet again I have to question whether we need so many chemical engineers to be devoting such resources into the subject. If chemistry, with its hazards, is valuable enough to warrant such input, why not electrical engineering? For there's no general value in learning chemistry, as there might be for art, architecture or Latin; good dinner party conversation doesn't usually revolve around the molecular structure of the brandy.

generators and a few lengths of wire. A simple understanding of fundamentals, using easily understood water analogies, could and should be introduced before O Levels with the option to specialise after that. Then our schools would be equipping people to more ably understand and cope with the machines that they will encounter, like computers and cars, as well giving them the opportunity to choose a career in an increasingly common and important branch of engineering.

To us on the magazine electronics is a hobby, or in modern marketing speak - a passive leisure activity - as well as an important part of the magazine. It's our complete immersion in the subject, from hobby

Since buying a Little Bit digital convertor three years ago, I have become an unwavering DPA addict. It seems to be the best DAC at this price point, so when Hi-fi World offered me the chance to hear the new version - Little Bit II - my immediate reaction was to wonder why DPA would bother to upgrade what is, in my opinion, a budget benchmark.

Taking the Little Bit II from the box, I found it follows other DPA products in design. The front panel is adorned with one green power-on indicator LED and the DPA logo. It appears larger than that of the original version, because of its flat alloy panel with rounded corners, instead



of a deeply contoured casting with bevelled edges. When Deltec became DPA, this highly distinctive fascia was discontinued, being too troublesome to manufacture. In fact, the only differing case dimension is the depth, since the new version is 55mm. deeper. The rear panel contains the same power on/off switch, co-axial input and channel output sockets as the original, as well as an optical TOSLINK input. What's new is a Deltran output socket for sync. locking the DAC to a transport and a small chrome switch which, looking somewhat like a designers' afterthought, defeats the Deltran facility if desired.

Enough of the aesthetics, what about the sound? The most important thing to me was that, in general, DPA had not digressed much from that of the Little Bit; in fact, the similarity on first impression was so close that I thought I had managed to connect one of the DACs through both of the amplifier's inputs. On more careful listening, however, the differences began to mount up. Primarily, it became apparent that the image portrayed by the new model was cleaner than that of the earlier one; bass lines were tighter and transients better held from flying off at the top, which reduces the fizz apparent on rapidly struck cymbals, for example.

This neatening of the presentation made small details more easily audible, such as the background breathings and tappings on Tom Waits' *Swordfishtrombones* album (IMCD 48). These details

# A LITTLE BIT MORE

**Simon Cooke listens to the latest version of DPA Digital's Little Bit CD convertor.**

are there to be picked out when played through any competent DAC, but they were more easily discernible with the Little Bit II.

Similarly, the sound of fingers brushing strings on Alan Stivell's *Renaissance* of the

I mean felt. DPA's DACs are considered, by some, to be too clinical in their presentation, too cold. The Little Bit II conveys a quality which I hesitate to describe as warmth, since it has none of the softening of tone which is so often associated with this term. The new DAC is seemingly transparent, but the clinical quality is softer than before. A poetry has been introduced.

For example, on track 6 of *The Second Set*, by the Scott Hamilton Quintet (CONCORD JAZZ CCD 4254), Chuck Riggs eschews the usual flamboyant drum

*"it portrays single voices, large orchestral and rock arrangements with equal alacrity"*

Celtic Harp (Rounder CD 3067) were easily separated. Such details may seem trivial, but it is in portraying them that the difference between DPA's older and newer product can most easily be felt, and

solo for a simple 'tap dance' effect of sticks. The Little Bit II presented this with enough space around the sticks to give a revealing impression of their movement, and it was not swamped by the answering

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

As ever, the internal layout of DPA Digital's Little Bit II convertor is exemplary. Surface mount technology, as applied by DPA, has raised the state of the DAC market. Miniature surface mount devices are neatly grouped around the board with the input circuits, power supply, DAC, filtering and output drivers all well spaced apart from each other to avoid interference.

The Little Bit II uses the bitstream SAA7350GP DAC chip to perform conversion. This is an up to date Philips device, only bettered in their range by the addition of an external DAC-7 one bit convertor. The frequency response of Little Bit II rolls off smoothly from around 5kHz upward. This will almost definitely produce a softer, warmer top end than normal, which

will suit those who are adverse to the glare of CD.

The distortion figures are a good margin better than those of the original model at all but the highest of signal levels. For example the original measured 0.4% at -30dB (normal music level) whereas the new design manages a quarter of this - just 0.011%. It yields an improved dynamic range which is some 19dB better than before, now measuring 105dB.

In other areas the Little Bit measures very respectably and consistently, the only thing not in its favour being a low output of 1.86V. Under demonstration conditions the Little Bit II will need a higher volume setting to produce the same output level.

Overall the DPA Little Bit II measures very well and is beautifully built. **DB**

tenor saxophone. Both instruments remained discrete and defined, yet precisely matched.

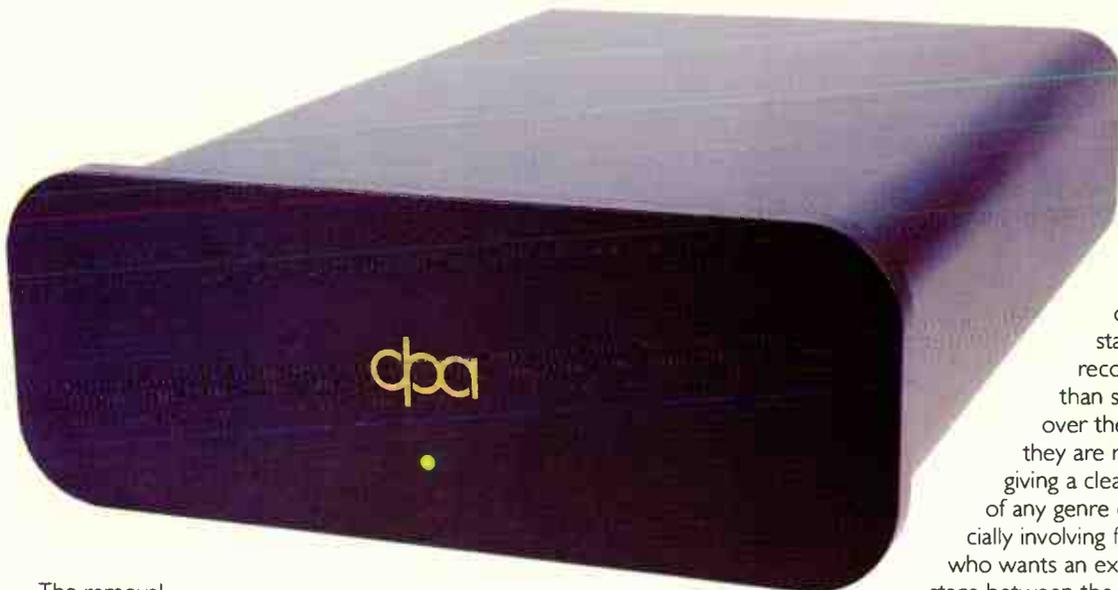
original Little Bit was its sensitivity to dirty mains supplies. Quite simply, it picks up everything, and even DPA's mains filter,

predecessor, although by no means a difficult partner.

In summary, then, the Little Bit II is a worthy successor to the mantle of starter product in the DPA stable, demonstrating the traits of their more expensive models at an accessible price. DPA DACs are designed to be noticeable only by default, preferring to stand back and let the recording breathe rather than stamp their character over the basic sound. In this they are reasonably successful, giving a clear, clean performance of any genre of music. It is especially involving for the kind of listener who wants an exact replica of the stage between the speakers, even if the character of the music is not necessarily to everyone's liking.

Now the under-£500 DAC market is becoming much more competitive, with the advent of products such as the Micromega Microdac and the Audio Alchemy Digital Decoding engine, the Little Bit II will have a harder time than the original version did when it was launched some years ago. However, by building on their foundation of clean performance within a well defined soundstage in this way, I feel that DPA can look to hold on to a good slice of this market for some time yet ●

**DPA Digital Little Bit II - £450**  
**DPA Digital, Unit 7, Willowbrook,**  
**Tech Unit, Crickhowell Rd, St Melons,**  
**Cardiff, CF3 0E1.**  
**Tel: 0222 795621**



The removal of jitter induced noise by the Deltran link also produced improvement to the soundstage presentation. DPA obviously consider soundstaging a priority, but cleanliness of the new presentation can take it to disturbing extremes.

A good example of this was the final track of the Mouth Music CD (TERRACD 109), which includes vocals recorded in a stair well. The soundstage dutifully spiralled upwards to follow the echoes, causing my ears to tell me that there was, quite literally, no ceiling. It is this solid and credible stage that provides the Little Bit's strength; it portrays single voices, large orchestral and rock arrangements with equal alacrity, nailing each source firmly in place before allowing it to sing.

I have probably eulogised enough about Little Bit II, so I should redress the balance. The main problem with the

known as The Power, could not totally eliminate interference. Fortunately, the optical linkage solves this problem, but even the upgraded RF filter circuitry does very little to improve the situation when the co-axial link is employed. On the subject of interference, my advice is simple: if you are not thinking of using the optical output, beware!

I only have one other small caveat, which is that the Little Bit II can sound a little thin if wrongly partnered. I used it with a TEAC R-500 Esoteric transport with Cambridge Audio C100/A70 amplifiers and Gale 301s. In this system the optical output fell prey to the astringent high end of the amplifier, whereas the co-axial output was gutsy enough to hold the fort. In this, the new convertor is probably a little more choosy than its

**TEST RESULTS**

Frequency response 4Hz-21.25kHz

**Distortion (%)**

-6dB	0.0056	0.0054
-30dB	0.011	0.011
-60dB	0.77	0.72
-90	37.7	35.1
-90dB dithered	13	12.5

**Separation (dB)**

	left	right
1kHz	110	110
20kHz	99	94

Noise with emphasis -102dB -105dB

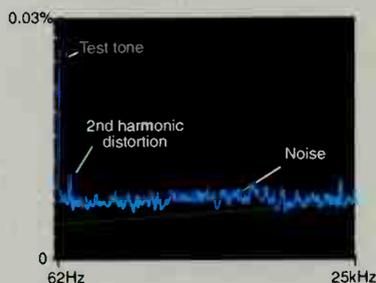
Dynamic range 105dB  
 Output 1.86 1.87V

**Frequency Response**



Response rolls off smoothly from around 15kHz.

**Distortion**



Highish noise floor and some 2nd harmonic distortion.



# A WORTHY SUCCESSOR

**We all liked the original Denon PMA-350 amplifier for its punch and detail, now Dominic Todd finds the 'II' has even more to offer.**

Denon always seem to have been a little behind other Japanese manufacturers with hi-fi trends. They were late onto the scene with British-style amplifiers, following in the wake of Pioneer, Marantz, and Sony. Their latest incarnation is the Denon PMA-350II (yet another Mark II derivative!). It comes onto the market a full year behind the well received, improved Pioneer A-300X, a natural competitor.

This is not necessarily a bad thing; it could be argued that it allows Denon to stand back and take time to produce a well thought out product. Denon research shows many customers are unhappy with "stripped down" minimalist amplifiers (having experience of retailing, I'd say this is true). Therefore the amp is fitted with tone controls and speaker switching for two sets of speakers.

Other controls gracing the smart metal fascia include a smooth acting volume

control, balance, headphone socket, a source direct switch and slightly clumsy input and recording controls; one switch and two buttons aren't as effective as separate record and listen controls.

Whilst not being particularly heavy the 350 is nicely finished, better than an equivalent Pioneer or Marantz for

and audio-grade relays and you have an amp that also appeals to the audiophile.

After a thorough running in period I auditioned the Denon using a pair of well used Heybrook Solo's. A speaker which can be ruthless in showing up lesser amps, and requires the sort of power the 84watt Denon can offer.

Donald Fagen's new album was first to slip into the CD player. It's a well recorded piece boasting an extremely deep and powerful bass line.

The Denon really

brought these tracks to life. The bass guitar was reproduced in its fullness and the notes were sustained; what's more it had real depth and articulation of low frequencies. It's here that lesser amps often fail and end up producing one-note bass.

Yet this tightly controlled bottom end didn't come at the expense of the rest of the frequency range, nor did it ever dominate. Vocals were well projected

*"The Denon really brought these tracks to life - it had real depth and articulation of low frequencies."*

example (its nice to see that the back panel doesn't bend when phono plugs are inserted). Yet the main change to substantiate the 'II' legend lies within. There is a new one-piece circuit board with careful signal routing, Ansar Super Sound capacitors in the phono stage and main power amplifier input, and plenty of oxygen free copper (OFC) wiring. Combine this with a substantial toroidal mains transformer, Cerafine capacitors

with the Denon allowing the speakers to image freely. If there was one black mark it was a slight steeliness between upper-mid and lower-treble that could occasionally bite.

This had less of an affect on female vocalists than I'd imagined. Jennifer Wames' "Famous Blue Raincoat" by Leonard Cohen possessed a clean and natural mid-range that reminded me of a good valve amp at times. I know it's been said many times before, but it really did seem as though Jennifer was there in the room singing live. Unfortunately the saxophone sounded a bit weedy and there was a touch of sibilance, but neither were really annoying and could be minimised by careful matching of ancillaries and cables. There were no problems with the double bass which reinforced the track as it should do.

With the slightly weedy saxophone in mind I tried a Danny Thompson piece (progressive folk / jazz) which would expose any flaws in the upper-midrange. On "Wild Finger" Danny's bass thundered along with real gusto. The alto sax was perhaps a touch stringy, yet it didn't seem to matter much as the whole performance was so musical and alive. Yet this didn't come at the expense of detail. Whilst the performance hung together well, the different brass instruments sounded just that: different. Each had its own clear signature which could easily be followed in the mix. Details such as the faint sound of a foot tapping in the background added to the ambience

without obstructing the listener's enjoyment of the piece.

Turning to vinyl and music of a more classical nature didn't dent my enjoyment of the amp. It had a surprisingly fine phono stage for a Japanese amp. Whilst

*"Turning to vinyl and music of a more classical nature didn't dent my enjoyment of the amp."*

only catering for moving magnet (MM) types it was reasonably quiet for an amp costing just over two hundred pounds. With Corelli 12 concerti grossi op.6, a recording of chamber music, the overall balance echoed that of the CD: a broad and deep sound stage with plenty of space for individual musicians.

Larger orchestral pieces showed that there wasn't the scale and dynamics of the line level inputs. Nevertheless, in many ways this is a blessing as many budget and even mid-range turntables possess a rather veiled and soggy bass response. The clean bottom end is the perfect antidote for arms such as the Rega RB250, which can wallow a little at these frequencies. Tailoring the phono board frequency range in such a way has also meant that there is little woofer flap that often bugs vinyl reproduction.

Whilst I respect Denon's decision, I tend to prefer amps without tone controls. All my listening was done with the source direct button pushed in, which did make a small difference to the separation of instruments. I found the tone controls were best left untouched as

they significantly altered the tonal balance if used heavy handedly.

What surprised me most about the Denon was the way it managed to be musical whilst still showing good technical presentation. A few rough edges around the mid-upper range are chinks in an otherwise highly polished musical armour. I also think the input / output selectors could be tidied up a little, but other than that have no complaints with the design of the amp.

However, anyone buying this amp should take care with matching components. Choosing an ultra smooth CD player or turntable and bassy speaker would be over egging the pudding. Not that the Denon is speaker fussy; quite the opposite in fact, it will happily drive difficult loads. Don't go away with the idea that here is the amp you've been looking for to fit between your SME20 and Naim DBL's either!

Whilst being a first class player in its price range, like all amps of its price it does move out of its depth with high end equipment. That having being said, I certainly recommend an audition and suggest it would make the heart of a very good budget / budget-mid range system ●

**Denon PMA-350 II - £219.99**  
**Hayden Laboratories Ltd, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.**  
**SI9 9UG**  
**0753 888 447**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

This is a carefully tailored amplifier. The fact that it is bandwidth limited on CD and phono inputs alone shows it has not been designed wholly in Japan, since the Japanese get sloppy on important matters like this. This amp hits 20kHz - just - then output dies away. In fact, it starts to fall within the audio band, which is a bit risky, reaching -1dB at 20kHz. I'd expect some warmth in the sound as a result, but the treble is likely to be clean.

Careful attention has been paid to low frequency extension too. On CD the '350 reaches down to 8Hz (-1dB), just low enough to strongly reproduce the clean sub-sonics that exist on some CDs. Via LP (phono), however, output has been rolled off higher up, below 30Hz to attenuate warp signals and lessen cone flap. Again, this sort of thing is rare on Japanese amplifiers, even if it is within the IEC time-constant specification for disc stages. Warp filters make LP bass sound tight, but often detectably just a trifle light.

Power output was a substantial 84watts into eight ohms and there was plenty of reserve for lower loads, 132watts being

delivered into four ohms. Distortion levels were very low at all frequencies, remaining below 0.01% even when delivering full output at 10kHz, a stiff test.

The disc stage was well engineered in all areas, being sensitive, quiet and resistant to overload. As a cartridge load it acts as 47kΩ with 220pF in parallel, values that are correct for most moving magnet cartridges.

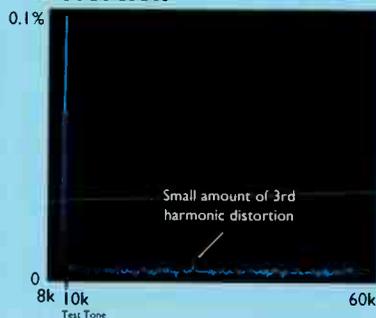
The PMA-350II has been very carefully

specified in all areas to meet a particular design philosophy. It should sound clean and powerful as a result; it may well possess some magic. Only listening can tell. It certainly is very thoughtfully engineered. **NK**

**TEST RESULTS**

Power	84watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	8Hz-23kHz
Separation	71dB
Noise	-96dB
Distortion	0.007%
Sensitivity	180mV
dc offset	2/2mV
Disc (MM)	
Frequency response	28Hz-20kHz
Separation	65dB
Noise	77dB
Distortion	0.008%
Sensitivity	3mV
Overload	170mV

**Distortion**



The PMA-350II has very low distortion.



# LEADERS OF THE PACK



The music lovers of Great Britain are no longer strangers to the concept of 'High End Audio'. When Absolute Sounds was founded quality audio components did not exist, back in the late 70's we pioneered the concept of high quality music systems.

Our years of experience have contributed in making us the absolute leaders in the field, with a reputation of refining and matching high quality hi-fi systems worldwide.

Absolute Sounds was created for the purpose of making your choice a wise one. To provide equipment worthy of the connoisseur, Absolute Sounds has searched the world for components without equal and tested them for excellence.

Absolute Sounds  
58 Durham Road  
London SW20 0DE  
Telephone 081 947 5047  
Facsimile 081 879 7962



In very many ways an optical link appears to be the ideal solution for joining two pieces of digital audio equipment together. Obviously a link which has no electrical contact cannot introduce ground-loop interconnection problems, short-circuits or crosstalk. Also, because the bandwidth of an optical link is so high, it would appear from a superficial inspection that an optical link would provide the very fastest (and therefore "cleanest") signal path possible and that it would introduce the least distortion into the digital audio waveform.

No doubt these considerations account for the adoption of the optical digital interface being included on many pieces of consumer digital audio equipment in favour of the apparently simpler coaxial electrical interface. (My own DAT recorder and CD player included!)

Yet all is not right with the consumer optical digital audio interface, the TOSLink" style link popular in consumer equipment is widely regarded as sounding a little less crisp than its coaxial, electrical

"smearing" of the digital audio pulses in the time-domain resulting in an effect known as modal dispersion. Such smearing of the digital audio data can cause a degree of timing instability in the positions of the data transitions (jitter) and this can effect sound quality. One can conclude that a cheap optical interface may actually provide a poorer transmission channel than its simpler electrical brother.

The only advantage such a link can have over its coaxial counterpart is its freedom from ground-path induced

interference signals such as hum and r.f. noise. Yet at digital audio frequencies such ground isolation, if it is indeed necessary, is probably much better bought with a transformer. But strict adherence to the IEC 958 Type 2 interface standard for the



double-insulated equipment, earth-loops have all but vanished - or should I say all been silenced? (To digress a little, I have to say that the adoption of double-insulated equipment for audio use is, in my view, one of the greatest steps forward in the last twenty years of the manufacture of hi-fi equipment and it both baffles and irritates me to see how some "audiophile" manufacturers are returning to earthed-frame construction for their equipment.)

Fortunately, transformer coupling which is my favoured (though expensive)

# recorded message

Left by Richard Brice

optical transmitter is exactly the same data-format, bit-for-bit, as that which needs to appear on the coaxial socket (ie. AES/EBU two channel serial digital audio bitstream with consumer use of channel status bits). The optical transmitters fitted to domestic equipment are driven by a TTL signal adhering to this data format. Suitably buffered and attenuated this TTL signal can be used to drive a coaxial socket on a suitably drilled and modified back panel. The complete modification I devised is shown in Fig. 1. I opted to leave the optical output connected.

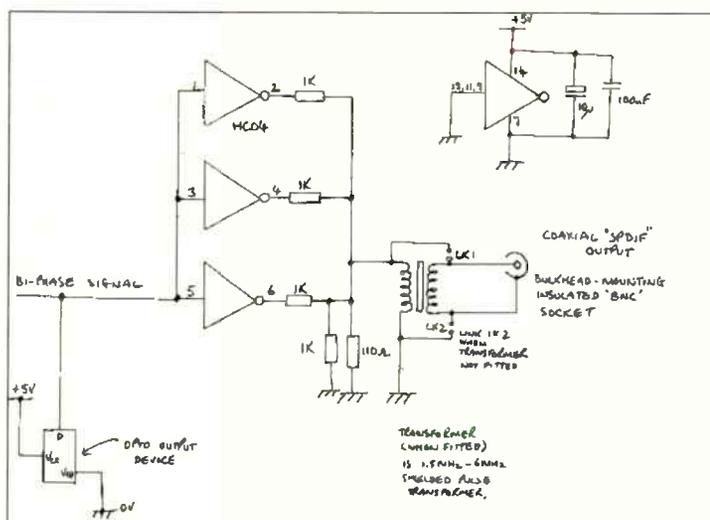
The circuit features a cunning use of the cheap and easily available high-speed CMOS hex inverter package HC04. I opted not to use a transformer since I have not experienced any ground-loop problems with modern double-insulated, mains-powered, digital audio equipment. Once there was a time when every hi-fi magazine you picked up contained a forlorn enquiry on the letters page from some enthusiast asking how was it possible to reduce hum from a turntable or tape source. Indeed this was a very real problem in days when nearly all hi-fi equipment was earthed.

However with the widespread adoption of Class 2,

approach to solving grounding problems in analogue audio is also available as a palliative in digital links and it is very much less expensive and bulky when implemented in a digital audio circuit. Nevertheless digital audio transformers aren't perfect and introduce group-delay distortions which are the corollary of modal dispersion in fibre-optic links so I decided not to use one.

The complete modification (which represents about a days work) result is an electrical interface on a insulated bulkhead style BNC socket next door to the optical output with a signal as clean as any I have ever seen on a coax interface. Indeed the signal proved to be so good it was used as a reference source when developing an outboard DAC. I have now completed this modification on a number of CD players and in every case it brings with it a worthwhile increase in sound quality.

The modification should prove relatively easy for anyone handy with a soldering iron and bold enough to delve into the guts of their hi-fi equipment. Do remember to earth the unused inputs of the HC04 package, failure to do this will lead to increased jitter. Remember too, never work on any equipment unless it is fully isolated from mains voltages and that any modifications may affect your warranty ●



counterpart. There are a number of possible reasons for this. They all concern the limited bandwidth of any cheap optical interface: In the first place the speed of the link is compromised by the relatively slow light emitting diode transmitter and photo-transistor receiver housed within the connector shells.

Secondly, cheap optical fibres, which allow the optical signal more than one direct path between receiver and transmitter (the correct term is multimodes), cause a

electrical coaxial link on domestic equipment requires the use of a transformer on the transmitting end in any case!

Sad indeed then is the man who like me had a CD and DAT player with digital outputs on optical connectors only. Sad enough to set about considering how it might be possible to modify my optical outputs to provide 75Ω coaxial outputs. Fortunately, the job is not as difficult as it seems because the signal which drives the "TOSLink"

# Bryants

81 HIGH STREET, ALDERSHOT, HANTS. TEL: (0252) 20728, 314448  
 25 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE  
 BUYING FROM BRYANTS YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

With 25 years experience in Hi-Fi, we feel our service is second to none. All units are fully guaranteed and backed by our own workshops. We offer three demonstration rooms and knowledgeable staff to help you choose your system. We can also arrange fast mail order, with all normal credit facilities available.

## AMPS

AMCVT3030	£529.95
DENON PMA2501	149.95
DENON PMA350	189.95
DENON PMA450	249.95
HARMAN KARDON HK 6150	189.95
KENWOOD KA3020	159.95
MARANTZ PM32	139.95
MARANTZ PM40SE	149.95
NAD 302	169.95
NAD 304	219.95
NAD 306	299.95
PIONEER A201	129.95
PIONEER A300X	179.95
PIONEER A400	249.95
ROTEL RA920 AX	149.95
ROTEL RA930 AX	169.95
ROTEL RA935 BX	199.95
ROTEL RA940 BX	249.95
TECHNICS	STOCKED

## AV AMPS & TUNER AMPS

DENON AVC 3020	699.95
KENWOOD KRV 6050	329.95
MARANTZ PM700AV	399.95
PIONEER VSA 701	449.95
YAMAHA DSPA500	449.95
YAMAHA DSPA1000	899.95
YAMAHA DSPA2070	1099.95

## DIGITAL SOUND PROCESSORS

YAMAHA DSPE200	349.95
YAMAHA DSPE1000	649.95

## TUNERS

DENON TU260L	119.95
DENON TU560L	159.95
DENON TU580RDS	199.95
MARANTZ ST40	109.95
MARANTZ ST50	159.95
NAD 402	149.95
PIONEER F201L	109.95
PIONEER F301 RDS	159.95
PIONEER F676	199.95
ROTEL RT 930	159.95
ROTEL RT 950	199.95
SONY STS311	179.95

## CASSETTE

CLAIM FREE TAPES WITH ALL DECKS marked \*

*AIWA ADF 410	99.95
*AIWA ADWX828	179.95
*AIWA ADWX929	199.95
*AIWA ADF810	199.95
*AIWA ADF910	249.95
DENON DRM510	149.95
DENON DRS610	199.95
DENON DRW750	249.95
*MARANTZ SD52	119.95
NAD 6340	149.95
*PIONEER CT-S310	169.95
*PIONEER CT-S510	219.95
*PIONEER CTW401R1	49.95
*PIONEER CTW601R1	199.95
*ROTEL RD945	159.95
*ROTEL RD955	199.95
SONY TCK 390	109.95
*SONY TCK 611S	299.95
TECHNICS	STOCKED
YAMAHA KX260	139.95

## CD

CLAIM FREE RECORD VOUCHERS WITH EVERY CD marked \* (Please ask for details).  
 AMC CD6 349.95

AIWA XC300	109.95
AIWA XC750	149.95
DENON DCD 595	179.95
DENON DCD695	199.95
DENON DCD 890	269.95
DENON DCD 1290	329.95
*MARANTZ CD42II	199.95
*MARANTZ CD52II	229.95
*MARANTZ CD52SE	299.95
MARANTZ CD72II	299.95
MISSION DAD 5	299.95
MISSION DAC 5	299.95
*NAD 502	219.95
*NAD 505	299.95
*PHILIPS CD920	149.95
*PHILIPS CD930	179.95
*PHILIPS CD940	229.95
*PHILIPS CD950	349.95
*PIONEER PD101	129.95
*PIONEER PD201	149.95
*PIONEER PDS501	189.95
*PIONEER PDS601	219.95
*PIONEER PDS701	249.95
*PIONEER PDS801	299.95
*PIONEER PDS901	399.95
*ROTEL RCD945	229.95
*ROTEL RCD 955	249.95
*ROTEL RCD965BX	299.95
*ROTEL RCD965LE	379.95
SONY CDP597	179.95
TECHNICS	STOCKED

FREE - TECHNICS motorised CD CLEANER with every SLPG520 worth £40 while stocks last

## DCC & MINI DISC

SAVE OVER £100 on the price of PHILIPS DCC machines listed below  
 PHILIPS DCC 600 499.95  
 PHILIPS DCC 900 549.95  
 SONY MZ-2P 399.95  
 SONY MZ-1 499.95

## TUNER/AMPS

DENON DRA345R	199.95
DENON DRA545RD	319.95
NAD 701	259.95
NAD 705	329.95

## SPEAKER/EQUIPMENT STANDS

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE STOCKED FROM APOLLO, SOUND ORGANISATION, TANNOY, TARGET AND TRIPOD

## CABLES

SPEAKER CABLES	
QED 79	1.10 Mtr
QED F79	1.50 Mtr
CABLETALK 3	2.10 Mtr
CABLETALK CONCERT 2	5.95 Mtr

The original and still the best. We supply QED 79 strand as standard on all our systems. **BWARE OF IMITATIONS**

INTERCONNECTS	
CABLETALK	34.95
STUDIO	59.95
PURE SONIC 6010A	29.95
PURE SONIC 8010A	39.95
QED P1	17.95
QED P1 GOLD	17.50

PLUGS ETC.	
ARCAM BANANA RADIO SPARES	1.25
BANANA	0.70
QED BANANA	0.80
MK 13 amp PLUG	2.45

## TURNTABLES

DUAL CS 503-2	159.95
DUAL CS 505-4	199.95
NAD 5120	99.95
REVOLVER REBEL	169.95
SYSTEMDEK I + RB250	229.95
SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB250	329.95
SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB300	379.95

## SPEAKERS

CLAIM FREE 16" SPIKED SPEAKER STANDS ON ALL SPEAKERS OVER £110 (Excluding System Building Systems).	
ADVENT MINI	109.95
ADVENT PRODIGY	259.95
CANON 530	149.95
CANON 550	299.95
CELESTION 1	109.95
CELESTION 5MKII	129.95
CELESTION 7	219.95
CERWIN VEGA AT40 DALI 104	399.95
HEYBROOK SOLO	169.95
HEYBROOK HB1/3	249.95
JPW MINIM	59.95
JPW SONATA	114.95
JPW SONATA (V)	99.95
MISSION 760 I	129.95
MISSION 760 I SE	149.95
MISSION 761 I	179.95
MISSION 762	215.95
MISSION CYRUS 780	159.95

WE WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE ADVERTISED PRICE

MISSION CYRUS 753	699.95
MORDAUNT-SHORT HE STEREO	99.95
HE PRO LOGIC SUB	179.95
MS 5-10	149.95
MS 5-20	109.95
MS 5-30	139.95
MS 5-30	189.95
NAD 802	219.95
TANNOY 603	124.95
TANNOY 605	159.95
TANNOY 607	199.95
TANNOY 609	269.95
TANNOY 611	399.95

## SPECIALS TO CLEAR

GREAT REDUCTIONS ON EX DISPLAY & NEW STOCK

AMPS		WAS	NOW
AIWA XA007	179.95	109.95	
JVC AX435	169.95	99.95	
MARANTZ PM40SE	249.95	149.95	
PHILIPS FA930	199.95	139.95	
TUNERS			
PIONEER F737	279.95	169.95	
F757	279.95	189.95	
PHILIPS FT 920		99.95	
FT 930	149.95	119.95	
DCC & CDI			
PHILIPS DCC 600	499.95	399.95	
DCC 900	549.95	429.95	
CDI 220	529.95	399.95	

## SPECIALS CONT...

CASSETTE DECKS	
AIWA ADF 370	129.95 89.95
ADW 800	299.95 199.95
JVC TDX 341	139.95 89.95
MARANTZ SD52	179.95 119.95
NAD 6340	219.95 149.95
PIONEER CT5609	179.95 139.95
CT656	249.95 149.95
CT737	349.95 199.95
YAMAHA KX260	159.95 129.95
KX360	199.95 149.95

CD PLAYERS	
DENON DCD 590	169.95 124.95
DCD 690	199.95 139.95
MARANTZ CD72	449.95 299.95
ONKYO DX230	249.95 129.95
PHILIPS CD910	139.95 99.95
CD930	179.95 149.95
CD950	349.95 199.95
PIONEER PD 4300	199.95 119.95
PDT 303	199.95 149.95
PD 5300	229.95 119.95
PD 8500	399.95 199.95
YAMAHA CDX460	179.95 129.95

FAST MAIL ORDER OUR SPECIALITY 48 HOURS

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL ITEMS OVER £300

ALL SYSTEMS SUPPLIED WITH:

All interconnects + 6 metres of QED 79 Strand professionally terminated with Radio Spares banana plugs, recognised by leading manufacturers as the best.

SYSTEM BUILDING					
All the systems below include the excellent NAD 520 turntable as the source component. Alternative turntables or CD players are available at extra cost (please see OPTIONS listed below)					
SPEAKERS		Mission 760I Tannoy 603 M-Short MS5-10	Tannoy 6 M-Short MS5-20 Mission 760 I SE	Mission 761I Heybrook Solo Celestion 5	Tannoy 607 M-Short MS5-30 Mission 780
AMPS	£296.95	£312.95	£340.95	£348.95	£379.95
KENWOOD KA 3020	£309.95	£326.95	£355.95	£364.95	£394.95
Harman Kardon 6150	£289.95	£319.95	£339.95	£359.95	£389.95
MARANTZ PM40SE	£289.95	£309.95	£339.95	£349.95	£434.95
NAD 302	£349.95	£369.95	£395.95	£404.95	£474.95
NAD 304	£374.95	£404.95	£439.95	£444.95	£359.95
PIONEER A300X	£279.95	£309.95	£339.95	£339.95	£374.95
ROTEL RA920AX	£294.95	£294.95	£324.95	£354.95	£519.95
ROTEL RA930 AX	£424.95	£454.95	£479.95	£489.95	
PIONEER A400					

This ad is valid until 31st August 1993 E&OE

FREE: 16" SPIKED STANDS with all speakers SOLD OVER £110.00. System Building excluded



## OPTIONS

CD PLAYERS		ADD £
AIWA XC300		29.00
AIWA XC750		69.00
DENON DCD 595		60.00
DENON DCD890		159.95

DENON DCD1290	219.95
MARANTZ CD42II	89.95
MARANTZ CD52II	119.95
MARANTZ CD52SE	179.95
NAD 502	99.95
NAD 505	159.95
PHILIPS CD920	39.00
PHILIPS CD930	69.00
PIONEER PAS601	109.95
PIONEER PDS701	149.95
PIONEER PDS801	179.95
PIONEER PDS901	299.95
ROTEL RCD 945	120.00

ROTEL RCD955	139.95
TECHNICS SLPG320	39.00
TECHNICS SLPG420	59.00
TECHNICS SLPG520	89.00
TECHNICS SLPS620	119.00
SONY CDP397	39.00
YAMAHA CDX560	99.00

TURNTABLE UPGRADES		ADD £
REVOLVER REBEL		49.00
SYSTEMDEK I + RB250 + AT95		140.00
SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB250 + AT95		240.00
SYSTEMDEK IIX900 + RB300 + G1012		330.00

Are there parts of the music reproduction chain that we are completely ignoring - the vital links without which music wouldn't even exist? I'm not referring to musicians, recording engineers, or even the equipment that reproduces their work, but something even further down the chain. The ear and the brain are the final two parts of the chain that seem to be rarely discussed, but whose response to music can vary by a much greater degree than any pair of loudspeakers.

I think that it is only sensible that we know a little about how our ears work and what information they are receiving. Before I talk about the ears response, it is important to know what frequency relates to what instrument, or vocalist, so that you know, for example, that if

falls. It is important for faithful reproduction to reproduce these harmonics up at least as far as our ears can hear.

In Fig.1 you can see the various ranges that different instruments cover and what frequency they relate to. Below that I have reproduced frequency response curves for the ear at various ages for men and women. The graphs are plotted in dB, so to make it easy for you to gauge how much a, say 5dB loss would sound like, try this. Turn up your stereo and mark the position of the volume control. Now ask someone to very slowly turn the

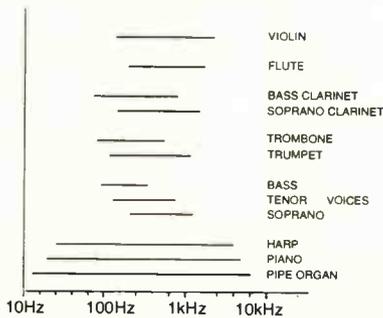


because the corrected response of the hi-fi might seem more attractive. Or alternatively they might just find it less real.

In the near future could we see the concept of hi-fi change? Maybe you will be able to walk into a shop, get a machine to measure hearing losses and compute compensation curves. The information could then be recorded onto a card that, when plugged into an amplifier instructs it to produce any necessary compensations a listener might need. We could even see devices that fit in or around the ear so that even at live concerts the sound is

Dominic Baker

# dB on the level



volume down whilst you are listening, stopping them when you hear the level change. The smallest difference that you should be able to hear is about 1dB. So if you turn the volume down in a similar fashion, one audible

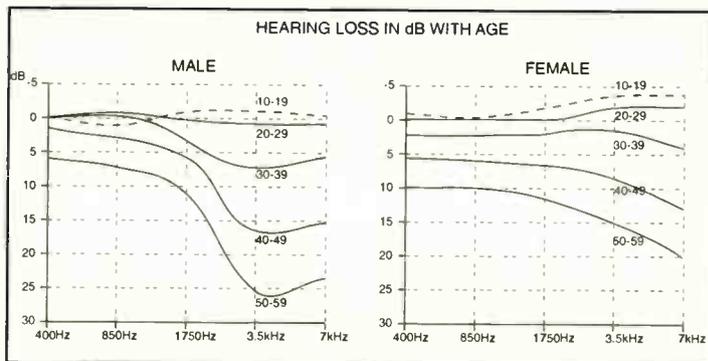
order to reproduce a live concert, your hi-fi must recreate all of the sounds at the same level as they were in the original. It doesn't matter what deficiencies that your ears may have, as long as the live event and the reproduced one have the same response.

equalised and we hear perfectly.

But should hi-fi be true to live music in an absolute sense or should electronic equalisation be used to iron out any hearing discrepancies? Which is the most accurate or just true high fidelity? We are possibly compensating for response age related hearing losses when we pick a pair of loudspeakers that have raised treble. Those who are sensitive to strong treble will likely pick a dull speaker. Perhaps this explains why some people will prefer a speaker with a response like a contour map of the Alps, rather than a flat response alternative.

the ear is deficient at 3kHz, you will lose the higher notes produced by a piccolo from the orchestra - not the boom from a bass drum!

Neglecting electronically produced music, and concentrating on what I like to call 'real' instruments, music fundamentals cover a range of 16Hz to around 8kHz. So why are we bothered with ruler flat responses up to 20kHz, the normal upper limit set for hi-fidelity equipment? The answer is harmonics. Every note played on a musical instrument consists of a harmonic structure of many frequencies which gives each instrument its individual character. These harmonics are multiples of the fundamental frequency that an instrument produces, i.e. a violin playing a note having a fundamental frequency of 2kHz will have harmonics at 4kHz, 8kHz, 16kHz, 32kHz etc. As they go up in frequency the amplitude



step at a time, five of these steps will give you an idea of what a 5dB drop will sound like. The graphs may look a little frightening at first, but does it really matter if you have lost 5dB of your hearing across a certain range? It certainly appears that having hi-fi equipment with a ruler flat response is not much use to someone without perfect ears. But, in

However, it would easily be possible for manufacturers to fit filters to your amplifier that could compensate for any hearing losses that you experience with age, but there would then be a discontinuity between what you heard at a concert and what you heard when you got back home. In fact, some listeners may possibly prefer the hi-fi to a concert

Are we automatically compensating for our ears with our choice of equipment? I think we are to some extent. The ears and brain are complex in the way they work, but also highly variable between individuals, preprogrammed by experience and expectations and very sensitive too. They play an important part in our perception of sound quality ●

# WIN THE MOREL

## QUESTION FORM

1. How long have Morel been making drive units?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> 5 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 74 years
<input type="checkbox"/> 18 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 81 years
  
2. What is the total number of tweeter units found on both loudspeakers?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
  
3. Where are Morel based?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> Huntingdon	<input type="checkbox"/> Salisbury
<input type="checkbox"/> Ipswich	<input type="checkbox"/> Folkestone
  
4. What type of voice coil can be found on these drive units?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> Super Ceramic	<input type="checkbox"/> Multi Magnitude
<input type="checkbox"/> Ultra Linear Bass Coil	<input type="checkbox"/> Hexatech
  
5. What is the approximate volume of Bassmaster's cabinet?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> 35 litres	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 litres
<input type="checkbox"/> 11 litres	<input type="checkbox"/> 22 litres

**TIEBREAKER** (obligatory):  
Complete the following ditty in no more than THIRTY words.

I like music in the morning  
 Even more at night  
 I like a good bass presence  
 With definition that's tight  
 Perhaps Morel's new 'speaker

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel. No \_\_\_\_\_

Evening Tel. No \_\_\_\_\_

The Competition prize on offer this month is a pair of Morel Bassmaster 602 loudspeakers, complete with matching stands. Although Morel may seem to be relative newcomers to loudspeaker manufacture, they, in fact, have eighteen years experience designing and producing quality loudspeaker drive units at their Ipswich base.

Morel's recent expansion from drive unit to full loudspeaker manufacture has resulted in the Bassmaster 602. As its name suggests, this new speaker aims to produce ample low frequency content, to act as a solid foundation to music. Morel has sought to achieve this goal without using multiple, or large-diameter drive units. They have adopted their own unique approach by designing drive units fitted with high powered magnets and large diameter Hexatech voice coils. These improve drive unit performance, whilst also allowing a more efficient crossover to be used.

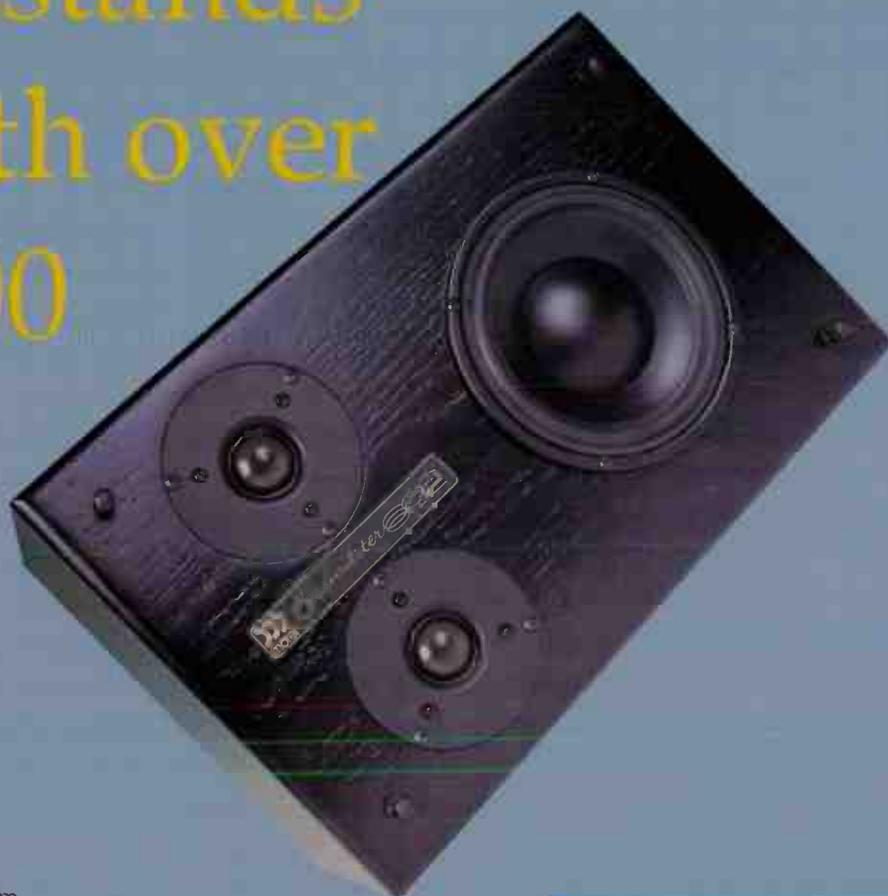
Although the speakers are a three way design, the '602 uses not one, but two tweeters. They sit alongside a lone reflex-loaded six and a half inch bass/mid range driver. The cabinets sit 'sideways' as opposed to vertically upon their dedicated stands and they are surprisingly small, measuring a mere 16" wide by 10" high by 9" deep, which gives the whole cabinet a modest volume of around eleven litres.

Once the '602s are set to work they quickly show that their name is deserved and that it's not just a product of wishful thinking. Reviewed in our March 1993 issue, we found the 602s produced an extraordinary sensation of strong, clear and firm bass for their size.

The Bassmasters not only reproduced bass faithfully, but they had certain 'Studio Monitor' qualities. Their recovery of detail was so strong they invited the listener to be transported back to the recording session.

The Bassmasters combine overall precision, bass tightness and tonal accuracy with excellent build quality. With stands they normally cost £1325. However, the lucky winner of our competition will experience the unique sonic experience of Morel's Bassmaster 602 for free!

# BASSMASTER 602 LOUDSPEAKERS and stands worth over £1300



Please send your entry form, completed in block capitals, to arrive by 6th September 1993, to:

MOREL BASSMASTER  
COMPETITION,  
Hi Fi World Magazine,  
64 Castelain Road,  
London W9 1EX

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winner will be decided on the tiebreak. We will endeavour to publish the results in the November issue. Audio Publishing reserve the right to publish such entries or parts of entries as the company sees fit. We regret that photocopies or facsimiles of the entry form cannot be accepted. No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is Final. Employees of Morel Ltd. and Audio Publishing Ltd. may not enter.

## HEYBROOK SEXTET WINNER

### JUNE ISSUE COMPETITION

The lucky winner of our Heybrook Sextet Competition is Mr. H. G. Timmerington of Surrey. Heybrook have decided on "Integra" as the name for their new integrated amplifier coming later this year. Due to the number of entrants that picked this name the winner was picked out of a hat.

## AUDION SILVER NIGHT DELIVERY MAY ISSUE COMPETITION

Peter Strickland, a headteacher from Tadworth in Surrey was delighted with the arrival of the Silver Night monoblock valve amplifiers. Both Peter and his wife were amazed with the extra detail this excellent amplifier resolved from their music.





# Single minded about single-ended

**Geoff Hill, chief design engineer at Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd, talks to Noel Keywood about his unique DIY hi-fi system.**

**Why did you decide to build something as esoteric as a solid-state, single-ended amplifier? There are none in existence. What gave you the idea?**

I had a Pye Mozart valve single-ended amplifier for years which I used to listen to when I was with the folks, using a pair of Stax electrostatic headphones. That system gave me an incredibly detailed and sweet sound, but the Mozart has problems. It can't drive real loudspeakers; it has no control over its bass and it's not really got any dynamic range. It's a very clever design but it is limited in what it can do. You need a special speaker for an amp like that.

I wanted an amp that doesn't really give a damn what you shove on the end of it, that has real bass and will reproduce the top end as well.

**But these limitations could equally have convinced you that conventional push-pull was the answer.**

No. I wanted an amp where I knew exactly what it would do. A single-ended design using a MOSFET means you can't get any crossover distortion at all, which means that all low level detail has got no

choice but to come through. I was more interested in getting together a design that could have as good a low level recovery as possible. You need efficient speakers, but with such speakers you can get more than adequate volume levels.



**Geoff's single-ended Class A transistor amplifier which he designed himself.**

**What made you convinced that push-pull wasn't as good as single-ended?**

It's not so much that it isn't as good, but it has a different set of compromises. If you are using a single-ended amp you can't have a lot of power available unless you are sinking kilowatts in wasted heat. This is impractical, which means you can't use inefficient speakers of say 80dB, so

your speakers have to be big. Big speakers tend to be efficient speakers and they have lower distortion, but they are physically bulky.

Paul Klipsch summed it up nicely: "if I've got a speaker that is 100% efficient it's got to be putting out everything that's going in". Most speakers are 0.01% efficient or less, which means that 99.99% of what's going in isn't coming out as sound.

**That's an interesting way of seeing it. Alex Garner, Technical Director at Tannoy told us that efficient speakers have got more detail, their expensive studio monitors providing the example I believe.**

It's fact that if you've got a big speaker with big cone areas, to produce any given level of input they don't have to move so far. Distortion comes from movement, so distortion is lessened. That's why horn speakers can work so well: you've got tiny drive unit movements distributed over a massive mouth area, so you are getting the high volume without running the thing hard, so you can use an amplifier that hasn't got massive power output simply because you don't need it.

Since 90dB is the level of a road drill - it is very very loud - if you get 96dB for one watt you'll be running any amplifier down in the milliwatts or tens of milliwatts region, where you'll get less distortion overall, even though there's more distortion on occasional peaks.

With a Class B or push-pull amp, you've got a point at low levels where the transfer curve changes from one device to another; you've got something changing right where you don't want it. You have to paper over the cracks with feedback.

**Has your amp got any overall feedback?**

Oh yes, to keep the output impedance down: it's about 35dB or so.

**And the output devices - are they the popular Hitachis?**

Yes. Provided you get them above the knee-point they are completely linear, which means they must be biased properly.

**I'm told they are highly non-linear and need a lot of feedback.**

If you are using them as a matched pair in a push-pull stage, then you've got difficulties. The input capacitance of the P channel device is a lot higher than the N channel device. So you have different time characteristics and you can't match the input impedances to the previous stage.

So, yes, used in push-pull you'll never get them matched together and that's the same with a bipolar device, where perfect mirror image pairs are not available for

push-pull working. Where you rely upon turning one device on and another off in perfect synchronism at all frequencies and levels there'll always be a problem.

I wanted to keep distortion down at low levels; I'm not worried about high levels. It is not meant to be for running a disco, it's a specialised hi-fi amplifier - and the two can be distinctly different.

**How about the record deck? When did you buy that?**

I bought it in 1986 or 87 - somewhere like that.

**Why did you choose the Townshend Elite Rock?**

I'd had a Linn for quite some time, but I got fed up with the thing drifting off. It wasn't stable; I was forever adjusting it. The Rock is stable and it does what it needs to do. I had a Linn for ten years with an Asak moving coil cartridge for a shorter time. I've got through quite a lot of cartridges, since I change them every eighteen months or so, because I listen to a lot of music. Their suspensions tend to go.

**What did you design those Goodmans HIM440 loudspeakers for?**

They were designed for the American market. A big speaker with good dynamics and power handling was needed. Unfortunately, they were

designed and built when the exchange rate changed and their price promptly doubled (1984).

**So the UK never knew about these?**

Well, yes, there were a few reviews.



**Geoff Hill's Townshend Rock turntable with silicon fluid damping trough for the tonearm.**

**Were they big because the Americans demand big speakers?**

They wanted high sensitivity as well, of around 98dB. The people we were up against were JBL and - especially - Cerwin Vega, both of whom make big, sensitive speakers, so the Americans have that expectation from their speakers. But they're quite accurate; measure them in the listening room with Mlssa (commonly pronounced Melisa, a speaker measuring system) and they'll come out flat.

**You've got a solid-state head amp?**

Yes, I designed it myself and it works from a car battery. It'll work for a couple of months before recharging is needed. There are no ICs (integrated circuits or silicon chips) inside; it uses only bipolar transistors. Nor are there any push-pull circuits. Everything is single-ended Class A. I used as few devices as possible.

**What got you into audio?**

Long ago I built an Everyday Electronics amp using AD161/162 germanium output transistors; it gave 5-10watts output. In my infinite wisdom I tried to uprate it to 50watts - it lasted microseconds before making a mess on the bench. That was my first indication of how difficult power amps could be and I was around twelve at the time.

**And loudspeakers?**

I have been building them since running the disco at school. I couldn't afford to buy much then, so I made it - and that included speakers. I studied electrical engineering and then worked for an electrical switchgear company in Brighton. Audio at that time was still a hobby. Then I joined B&W, just along the coast a little at Worthing, which is how I moved into hi-fi loudspeaker design. Finally, I moved even further West along the coast to Havant, near Portsmouth, to carry out design at Goodmans Loudspeakers.

## IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE

### PIONEER A-400X

One of Japan's best known 'British' amps has now been updated. By the time you get our October issue, Dominic Todd will have put it through its paces, and will tell all.

### AMPLIFIERS GROUP TEST

If you're looking for an integrated amp between £400-500, this is the review for you. We'll be taking amps from a range of manufacturers and subjecting them to our usual rigorous analysis. What will make the most of your hard earned readies in this area of the market?

### GOLDRING ELEKTRA CARTRIDGE

To ensure that vinyl is kept from becoming the preserve of rich playboys (and girls), Goldring have entered the fray with a budget cartridge, as covered in our News section this issue. Is this cartridge going to be a giant-killer?

### PHILIPS LEGEND SPEAKERS

Smart new £200 speakers from the people who brought you DCC. They come with elegant and stylish stone effect front baffles, but do they look as good as they sound?

### AUDIOLAB 8000DAC

A new £750 DAC-7 digital to analogue converter, pitched head-on against some sterling products from DPA and Pink Triangle. What can it throw at the competition?

### AND OF COURSE -

### THE SUPPLEMENT!

Yet another DIY supplement from our insomniac experts, who have been burning enough midnight oil to light a small town in their efforts to design and test the best in build-it-yourself audiophilia. There's also a list of suppliers of anything and everything you need to DIY to your system: book reviews, your very own DIY queries, letters, and a complete guide to the meaning and purpose of life, the universe, and everything (well, almost!).

Hi-Fi World is still only £2 and increasing in size with every issue. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don't by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent.



Please reserve/deliver\* Hi-Fi World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as appropriate

Distributed to the news trade by

**COMAG**  
MAGAZINE MARKETING



A recent leader in an electrical retailing trade magazine provoked me to write this month's column. In a nutshell, it claimed that the decline in sales of hi-fi separates is largely due to young people doing nothing else but playing video games. They are so addicted, we were told, as to be incapable of musical discrimination.

The writer neatly ignored the fact that a lot of adults like to play video games - especially on those hand-held gadgets. Just try prising one out of the hands of a 'grown up' trying to get a few more blocks in place on Tetris, or the next stage of SuperMarioland, for example. It's not a lifetime activity, there is room for other things like music: one can even listen to music at the same time (which is more than can be said of TV).

According to the esteemed organ, youngsters have lost the ability to enjoy music. It claimed that the sort of music they do listen to is all bass anyway, so quality reproduction is pointless. Buyers of quality hi-fi are now crusties who listen to classical and jazz - the sort of music which quality hi-fi can benefit, or so the journal says.

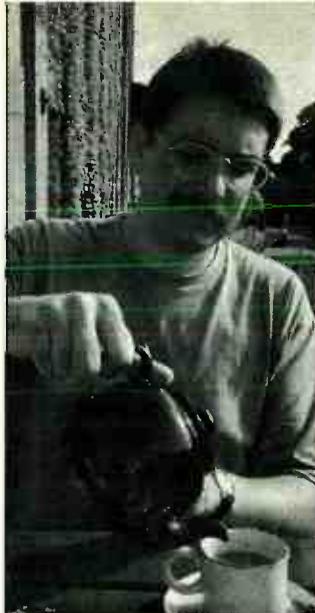
To cap it all, the one-make mini/midi and stack systems are now so good, this writer told us, that separates offer no improvement in any case! Customers may as well buy these from small independent retailers (presumably alongside the fridges and colour TVs) and not bother with separates. (If the retailers who read this tell their customers the same story, heaven help specialist hi-fi).

If all this were true, there would be virtually no youth market for cassette personal stereos, yet they are everywhere. Quite honestly, there are enough red flags waving here to enrage a herd of bulls. I plain saw red!

The whole daft argument is based on a list of false premises. Firstly, young people do not spend most of their waking hours playing video games. This is a popular misconception. They do like music. It may not be the same music which the writer of that leader column likes, but it is music to the listener. The dismissal of young people's music as being all bass and not of any real musical integrity sounds just like the criticisms of the music I liked when I was a teenager. Things turn full circle it seems, but I am more tolerant (if no more appreciative) of house, and rave than my parents generation were of the Rolling Stones and Cream et. al.

I have two teenage offspring

who buy recorded music - as do their friends, who play all sorts on small systems, (mainly, and ironically it would seem, inexpensive ones bought from high-street multiples. Some are 'into' the charts, others listen to the same oldies their parents like. Rave may seem like one monotonous beat to older ears (including mine), in the same way that rock and roll must have seemed a noisy racket to old-uns in the fifties, but followers of this scene actually like to hear how the tracks are mixed (quite a skill, I gather). High-power speakers with deep bass and a detailed sound are essential to aficionados. There are even those youngsters who - surprise, surprise - like classical and jazz,



## Speaking Out

Dave Berriman voices his opinion

though they would never admit it to their peers.

So, the first and second parts of this fatuous argument could be put down to the generation gap. Video games have clearly not destroyed the younger generation's enjoyment of music. It is also erroneous to argue that any particular type of music is not worth reproducing well - just because the commentator does not like, understand or appreciate it.

The final comment that midi systems sound no worse than separates is quite inexcusable. We all know that a decent, well-chosen separates system will beat most one-manufacturer mid-priced sets up with ease. You don't need to be 'golden-eared' to hear the difference. The difficulty is that selecting and getting a demonstration of such a system means finding an experienced retailer with specialist knowledge.

The column in question was not directed at specialist hi-fi retailers, but at non-specialist electrical stores, which prefer to sell a branded system from one carton, without a demonstration, and hope never to see it again. The case for specialist hi-fi retailers would seem to be stronger than ever.

So why is specialist hi-fi in decline. Indeed is it in decline? Hi-fi is not so much in decline in the UK (and Europe and North America) as in hibernation. My personal view is that it has little to do with the advent of video games, the alleged paucity of good music, or even the price of CDs. (I remember LPs seeming so

expensive I could only expect to get one at Christmas or birthday time and to buy one for myself was a major event).

I think the reasons are two-fold. Firstly and mainly, there's simple economics. Hi-fi is viewed as a luxury item: when people are hard up, unemployed or worried about their jobs, they do not spend money on luxuries. It is as simple as that. The second is the view that specialist hi-fi is a bit like train-spotting: O.K. if you like that sort of thing, but not for the majority. This attitude is not new, however (remember the old Flanders and Swan ditty 'I never did care for the music much, it's the High Fidelity'?. No? Well, you're probably not old enough).

Another view is 'I wouldn't hear the difference, so it's not worth spending any more on better hi-fi. It's interesting that the very people who utter these words can hardly believe how good hi-fi can sound - when they bother to listen to it. All the advertising and promotion in the world cannot achieve the impact of the actual experience.

So, if hi-fi is in hibernation (and there are claims that specialist hi-fi sales are now growing slightly in the UK), what will encourage the few people left who spend money on luxuries, to buy hi-fi made by those little-known manufacturers who tend to produce the best sounding equipment.

Economics aside, it must be down to magazines to spread the word about quality hi-fi and specialist retailers to demonstrate it, because unless people know

there is such a thing and go and hear it, they are going to be blissfully unaware of its existence, or how good it can sound. If they visit non-specialist retailers, where hi-fi comes in just one carton, the staff are certainly not going to extol the virtues of separates. This attitude can only serve to help keep the sales (and expectations) of specialist hi-fi depressed.

The one really positive trend which the leader failed to mention is that personal cassette and, latterly, CD stereos have revolutionised music listening. Now music lovers can hear their favourites while on the move, or wherever they may be. A decent pair of headphones plugged into the better examples, especially the

CD-based ones, makes a sound which can be much more enjoyable than those highly-promoted one-manufacturer packages.

This should give the hi-fi unaware listener a hint of the sound quality which could be achieved at home in the living room. The trouble is, that even the best personal stereos are a lot cheaper than separates systems. Persuading people to part with the extra cash is not going to be easy, unless they hear good hi-fi and simply have to buy it to enjoy their music (whatever it may be) even more.

Hi-fi as a status symbol has never been so strong in the U.K. as it has been abroad, which is perhaps why British hi-fi has relied on sound quality rather than gimmicks to sell it. This is what continues to help it sell abroad (mainly in the emerging Far-Eastern economies).

One final irony is that, while it was the Far East - notably Japan - which popularised hi-fi in the West during the seventies (and certainly did no real harm to quality British manufacturers), it is the economically buoyant Far East, particularly Taiwan and even mainland China, which is helping to keep many Western quality hi-fi manufacturers afloat. If these markets collapse before the traditional home (UK) and mainland European markets pick up significantly, I shudder to think what will happen to many UK manufacturers - but it will have little to do with Super Nintendo or Rabba Shanks ●

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## SOUTH

### RADLETT AUDIO

"They have a breadth of knowledge and experience in Hi-Fi that is rare."

N. Keywood, Hi-Fi World  
July '92.

141 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts.  
WD7 7NQ  
0923 856497

### AUDIO VENUUE

AUDIO CONSULTANTS AND RETAILERS  
24 CHURCH ROAD, CRYSTAL PALACE,  
LONDON SE19 2ET - TEL: 081 771 7787

Stockists of - Creek, Denon, Dual, Epos, Mana, Acoustics,  
Marantz, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Nakamichi,  
Professional Monitor Company, Revolver,  
Rotel, Yamaha, etc.

1,000s of LPs stocked

Two single-speaker demonstration rooms

Interest free and various credit facilities available  
All equipment delivered and installed.  
Comprehensive turntable rebuilds etc.  
2-year warranty  
Open 10-5.30p.m. & late night Fridays 'til 7p.m.  
Closed all day Wednesday

RECORDS AND CDs BOUGHT FOR CASH

### The Cornflake Shop

(071) 631 0472 Fax (071) 436 7165 Multiroom (071) 323 4554

37 Windmill St London W1P 1HH

(Just off Tottenham Ct Rd, south of Goodge St)

The Most Amazing Sound for your budget, with our famous  
service, also catering for Multiroom & AV

ATC, AVI, ARCAM, NAIM, REGA, ROKSAN, MERIDIAN, LINN,  
DYN AUDIO, ROYD, DNM, EPOS, AURA ROTEL NAKAMICHI,  
JPW.

## EAST

### The Audio File

27 HOCKERILL  
STREET, BISHOP'S  
STORTFORD, HERTS.  
TEL: 0279 506576  
2 FOUNDRY WALK,  
MARKET HILL,  
ST. IVES, CAMBS.  
TEL: 0480 66123



## Audio South

We are probably the only specialist Hi-Fi Dealers who have recorded as well as listened to live music.

"What impressed me most was Audio South's obvious love of music, the demonstration was both a pleasure and an education; certainly well worth a visit."

Audiophile with Hi-Fi Answers October 1990

0% FINANCE AVAILABLE ON MOST EQUIPMENT OVER 6 TO 18 MONTHS

Please ring for further details

Dolby Pro Logic Surround sound through your Hi-Fi will give you cinema sound in your home.

EX-DEM AND SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL OFFER, RING FOR DETAILS

24 (The Woolmead) East Street, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7TT. Tel (0252) 714555  
Open Monday-Saturday 11am-6pm. Closed Tuesday

Demonstrations, preferably by appointment.

## WEST & WALES

### ENGLISH audio

#### CYRUS CENTRE

PINK TRIANGLE-AUDION-SYSTEMDEK-HEYBROOK-MICHI-KEF  
REFERENCE MICROMEGA-NAKAMICHI-CHORD-ARCAM-MUSICAL  
FIDELITY-ROGERS-NAD-ROTEL-DENON-TANNOY-MARANTZ-  
MISSION-STAX-DUAL-TDL-ALBARRY-JPW-CELESTION-IXOS-SME-  
RUARK-MOTH-AUDIO TECHNICA-AND OTHERS  
Free installations. Credit Facilities. Service Department.

Mon Sat 10-6

95 Whitecross Road, Hereford HR4 0DG (0432) 355081

### V'Audio

Tel: 0272 686005

36 Druid Hill,  
Stoke Bishop  
Bristol BS9 1EJ

TC, AVI, Acoustic Energy, Audio Innovations, AMC, Analogue  
Electronics, Cadence Valve, Chord Amps, Exposure, Jamo, IFD, Pink  
Triangle, Ruark, Michell, Rel, Sansui, SME (inc 20A), Sonic Link, Stax,  
Townsend, Wadia, Audio Technica, Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumika

Deals by Appointment only. Home trial facilities,  
Free Installation. Servicing Facilities. We are not a shop.

### ACTON GATE AUDIO

#### THE HI-FI CENTRE IN WREXHAM

Aiwa, Albarry, ARCAM, Audio Technica, B&W, Canon,  
Cambridge, Celestion, Cyrus, Hasler, Mastler, Marantz,  
Michel, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Proton,  
Quad, Radford, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Ruark, Sansui,  
Spendor, Teac, Tannoy, Thorens, Whatdale, Yamaha

4 RUABON ROAD, WREXHAM  
Tel: 0978 364500

### audio excellence

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

<b>Bristol</b> 65 Park Street Bristol BS1 5PB (0272) 264975	<b>Cardiff</b> 134/6 crwys Road Cardiff CF2 4NR (0222) 228565
<b>Gloucester</b> 58 Bristol Road Gloucester GL1 5SD (0452) 300046	<b>Swansea</b> 9 High Street Swansea SA1 1LE (0792) 474608

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30  
CLOSED MONDAY

## LONDON & SOUTH EAST

### SURREY HIFI

SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET  
DEMONSTRATION ROOM - PARKING  
QUAD • AUDIOLAB • FURUKAWA • TDL •  
TUBE TECHNOLOGY • TARGET • REL  
ACOUSTICS • NAKAMICHI • KEF •  
THORENS • MAGNUM • ROTEL • MARANTZ  
• DENON • MICHELL • SILVER SOUNDS •  
TANNOY • JPW

'LUMLEY REFERENCE IN STOCK'

Just 2 minutes off Junc. 6 M25 (A25)

GODSTONE 0883 744755  
45 High St., Godstone, Surrey RH9 8LS

### The Hi Fi Shop GUILDFORD'S SPECIALIST SINCE 1950

We are at:-

3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD

(By the traffic lights - next door to Alfred Marks)

(0483504801 • 0483 304756)

Access - Visa - Switch

Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm (later by appointment)

"One of the 5  
best hi-fi shops  
in the world"

GRAHAM'S HI-FI

Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Road  
London N1 7BS, ☎ 071-226 5500  
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!



### NEWBURY AUDIO

where music matters most

Linn • Naim • Roksan • Creek • Ion • Royd • Epos • Dual  
Ruark • JPW • Aura • Audiotech • Nakamichi • Denon  
Rotel • Deltec Micromega • Beyer • Sennheiser  
Tripod • Can Opener

2 WEAVERS WALK • NORTHBROOK STREET  
NEWBURY • BERKSHIRE RG13 1AL  
TEL (0635) 33929

### Spaldings

ESTABLISHED IN SOUND

☎ 081-654 1231/2040

352/4 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.,  
CROYDON, SURREY

### studio 99

79/81 Fairfax Road  
Swiss Cottage  
London NW6 4DY  
071 624 8855/6  
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6

82 The High Street  
Harpenden Herts AL25P  
0582 764246  
Mon-Sat 9-5.30 (Closed Wed)

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

**MIDLANDS**

**CREATIVE AUDIO**

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,  
SHROPSHIRE  
Tel: (0743) 241924  
*Closed Mondays*

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest Free credit

*Authorised retailer for:*  
A & R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB,  
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,  
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR  
AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN,  
ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF,  
RUARK

**ELECTRO CENTRE**  
244 SOHO RD, HANDSWORTH, BIRMINGHAM  
TEL 021 554 1878 & 523-2426

FULL RANGE OF HI-FI.  
PIONEER, TECHNICS, KENWOOD,  
JVC, SONY, AIWA, AKAI  
Guaranteed the lowest price in the UK.  
24 Hour Mail Order Facility Available

**MUSIC MATTERS**

**THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS**

for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:

Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemist, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, Audio Innovations, Audio-Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Deltec, Denon, Dual, Epos, Exposure, Heybrook, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, Luxman, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, B+W, Mordaunt-Short, Michaelson Audio, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NVA, Panasonic, Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Straitwire, Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc.

**OPENING TIMES:**  
Tues-Thurs 10.30-6.00  
Friday 10.30-8.00  
Saturday 10.00-5.00  
Demonstration by Appointment

**351 HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON,  
BIRMINGHAM B17 8DL  
Tel: 021-429-2811**

**156/7 LOWER HIGH STREET  
STDURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1TS  
Tel: 0384 444 184**

**INTEREST FREE**  
(for Ltd Period) APR 0%.  
Written details on request.  
Licensed Credit Broker.  
Switch card accepted

**ACADEMY**

**THE MOST EXCLUSIVE INDEPENDENT HI-FI STUDIO**

The internal atmosphere and easy access make it so much more exciting choosing your hi-fi from the finest audio products available.

Just off the High Street.  
Bloxwich, nr. Walsall, West Midlands.  
(Ample free parking)  
(OFF M6 JUNCTION 10)

**TEL: (0922) 493499 - 473499**

Open 6 days a week. Mon - Sat  
All major Credit Cards accepted  
Part Exchange enquiries welcome

**ALBARRY • ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ARCAM • ART AUDIO  
• AUDIOLAB • AUDIO QUEST • B&W • BOSE • CABLE  
TALK • CHORD • CYRUS • DPA • DYNAUDIO •  
ENSEMBLE • EPOS • EXPOSURE • JPW • KEF •  
REFERENCE • MARANTZ • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA •  
MISSION • MDTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI •  
ORTOFON • PROSPECT • PROJECT • QUAD • ROKSAN •  
ROGERS • ROTEL • SONICLINK • SYSTEM OEK • TDL •  
THORENS • TRIANGLE • TOWNSEND • TUBE  
TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN HULL • YBA •**



**THE HI-FI STUDIOS**

HEYBROOK, MONITOR AUDIO, ART AUDIO VALVES, DUAL, SUGDEN, ALPHASON, TDL, MICHELL, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, TEAC, A&R, AURA, ORIGIN LIVE, SYSTEMDECK, EPSILON, SHURE, AUDIO TECHNICA, GOLDRING, ALBARRY AND OTHERS FROM THE COMPANY THAT CARES FOR CUSTOMERS.

**DEMONSTRATION IN OUR LISTENING ROOMS OR AT HOME**

**SUNNYFIELD, DONCASTER  
Tel: (0302) 781387**

**SOUTH**

**WORTHING AUDIO**

20 Treville Gate, W. Sussex. BN11 1UA  
(0903) 212133

The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South. Friendly advice  
• 3yr guarantees • easy parking  
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Late night Wed 7.30pm

Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, AudioTechnica, Target, Tripod, JPW, TDL and many more...

**Cam Audio**

ARCAM, CASTLE ACOUSTICS, CREEK, DENON, EPOS, EXPOSURE ELECTRONICS, JPW, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, MISSION, MORDAUNT SHORT, NAIM AUDIO, NAKAMICHI, REGA RESEARCH

**0% Interest free credit**

**SPECIALIST AUDIO RETAILERS (0223)  
110 MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE 60442**

**SONY HI-FI NEWS DEALER Awards**

**BADA THE ULTIMATE IN SOUND QUALITY**

sounds come from our smallest friends



**Jeffries hi-fi**

69 London Road Brighton 0273 609431  
4 Albert Parade Green Street Eastbourne 0323 31336  
29 London Road Portsmouth 0705 663604

*Excellent Listening Facilities*  
LATE NIGHT • WEDNESDAY - 8pm CLOSED MONDAYS

**CHICHESTER HIGH FIDELITY**

7 ST. PANCRAS, CHICHESTER, WEST SUSSEX  
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY  
Tel: (0243) 776402

*Appointed stockists of:* A+R Cambridge, Castle Acoustic, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn Products, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega, Rogers, Royd Audio, Spendor

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS  
HEYBROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIM AUDIO  
NEAT • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • ROYD  
TEAC • YAMAHA

**Infidelity**  
indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530  
Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

**STATION SOUNDS**  
W O R T H I N G

FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Valve amplifiers (combos and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates.  
Audio Note speakers and used Audio Innovations amplifiers stocked.  
Valve and other equipment always wanted.

**Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)**

DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX

**the powerplant**

**BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP**

Roksan, Micromega, Audiolab, Exposure, Aura, Epos, B+W, Ruark, and other fine equipment.

**66 Upper North Street, Brighton  
Telephone 0273 775978**

**GOSPEL MUSIC AUDIO**

32A High st, Kington Hertfordshire. Tel: 0544 230254  
Castle Video, 1 Spa Centre, Station Crescent, Llandrindod, Wells. Tel 0597 824020

**Alphason • Allison • Revolver • Luxman • Yamaha • QED • audio Systemline • Wharfedale • Jamo • Micromega •**

No appointments necessary, Home trial facilities.  
Service department. Open till 5.30 + evening demonstrations.

**FRANK HARVEY**

**Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE**

163 Spon Street. Coventry. CV1 3BB Tel : 0203 525200.  
Mon to Sat 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday

**MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI**  
WE ARE A **BADA DEALER**

Audiolab • Audio Alchemy • Arcam • Alphason • Bose • Bang & Olufsen • Celestion • Cyrus • Denon • Dual • Foundation • Kef • Marantz • Monitor Audio • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Nakamichi • Nad • Quad • Rega • Rogers • Rotel • Target • Tripod • Tannoy • Thorens • Van Den Hul • Yamaha

**MAILORDER • EXPORT • HOME TRIALS**

**3 Floors. 3 Dem rooms. 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence**



# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## All roads lead to Bournemouth

It's where you'll find superb Hi-Fi listening facilities, staff with expert knowledge and one of the finest selections of Hi-Fi equipment including . . .

LINN, DENON, YAMAHA, ROTEL, MONITOR AUDIO, NAD, MARANTZ, CREEK, ARCAM, NAKAMICHI, CELESTION, AIWA, DUAL, AUDIOLAB, QUAD, QED, WHARFEDALE, TANNOY, SONY ES, SENNHEISER, TARGET, SOUND ORGANISATION, ADCOM, and others.

If you're serious about Hi-Fi you probably know these names and you probably already know the name Suttons . . . we've been around for 42 years.

**Suttons**

18 Westover Road, Bournemouth BH1 2BY. Tel: 0202 555512

## NORTH

### State of the Heart Hi-Fi

Rotel, Marantz, Kenwood, Yamaha, Philips, Musical Fidelity, Mission, N.A.D., Rogers, Celestion, Wharfedale, Pioneer & many more.

Free delivery \*2 year guarantee on all Stereo Components \*Unbiased Advice

### Classic Hi-Fi

Tel: 0536 515766

School Lane, Kettering, Northants

## IRE

## Acoustic Dimension

67 Mountjoy Street, Dublin Tel: 305633 Fax: 305839  
 AURA - AUDIOSTATIC - AVI - AMC - AIWA - JPW - HEYBROOK - TDL - RUARK - ALBARRY - SONOGRAPHE - PRDAC - IMPULSE - ION - STRAIGHTWIRE - EAGLE - VLS - YAMAHA - ROTEL - MARANTZ - ACCESSORIES  
 PART EXCHANGE - CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED  
 DEMONSTRATION ROOMS.  
 DECEMBER/JANUARY SALE OF USED AND DEMO STOCK

We Never Compromise On Quality



55 Main St Blackrock Co Dublin  
 Tel 2889449/2888477 Fax 2834887  
 Open Tue/Sat 10AM-8PM, Thur/Fri 'till 9pm - Closed Monday

## REPAIRS & D.I.Y.



### RATA

Edge Bank House, Skelmergh, Kendal, Westmorland, LA8 9AS  
 Telephone : 0539 823247

If you like the Hi-Fi equipment you have but want a better performance, don't change it -

### UPGRADE IT!

You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for anything from simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build high end equipment from scratch.

### New Upgrading Service.

If you are daunted at the prospect of taking the lid off your prized possession, send it to us and we can do the upgrade for you. We will advise on feasibility and cost before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford. We have a secure, low cost collection and delivery service within the UK.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celestion, KEF, Krell, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Naim, Nitech, Pioneer, Quad, Leak, Radford, Rotel etc....

Send now for full details and a copy of our 1993 Audiophile Components Catalogue No. 2.

To cover postage Europe 5 x IMCs, World 9 x IMCs, or quote your credit card number (Visa or Mastercard only). UK - free.

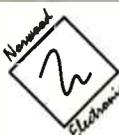
## STRAD

Traditional Audio

"Classic Loudspeaker Enclosures  
 Handcrafted from Authentic Blueprints"

Thomas Henry Wostencroft,  
 29 Meadowfield, Whaley Bridge,  
 Stockport, Cheshire

Tel: 0663 733383



## Audio Components Catalogue

Everything for the DIY audiophile!

D/A Converters, Digital Filters and Interface IC's, Audiophile Op-amps, Capacitors, Resistors, Boxes, Optical devices/leads, Crystals, Kits for Power Amplifiers, DAC's etc.

Send today for our free catalogue of components, kits and application advice!

Norwood Electronics, Unit 8, Pinbush Rd, South Lowestoft Industrial Estate, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 7NL.

## Lockwood Audio

Tel: 081-207 4472

Fax: 081-207 5283

WE BUY AND SELL  
 NEW, USED AND VINTAGE  
 SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETS, PARTS.

SPEAKER REPAIRS  
 THE

Authorised **TANNOY** Specialist

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME



IMPERIAL STUDIOS,  
 MAXWELL ROAD,



BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE

## VINTAGE AND VALVE HI-FI

Haden Boardman buys, sells, modifies & repairs all vintage hi-fi equipment.

Always quality hi-fi available, new and secondhand. Advice is free, phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. New equipment by Croft, E.A.R, Richard Allen + more coming soon!

Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment.

Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing.

GARRARD 301/401  
 IN STOCK

7 days a week

Audio Classics

Tel: (0942) 57525

Fax: (0942) 525861

8 Lower Mill Lane,

Hindley,

Lancs WN2 3AF

## GT AUDIO

Graham Tricker carries out professional repair & renovation work sympathetically to all types of classic Hi-Fi. Also a limited stock of classic equipment is available including LEAK, QUAD, RADFORD, CHAPMAN, GARRARD TROUGHLINE tuners and many other rare tuners. Original valves can be supplied ie: GZ32, GZ34, EL34, etc.

Tel: 0895 833099

## MISC

### HEATHERLEY LTD.

CYNTRA PLACE, 201 MARE STREET, HACKNEY, LONDON, E8 30E

Telephone: 081 985 1646

PRECISION WOODWORKERS & CABINET MANUFACTURERS

ESTABLISHED 1934

HEATHERLEY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF SPEAKER CABINETS SINCE 1962

For sale speaker cabinets manufactured by craftsman in various sizes and finishes made for the trade surplus to requirements. Set up your own speakers in professional built cabinets and get the sound you want to hear.

## HI-FI WORLD SPECIALIST DEALER DIRECTORY ORDER

BOOK 12 MONTHS FOR A 30% DISCOUNT!! OR 6 MONTHS FOR A 20% DISCOUNT.

I wish to be included in Hi-Fi World's Specialist Dealer Directory starting the \_\_\_ issue for a total of \_\_\_ insertions

Please find enclosed my artwork/copy details. I wish to book \_\_\_ column centimetres at £12.50 per col. cm.

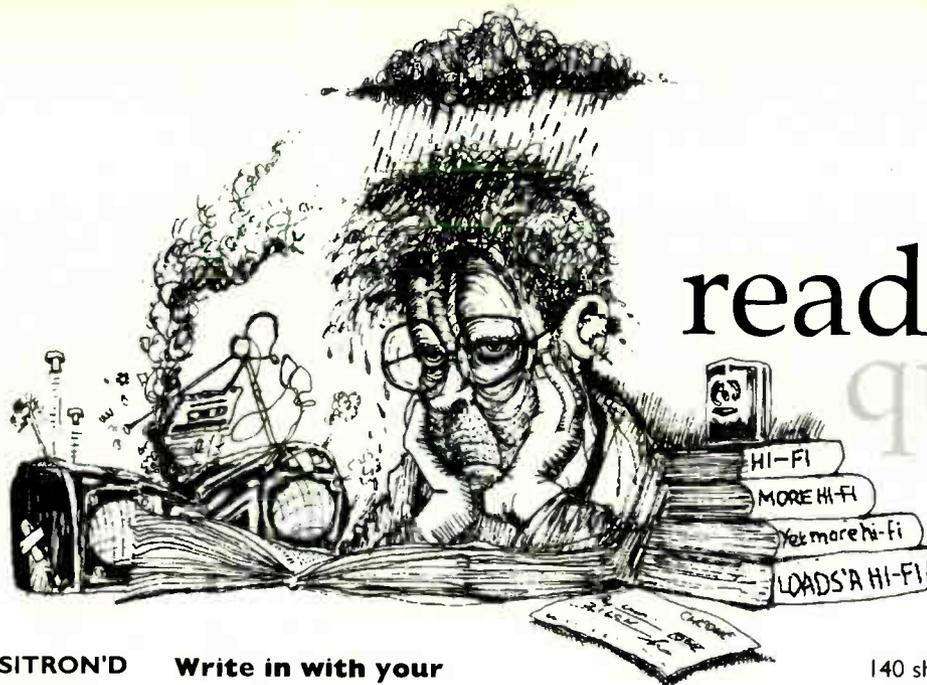
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Please return to: Caroline Knott, Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX



# readers' queries

## GETTING POSITRON'D

My system at the moment comprises the Arcam Alpha CD player, Naim Nait 2, Arcam Alpha 3 tuner, Yamaha KX-360 cassette deck, Epos ES1 I loudspeakers, bi-wired with Linn K400. My musical tastes are mainly Motown, pop and light rock, singers like Tina Turner, Chris Rea, groups like Dire Straits, Simply Red.

I am thinking of adding a DAC to my system. I read with great interest your DIY article concerning the QED Digit. Would this be compatible with the Alpha and the type of music that I like, and are there any others you could recommend? There seems to be a lot of praise for the Audio Alchemy V10. I am also thinking of upgrading my amplifier.

I believe the Nait 2 can be converted to a pre amp. I was then thinking of adding the NAP 140 power amp, or would it be better to sell the Nait and purchase one of the pre-amps, or is there another combination that you could

**Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.**

**Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them or at least offer some practical advice.**

recommend?

The other option was to save myself some money and buy another integrated amp like the Exposure XX. The system is situated in a small room approx 12' by 12'.

**P Hallam  
Gorleston,  
Great Yarmouth.**

The option of moving to

Exposure is not wise. If you are happy with the sound of the Nait 2 then this is where you should stay. An inexpensive upgrade kit to turn the Nait into a pre-amp is available: contact Naim on 0722-332266. It will then run the NAP 140 power amplifier which will drive the Epos speakers with ease in your room. At a later date you could trade up to a NAC 72 pre-amp, or you may be able to find the recently discontinued NAC 62 available at a good price.

The QED Digit in twin-Positron form gives an unusually detailed and upfront presentation; it offers fine value and would suit your system well I believe. This is a modification worth trying. We suggest you contact QED for Positron power supplies and use our circuit info in the June 1993 Supplement to connect them up to a Digit. **NK**

I used Epos ES1 Is when evaluating the upgrades to the QED Digit. The detailed, powerful and forward sound of the Twin Positron Digit really helped the Epos speakers to display their strengths. I have also heard the Epos working extremely well with Naim amplifiers, although it was with a 42-5 and a NAP 250. I would strongly agree with Noel that you should upgrade to a separate power amplifier. The Epos are not an easy load to drive and I expect that your Nait is struggling. Upgrading to the more powerful NAP

140 should bring about greater control that will tighten up the bass and give a more detailed sound. **DB**

## ALL ROUNDER

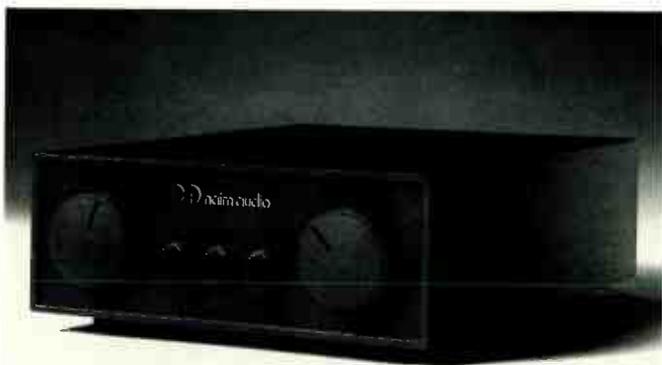
My set up currently consists of a NAD 3130 amp, an Aiwa AD-WX777 cassette player, a JVC JL-B44 turntable with Acoustic Research ARI 12 speakers and Monitor Audio 7 speakers.

My question is: I wish to upgrade at least one out of the two sets of speakers. Basically I'm hoping for a warmer sound with "bigger" speakers but retaining the surround-sound of four speakers. What speakers could you recommend and which of the ones would you recommend replacing?

Also, I'm considering a CD player. It wouldn't have to be full of facilities, preferably quite basic, but a random feature would be nice, but would this be a compromise for quality? Would you recommend anything particular?

**Laurence F Ring  
London.**

Firstly, you need identical speakers all round for a reasonably cohesive sound. We'd suggest you try and change all your loudspeakers at once for good, modern budget designs. In particular, Mission 760is would give good results, but they may be a little dry in the bass for you. Tannoy 603s give more 'welly', but good sound quality. If you really want big bass then the bigger Tannoy loudspeakers - like 607 IIs - would be best, but they are a bit expensive for the rest of the equipment. Perhaps you



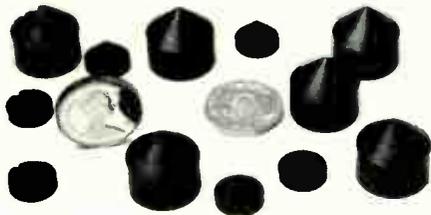
The Naim Nait can be modified for use as a pre-amplifier.

# Partington and Company

## Toppers

Partington Toppers can be used with your loudspeakers, and a variety of other Hi Fi Equipment - CD Players, Pre Amps, Etc, to greatly improve sound quality.

Use Toppers on your loudspeaker stands for enhanced focus and bass control.



### IMPROVE PERFORMANCE FOR MERE POCKET MONEY

Prices:	Toppers	Pack of 6 :	£5.95
		Pack of 8 :	£7.95
	Big Toppers	Pack of 4 :	£7.95

\*\*\* Another sound investment form Partington \*\*\*

Please phone for details on the full range of Partington Stands and Accessories.

*Partington and Company*

UNIT 9 KESTNER INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
KING EDWARD ROAD,  
GREENHITHE, KENT,      TEL: 0322 383712  
DA9 9AP ENGLAND      FAX: 0322 381117

## LYNWOOD MAINS CONDITIONER



Basic	£ 59.95
Basic + 4 Way	£ 79.95
Advanced	£ 149.95
Mega	£ 295.00
Source	£ 295.00

For further information  
and  
dealer list send SAE to:

**LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS**  
Coley Lane Farm  
Wentworth  
Rotherham  
South Yorkshire

# Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.



500 Series  
Moving magnet  
cartridges from £30-£100



MC Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £60-£110



Q Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £140-£500



1000 Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £600-£1500

# ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.  
Tel: 0753 889949.



Continued from page 65

really should be considering Cerwin Vega loudspeakers, which are big, inexpensive and have a lot of bass; pity about the subtlety though. **NK**

**CASSETTE CRAZY**

I am writing to ask your much valued advice on the decision to change from C.D. to cassette. This may well sound crazy, but recent experience of hearing a Nakamichi CR-7E deck has made me seriously consider this possibly rash move.

My current source is a Philips CD 930/QED DIGIT convertor combo, which sounds fine - BUT! It lacks the - how can I put it - relaxability of my father's Micro-Seiki turntable and Sony tape deck. Many pro-analogue journalists have said this "something" is hard to describe, and even "warm" isn't descriptive enough. The type of deck I could afford, if you thought that this move was wise, would be a Nakamichi DR2 - granted not quite a '7E, but I hope not that far removed.

The main problem I have with my proposed change is the life-span of cassettes. I would suggest that 30 years without serious audible degradation would be reasonable. If however you can assure me that there is no way that cassettes will last that long, then I will consign the idea to the bin.

On another note, may I say how much I enjoy your magazine. I started collecting it from No.6 and have only missed one issue since. The D.I.Y. supplements have been very helpful to this "kit-wrecker", as I have been nicknamed by various friends. I hope the flashy reminder that the mag is still only £2.00 is not a sign that the cover price is about to be hiked up! That's my cynical nature coming through.

On a lighter note, why don't you get all your analogue readers to send you their definition of the analogue sound. It could even be used as the basis of a competition, with the prize being a Goldmund Reference turntable! But then again, maybe not.

Can I take this opportunity to thank you all at HI-FI WORLD for the best hi-fi/music magazine on the market and wish you continued

success in the future. And keep that cover price for as long as you can!

**Euan Stuart  
Ruthvenfield,  
Perth.**

The good bits first - we've no intention at present of raising the cover price of Hi-Fi

grow disappointed with their sound and variability in comparison to CD if you rely on them alone.

It's too early to know whether Dolby S will take off and bring the cassette a new lease of life, but as yet Nakamichi don't have an S

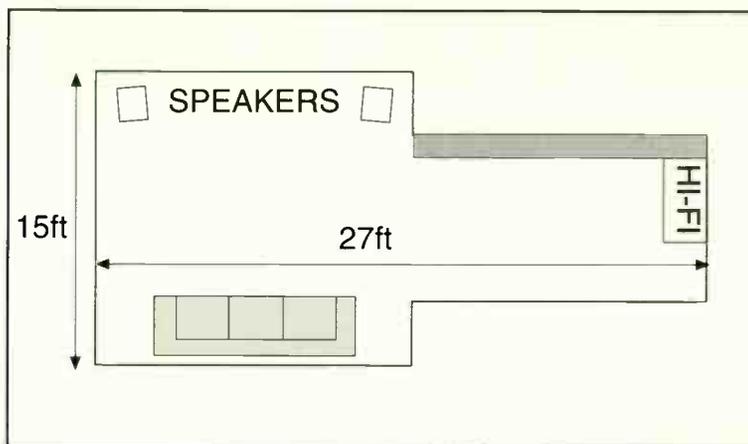
spend the £500?

I wonder about different 'speakers for a better sound stage and a cleaner sound. The cable I am using was suggested some ten years ago when reading Hi-Fi Answers which I read on a regular basis (single core from Tandy). The KEFs are on stands away from the walls.

All the hi-fi components from my system are housed on wall mounted shelves, once again following advice in "Answers".

The 'speakers are some twenty seven feet from the rest of my system. I listen to LP and CD equally, although the sound is better with the Rega.

**Mr B. D. J.  
Baldock  
Eltham,  
London.**



Mr Baldock's room with the speakers placed about 15ft from the listening position.

World. The flashy bit was put there because we suddenly realised that most of the other mags had quietly gone up whilst we had remained at £2, our launch price set back in 1991. In spite of this, the mag has expanded and improved in that time to over 165 pages with the Supplement, making us larger than most of our competitors. It's something we're pleased about, so we'll keep to £2 as long as possible.

The not so good bit is that cassettes do suffer wear. I'm sure that they will last thirty years, but if played heavily the oxide surface coating wears and treble is lost; the sound gets gently duller, although not by much (-2dB). Print-through sets in progressively too unless a tape is continually used or wound.

In spite of these problems, surely the most important point to consider is sound quality. Whilst Nakamichis get the best out of tapes, pre-recordeds still remain inferior in quality to LP or CD. They're not usually sharp or nasty (some are, being equalised with treble lift to sound clearer on cheap recorders), but they're commonly a bit muddled, soft in the bass and crude sounding due to smeared treble, caused by tape overload at high frequencies (saturation). You will soon

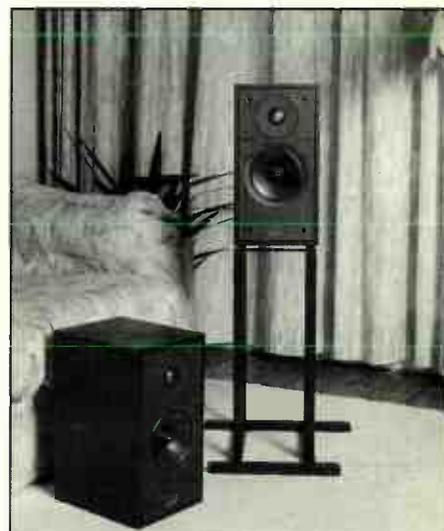
recorder. If you intend to record your own tapes, then sound quality with metals will be superb, but you will in effect be listening to source quality, namely your Philips 930/QED Digit combo. Recording at high-ish level onto ferric or chrome will soften things out due to mild saturation, but this is a degradation, even if it is aurally benign.

I suggest you listen to a Nakamichi with a selection of pre-recordeds first. I believe you might be better off trying to improve the sound from your CD system. Listen to a Pink Triangle Ordinal convertor with the ultra-smooth eighteen-bit filter installed and take a good look at the rest of the chain. It might just be that your amp and 'speakers are not helping matters by being harsh sounding in themselves. **NK**

**CLEAN STAGE**  
Please can you advise. My system consists of an Audiolab 8000 II new purchase, KEF 104AB very old (fifteen years), Rega Planar 3, P77 cartridge, Aiwa AD-F550 tape deck, Marantz 65 II CD player and a Rotel 84 tuner.

I now have £500 to upgrade my system. Can you advise me on the best way to

There's something of a dearth of good loudspeakers in this price region, but the new Tannoy 605-11s may well suit, since they offer good clarity and yet have enough power handling to fill your room. They'll also conveniently leave plenty of change for other



The Epos ES11s can sound fantastic in the right room.

components. In particular, your cartridge could do with upgrading, a Goldring 1022GX being suitable for the Rega. Other loudspeakers to try are the Epos ES11s, which seem to sing in smaller rooms but can sound tubby or even bloated in their bass in larger

Continued on page 69...

READING  
HI ►► FI  
CENTRE

READING  
HI ►► FI  
CENTRE

**QUALITY HI-FI AT  
ITS VERY BEST**

- ARCAM
- AUDIOLAB
- BEYER
- B&W
- CELESTION
- EXPOSURE
- K.E.F.
- MERIDIAN
- MICHELL
- MUSICAL FIDELITY
- MICROMEGA
- NAKAMICHI
- QUAD
- REGA RESEARCH
- ROGERS
- RUARK
- ROTEL
- ROKSAN
- SONY
- SENNHEISER
- SYSTEMDEK
- STAX
- S.M.E.
- YAMAHA

4 Queens Walk  
Broad Street Mall  
Reading RG1 7QF  
**(0734)585463**

*Opening Hours:*  
Tues-Sat 10am-6pm  
(Thursday until 7pm)  
Lunch 2-3 pm except Saturdays  
Closed all day Monday  
DEM APPTS ADVISED

*Partington and Company*

**The Trophy**

A TRUE AUDIOPHILE STAND AT AN  
AFFORDABLE PRICE

Designed for bookshelf type speakers, the partington trophy brings out the full potential of your loudspeakers, whether they be budget or high-end



Size: 60cm High  
Top Plate: 16.5cm x  
16.5cm

Please phone for details on the full range of Partington Stands and Accessories

*Partington and Company*

UNIT 9 KESTNER INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
KING EDWARD ROAD,  
GREENHITHE, KENT,  
DA9 9AP ENGLAND

TEL: 0322 383712  
FAX: 0322 381117

# Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable?

Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

Cable Type	Description
SPK 100	Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).
SPK 200	Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).
SPK 300	7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.

You'd better hound us for the nome of your neorest stockist.

**ortofon**

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter,  
Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.



Continued from page 67

ones, so try a demo first. You may also like KEF Q60s, but they're a lot different from the 104ABs you have, having a livelier and punchier sound. **NK**

**STICKING WITH VINYL**

My system at present is an LP12/Lingo/Ekos/K9 with Trampolin, Creek 4140 S2 and Linn Index II speakers. I also have a Marantz CD50SE for a small, but growing CD collection. I will soon be in a



The Linn LP12, a good reason for sticking with vinyl.

comments on the Linn Klyde would be appreciated. Contenders for amplification are LFD MC1/LS2/PA2 and Michell Iso/Argo/stereo Alecto (standard versions with Hera power supplies).

I'm open to suggestions for speakers although I've been impressed by Linn Keilidh's in an all-Linn system. Are these sensible combinations, or do you have alternatives I should listen to for a similar outlay?

**Andrew Lowry Ipswich.**

speaker cable.

My room is 30' x 14' with carpeted solid floor, and is quite "hard" apart from heavy curtains across each end.

I am enjoying the much greater detail and separation that I can now hear on my favourite recordings, but I find that many familiar tunes no longer set my toe tapping as they used to. Also, I sometimes find the treble a little too strident.

I intend gradually upgrading my system with a new DAC and amplifier, pre-amp and sub-woofers, not necessarily in that order.

How should I go about restoring the tunefulness of the music without losing the new found detail?

My current shortlist for consideration consists of: Pink Triangle Da Capo or Audio Synthesis DSM Ultra Analogue, Michell Argo and Alectos and Gradient SW63s.

**Bryan Ansell Guernsey.**

I have some strong reservations and some queries about your observations.

Firstly, going from KEF 104/2s to Quad ESL 63s is a major change and it sounds like you aren't really happy at the lack of impactful bass from the 63s, since foot tapping is usually associated with a well defined and clearly presented beat, an area where the 63s are weak. It has been said that bass drifts out from them - and I wouldn't disagree. Whilst we are all ardent

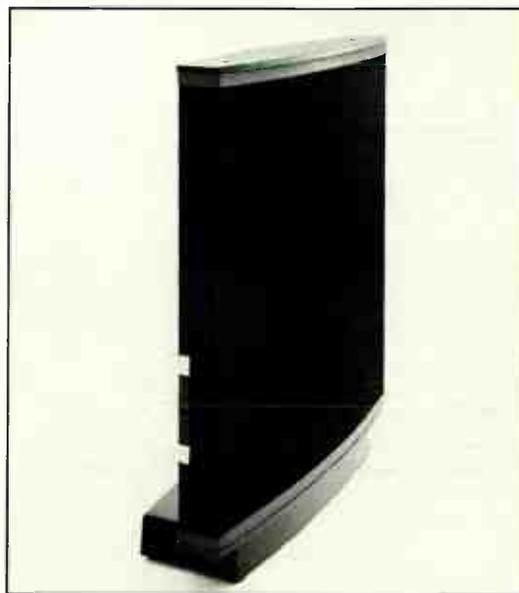
Quad electrostatic fans (that is - Eric Braithwaite, Dominic Baker, Richard Kelly and myself, Noel Keywood), we love them for their insight, cohesive nature and sheer neutrality; box loudspeakers really are

coloured in comparison.

What to do? Firstly, experiment with room positioning. Quads are dipoles that radiate equally from front and rear and they react with a room in a manner that differs from monopoles (i.e. box speakers). Peter Walker, founder of Quad and their designer, always used to look for a long demo room at hi-fi shows, he once told me. The 'statics would be placed one-third to one-half the way up the side walls, using wall and floor to effectively increase baffle area and improve bass. Ideally, the rear radiation should be allowed to dissipate itself by travelling a long way to the rear wall, before being returned by reflection. Since wave energy falls off as an inverse square of distance, moving the speakers to a position at least 3-4ft in front of your rear wall can have a big effect. Richard Kelly has no shortage of bass from his original '57s and he places them like this in a long room similar to yours.

I use Celestion SL6000 sub-woofers, having designed my own crossovers to match them to the ESL63s. However, I have also used the REL active sub-woofer and can vouch for its effectiveness with the Quads; they form an astonishing combination together. The Gradients we don't know, but we have heard differing reports about their abilities. Again, room dependency may have

Continued on page 70



The Quad ESL63s are a favourite amongst us at Hi-Fi

position to substantially upgrade the system, and would appreciate your opinions. My thinking is as follows.

Since I have a reasonable vinyl collection and still prefer the sound of vinyl, I intend to build a top class system based around the LP12, and upgrade the CD player at a later stage. To give flexibility for future amplifier upgrades based on a digital front end, I feel it is best to go for separate phono/line/power stages, as pre-amps are concentrating more on line inputs, with few phono stages or none at all. The upgrade would then consist of a good MC cartridge, phono/line/power amps and speakers. The LP12 will have to go on a shelf, so advice on this would be useful as well.

The listening room is small (11 x 11), and I like a smooth, lucid sound with plenty of detail, especially on female vocals. The speakers will be either side of a chimney-breast, with alcoves about 12" deep behind them.

I've just about decided on a Lyra Lydian, although your

There's not so much we would suggest, since your choices seem sensible. The Lyra Lydian is a moving coil cartridge loved by all who hear it. Similarly, the Michell Iso/Argo and Stereo Alecto are amongst the best solid state amps available. Here though you should, if possible, listen to the new DPA amplifiers, the DSP200S and DPA200S, which are superb value.

If you like the Keilidh, use it as a comparative reference when judging other speakers. The one I'd suggest you try is the Heybrook Quartet. **NK**

**FOOT TAPPER**

I have recently upgraded my system, changing my NAD CD player and KEF 104/2's for an Arcam Delta 170.3 with QED digit and Positron and Quad ESL 63s.

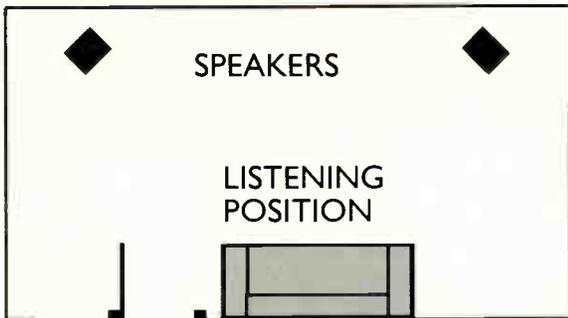
The rest of my system consists of Quad 606 and QED passive pre amp with QED Incon Gold interconnects, QED digital interconnect and Furukawa

Continued from page 69

something to do with this, something the REL unit seems immune to.

I'm surprised that the treble should sound strident. I can only assume that the Digit and Positron have something to do with it, since although the Digit on its own is very smooth and mild mannered, it gains zest with the Positron.

But zest isn't stridency. Try to be quite certain that you are not just hearing much more of the nastiness of CD as a medium through your new set up. If this is the case, then further improvement may only make matters worse, if you see what I mean! Also, make sure you are not trying to wring too much volume out of the 63s, since they'll only go so far and no further. I'd advise 12-15ft as a typical listening distance. If you are 20ft away in your long room, then you may be over driving them to get



Mr Davies' room is 23' long and 13' wide with a suspended wooden floor.

enough volume.

If you are at all tweaky and don't have inquisitive young children to worry about, then removing the protective louvred metal grills of the 63s (an easy task) will make a big improvement and will get rid of a slightly hard sounding metallic colouration from the upper mid-range. The electrodes have 2,500volts on them, so watch out!

Whilst the replacement items you list are superb in their own right and will work well with your system, I would hesitate to say that they could, alone, provide what you are seeking. More fundamental adjustments need to be made I suspect and, if

you remain unhappy, then it may just be the case that the Quads, as wonderful as they are, don't suit your expectations and requirements and may well be needed to be replaced. Even though we all happen to think they are incomparable in many areas, they are not everybody's cup of tea. **NK**

**WESTREX RESURRECTION**

I need your advice. My system is as follows; a Systemdek II X turntable with Akito arm/K5 cartridge, Marantz CD-42 compact disc player, Akai GX95II cassette deck, Pioneer F-91 tuner and Rotel RC/RB 850 amplifier all mounted on heavy duty wall shelves. The speakers are Westrex and the listening room is 23' long by 13' wide with suspended wooden floor.

The problem is, I'm not sure the system is performing as well as it might. You see the speakers have only recently

symptom of crossover problems?

Also an internal inspection revealed no soundproofing whatsoever. Could this have been by design? If not, what material would you recommend I install.

Also is there any specialist servicing available for these speakers? They are a 15 ohm impedance two-way design with 15" woofer vented at the top of the front baffle and a 4" metal dome tweeter. I have no handbook for them but have been told that they are rated at 30 watts. They are also large, extremely heavy and mounted on short dedicated stands.

Would a change of amplifier improve things? And as it's impractical to take the speakers to a dealer's listening room, it will have to be 'buy it and try it' - do you have any suggestions? My budget is around £600, but it might be more if the sound quality merits it.

The Garrard 301 is now mounted in a heavy teak plinth awaiting a new tone arm and cartridge, any suggestions here?

Would it be better to re-think the entire system? And given a budget of £2000 where might it be most usefully spent?

Musical taste is mainly light classical and easy listening male and female vocals.

I would greatly appreciate your suggestions and comments.

**John Davies  
Saudi Arabia.**

PS The listening room is in my UK home which I use to the full when not at my working address here in Saudi Arabia.

You have a lot of interesting options available. The Systemdek IIX and Akito are fine, but the K5 is not much appreciated in these regions.

It is too hard, bright, and edgy in its sound, even as budget cartridges go. We'd recommend a cartridge upgrade to a Goldring 1012GX or a 1022GX, both



Goldring's 1006, 1012GX and 1022GX moving magnet cartridges (left to right).

of which give a warmer and more amenable sound than the K5, whilst retaining detail.

But what about that 301? Since Japan will pay a fortune for a good sample and the Japanese have already bought just about every good sample not consigned to skips by unknowing Brits, you can be assured it is worth careful attention. Contact Terry O'Sullivan of Loricraft (0488-72267), Peter Soper of Slate Audio (0525-384174) or Hayden Boardman of Audio Classics (0942-57525) for info on this classic. A Garrard 301 in good condition (they can be renovated) and mounted on a solid plinth (various new designs are now available) offers a superb performance. However, your current record deck is pretty good too, so don't throw that away instead! I suggest you get both running and choose the best, since idler drive on a solid plinth (301) gives a different sound to belt drive on a suspended plinth (Systemdek). The Garrard is nowadays commonly paired with a modern SME arm for top results, but you could also use a Rega RB300, which is excellent value.

I'm afraid you are unlikely to ever find that rich, warm sound again until you return to valves - and even then not all modern valve amps possess such a sound. Renovated Leak and Quad valve amplifiers are available

(try Station Sounds 0903-239980, Haden Boardman, G.T. Audio 0895-833099 or John Petrie-Baker of Clear Crystal Systems 071-3289275). Sweet sounding modern valve amplifiers are available from Art Audio, Audio Innovations and Audio Note, to name but a few.

If the sound you once heard and liked so much came from your Westrex speakers, then perhaps you should keep them. However, most old loudspeakers do show their age sonically and you could well consider replacements. Rogers or Snell loudspeakers are worth auditioning, or Heybrook Quartets. **NK**

#### LOCKWOOD AUDIO SAY -

I would guess that your reader has either a smaller Westrex (Western Electric) enclosure, or similar units in an independently made enclosure. I have some experience of the Acoustilens, but not of smaller enclosures. So far as I know, Westrex cabinets were not damped, a philosophy carried forward to some recent models (Epos, etc), but being made of very heavy plywood they were by no means lively. The crossovers were massive and complicated affairs which could probably be replaced with something much simpler (and higher grade!).

As to the sound quality obtainable they are hard to beat with contemporaneous (late 1950s) valve amplification and should give stunning results with modern valve set-ups of relatively modest power.

Repairs to the LF unit are possible, but probably not with the original cone. The crossover should, as I suggested, be re-built; the 20/90 HF was, I believe, virtually indestructible, although your reader may, from his description have a different HF unit.

#### Roger Francis Lockwood Audio.

Lockwood build and repair loudspeakers and are experts

on Tannoy's in particular. They can be contacted at Imperial Studios, Maxwell Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 1WE. Tel : 081 207 4472

#### POWER AND DETAIL

Your magazine has always been very good, but the DIY Supplement gave it reference status. I hope you will continue with it.

Concerning the twin power supply for the QED Digit, I



Heybrook's Quartets work extremely well with low powered valve amplifiers.

would like to know whether its performance could be improved when using two accumulators (e.g. 12V batteries for motorbikes) instead of the two Positrons. If this were the case, then it could be a nice project to design a unit for automatic recharge.

I also would like some advice on my way to hi-fi nirvana. My system currently comprises a Marantz CD 80 CD player, Audio Synthesis passive pre-amp and two Moth 30 mono power amplifiers firing a pair of B&W Matrix 3 Series 1 speakers (6 years old). The binding posts of the speakers have been removed and the power amps are now directly connected to the crossover.

Interconnects between the pre and power amp are Einstein cables and between the CD player and the preamp Monster Interlink CD. The speakers are spiked and the rest of the system rests on Sorbothane feet. Room size is 3.20 X 4.50m. The CD player has been tweaked with the result of smoothing its harsh

treble. The sound of the system is really good, but I would like to hear more detail and make the presentation more powerful. I think I should add a DAC using the Marantz as a transport. My short list: QED Digit with twin power supply, Orelle CD 180, Pink Triangle Ordinal and Audiolab 8000 DAC. Later I would like to buy new speakers.

I would be very happy if you could show me some alternative ways of improving my system.

#### Dieter Strecker Konrad Adenauer Platz, Bonn.

Of course we will continue with the DIY Supplements. Our current plan is to continue producing one every other month, the only break in this schedule being for the Feb '94 issue which is written around Christmas time. There will be a two month gap here, Noel and I have to rest at some point!

It certainly would be possible to use batteries and in fact this, with care, is likely to produce even better results than two Positron power supplies. However, for simplicity, and to allow a clear upgrade path from the standard Digit, we chose not to do this. Maybe if there is enough interest we will provide a suitable circuit and charger for a battery power supply.

If you want more punch and drive from your system I would suggest going for either the QED digit with twin

forward midrange with plenty of attack and detail.

One other way of improving your system, you have already half attempted. To gain more control and power try removing the crossovers from your speakers completely and placing them on the floor next to the foot of your stands. Move the power amplifiers onto the floor as well, ensuring that they still have good ventilation around them, and wire the output terminals with as short a piece of wire as possible to the crossover. Then take the bass and treble wires from the crossover directly to the loudspeaker drive units.

Making the speaker leads shorter will improve the grip that the amplifier will have on the loudspeakers. Most pre-amps will have no trouble driving long interconnects, but as you are using a Passion I would recommend no more than, say, 2.5m of high quality, low capacitance cable. I find that DPAs Black Slink works extremely well with most passives.

Removing the crossover from the loudspeaker and connecting it directly to the power amplifier has two advantages. Firstly any mechanical vibration that may upset the fairly sensitive components of the crossover is removed and secondly the amplifier drives the crossover directly, from which point onwards the bass and treble signal wires to the loudspeakers are kept



The twin Positron'd Digit featured in our June '93 Supplement.

Positron, or something like the Micromega Duo. Funnily enough, they both use the same DAC chip, Philip's SAA7323 which, when correctly applied, seems to possess a coherent and

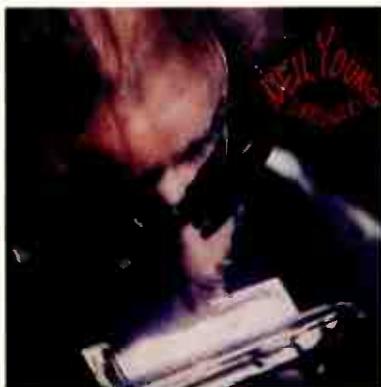
completely separate. Its like one step forwards from bi-wiring.

I hope you try these little tweaks. If so, I would be very interested to hear how you get on with your system. **DB**

# The Music Pages

**Malcolm Steward checks out some classic Sixties Soul and contemporary Texan Blues . . . whilst Giovanni Dadomo gets his hands on the long awaited new release from U2.**

## Malcolm Steward



Curious, isn't it, how record companies want to sell more product yet they've not twigged that compilations - of any description - aren't the way to do it. I would aver that you could only persuade fervent completists to duplicate material they already own by buying rehashes. Top prize for gall, however, must surely go to the exec who instigated the release of Arrested Development's Unplugged album - hell, they've only made one album!

Anyway, assuming that you're not a completist, you like Neil Young, and you don't have Harvest Moon, Unplugged could be seen as a worthwhile buy. I'm actually a sucker for his wheezing harmonica playing and the fragility of his voice when it's not being bolstered by amplified accompaniments. I also have to admit thinking that he's a sublime songwriter and I particularly like his old material - songs such as The Old Laughing Lady, Long May You Run, and The Needle And The Damage Done, some of which date from the sixties.

I enjoyed this album, but suspect I might not have done had I paid for it.

## INDEX

### RECORD REVIEWS

#### ROCK & POP .....72

Malcolm Steward &

Giovanni Dadomo

#### CLASSICAL.....76

Peter Herring

#### JAZZ .....86

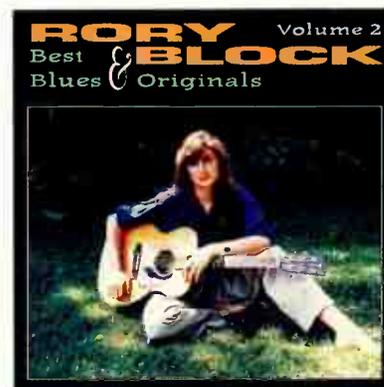
Simon Hopkins

#### RECORD MAIL ORDER ....97

### NEIL YOUNG Unplugged REPRISE 9362-453 10-2

● Call me cynical but I'm not exactly sure why they've released this album. Perhaps I've not quite grasped the concept of the 'unplugged' series but I thought that the idea was that you took a performer who normally plays electric instruments, or who is usually backed by an electric band, and recorded them playing their electrically arranged songs with acoustic instruments. Wasn't Mr Young's last album, Harvest Moon, predominantly acoustic? Okay, there were electric instruments in the mix but it wasn't exactly a garage grunge album like Weld, now was it?

I've mentioned Harvest Moon because its closing track, Natural Beauty, was a live acoustic recording - just like 'Unplugged', and other tracks from it - Unknown Legend, From Hank To Hendrix, and Harvest Moon - all appear on 'Unplugged'. Can I be forgiven for thinking that this is starting to sound like the familiar Best of... formula, but with a slight twist?

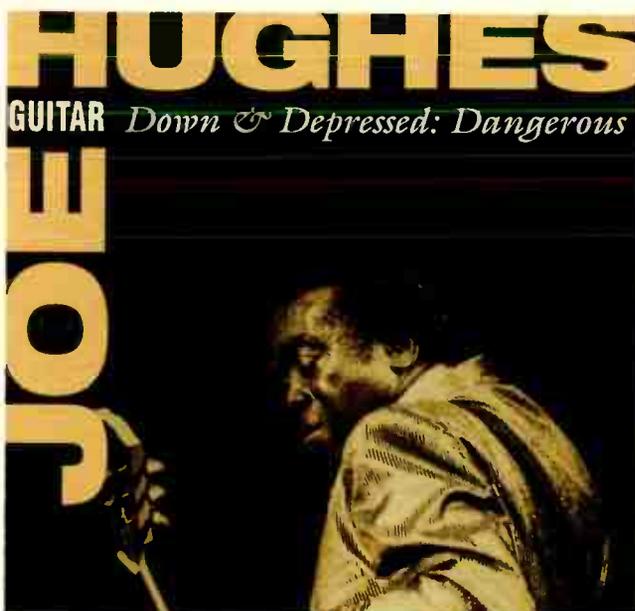


### RORY BLOCK Best Blues and Originals Volume 2 MUNICH RECORDS NETCD 0043

● Disregard - temporarily - what I said about compilation albums elsewhere this month. There's a good reason why I'm preparing to do an about-face. Some artists' earlier material isn't as easy to get hold of as others and when that's the case I'll make exceptions to my don't-buy-

## RECORD OF THE MONTH

**JOE "GUITAR"  
HUGHES**  
**Down &  
Depressed:  
Dangerous**  
MUNICH RECORDS  
(THROUGH TOPIC IN UK)  
NETCD 0044



● Just when you imagined that you couldn't find one more blues guitarist-singer who could really make you sit up and take notice, along comes another plucker with a style that marks him out as something special. My most recent finds have all been players from the mid-West but Joe "Guitar" Hughes comes from way down South in Houston, Texas. Perhaps it was the fresh-aired flavour of his playing that first made me sit up and listen when his CD whirred into action. Having lived on a diet of over-driven Strats and big, rich-sounding semi-solid 335s that typically waft out of the mid-West it could have been the surprise of hearing his clean-as-a-whistle Les Paul tones. But I think it was more than that.

I'm sure it was Joe's whole

approach to the guitar and the animated, dance-floor bop of his backing players that really caught my attention. This outfit runs on economy fuel; there's not a superfluous note in any of the fourteen songs that make up this album. Joe makes every single note count. He has a touch that's fluid and easy-going but notes fly out of that Les Paul as though the Devil himself was chasing them. Adding noticeably to the music's punch are

relatives and there's variety aplenty if you're not happy to sit through an hour or so of twelve-bar. Fans of the latter won't be disappointed but even when he's in full blown traditional vein, Joe Hughes' personality pervades his playing. Try Pitbull, and Put The Crack Down for two very different examples of the everyday backbone of the blues being enlivened with some Lone Star verve.

drummer David Lartigue and bass player Tanya Richardson. I'm really taken with the latter, whose bad-ass style on up-tempo tracks really makes its presence felt - check out her playing on Big Boss Man.

This album is stuffed full of good-time material - despite what its title intimates. Even if you're not a hard-core blues fan, you'll appreciate its gestalt. Contemporary Texan blues has a more cosmopolitan feel than its urban

compilations rule. On that note, if you have trouble finding a copy of this disc, talk to Special Delivery (Topic Records), who distribute Network CDs in the UK.

Along with the first Best Blues and Originals CD, this twenty-three track CD will provide you with all the material that made up Rory Block's first four LPs for Rounder Records, recorded between 1981 and 1986. If you've bought and enjoyed her more recent recordings you'll be pleased to find that this earlier material sits very comfortably alongside them.

Resolutely acoustic and firmly rooted in America's rural tradition, this album draws on the range of musical influences, including Delta blues and gospel, that have shaped her own writing and performing styles. You'll notice how well her own songs stand among her versions of classics.

Her voice is strong, emotive and wide-ranging throughout, making a fitting accompaniment for her guitar playing, which never falls below the standard of spell-bindingly communicative and powerful. I realise it's a hopelessly sexist comment, but her playing has a decisiveness and forcefulness that you'd normally attribute to a male player. It's not just

the sound she wrests from the guitar, it's the determination that drives each note and phrase that astounds me when I hear her play. Check out tracks such as the country-tinged No Place Like Home: those bass string patterns come from a right hand that means serious business. Then listen to the dexterity and finesse with which she works her way through Robert Johnson's Kind Hearted Man, where you'll witness sensitivity and power meeting head-on. As a friend once remarked after hearing her play, I'd give both arms to be able to play guitar like that! Listen to this album and you'll better appreciate the kind of brain-addling artistry that prompts an intelligent person to issue a statement like that.

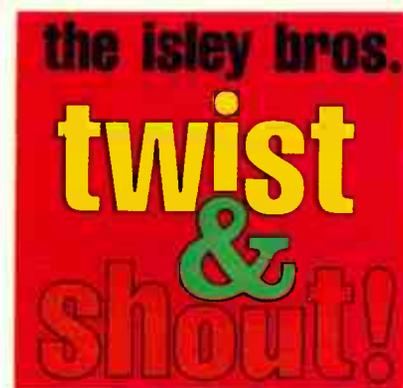
**THE ISLEY BROTHERS**  
**Twist & Shout**  
SUNDAZED SC6002

● Wearing my boring old fart hat, I'll admit that I've rarely enjoyed anything that has been proffered as soul music since the seventies disco boom took all the soul out of it. Sorry, but for me soul music is still Sam and Dave, Wilson Pickett, Otis Redding, Aretha Franklin and, of course, James Brown.

Don't blame my views on nostalgia: I simply think of that era's music as real soul music because it had feeling appropriate to its name. The artists sounded fired up, as though there was something inside them compelling them to explode into song - something more spiritual and emotional than the thought of wearing designer clothes while riding in a limo to collect their pay cheques.

The same was true of the guys playing back-up to those vocal groups and singers. They also had - or sounded like they had - the same sort of motivation. Those horn sections,

drummers, bass players and guitarists knew how to hit you with a lick or riff that smacked you squarely in the monkey bone. You can keep today's sequencers, keyboards - unless it's a Hammond B3 - and Digital Wind

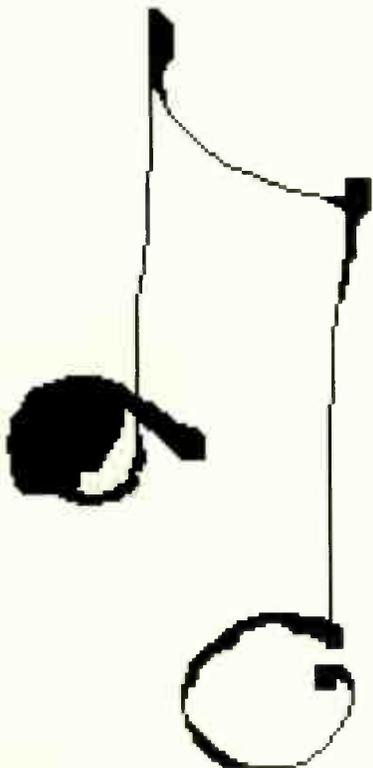


Instruments. Give me The Barkays, Steve Cropper, The Famous Flames... They had soul. Real soul, not the cardboard cut-out, comes-on-a-microchip stuff.

Recordings from that era had soul too. They weren't sanitised, super-slick, note-perfect, digitally noise-free confections; they were raw, rough and ready. They weren't always musically perfect nor were they technically state-of-the-art, but they worked in spite of that. Recordings like this, sixties' material from The Isleys, part of the Yesterdazed series from Sundazed Music Inc., are a great example. Listen to Twist and Shout before the Fab Four bleached all the colour out of it. Investigate Hold On Baby and hear where John Paul George'n'Ringo discovered those ascending harmonies. Or check out The Snake to hear an antecedent of the cool-man soul-jazz that scats out of the stereos in countless upwardly mobile living rooms. If lovey-dovey soul is more your brand new bag, try Time After Time to hear what sentimental songs can sound like without the agonising vocal histrionics that characterise the genre nowadays.

Okay, I'll grant that there are some oh-so familiar threads running through the music on this disc. Melodic invention, for instance, ain't its strong point. You'll come across one or two highly similar phrases popping up, in barely disguised form, in different songs but, hey, nothing's perfect. Take solace in the fact that the Isleys really could sing - there are some blinding performances here and the brothers frequently demonstrate impressive versatility. These guys definitely weren't stuck in just one vocal groove.

At its worst this is an interesting historical document. At its best it cooks.



## Giovanni Dadomo



### PJ HARVEY Rid Of Me

ISLAND CD 8002/514-696-2

● PJ Harvey and her band made a big splash last year with their live concerts and the release of their indie LP, 'Dry'. This is her inevitable big label debut,



recorded in the States with monster producer Steve Albini (Big Black and other legendary combos), and it more than confirms all that initial brouhaha. It's no exaggeration to say that PJ's arrival was as momentous as that of Patti Smith or Chrissie Hynde in their day. She's that striking and original a performer, just as imaginative, just as powerful.

And no, I'm not being deliberately sexist, because PJ's femaleness is by no means coincidental, it's at the very bedrock of her appeal; it's at the core of her lyrical concerns; it's one of the most - if not the most - vital and provocative aspects of her entire musical and visual persona.

And only a woman could sing the way PJ does - she can ooze sensuality one second, and harper anger the next...and so on; everything about her has what the Cramps called the smell of female.

But that's just part of the Big Picture. There's the music made when Harvey's guitar gets together with the bass of Steven Vaughan, and the drums of Robert Ellis - a frugal, simple but hugely striking sound, full of

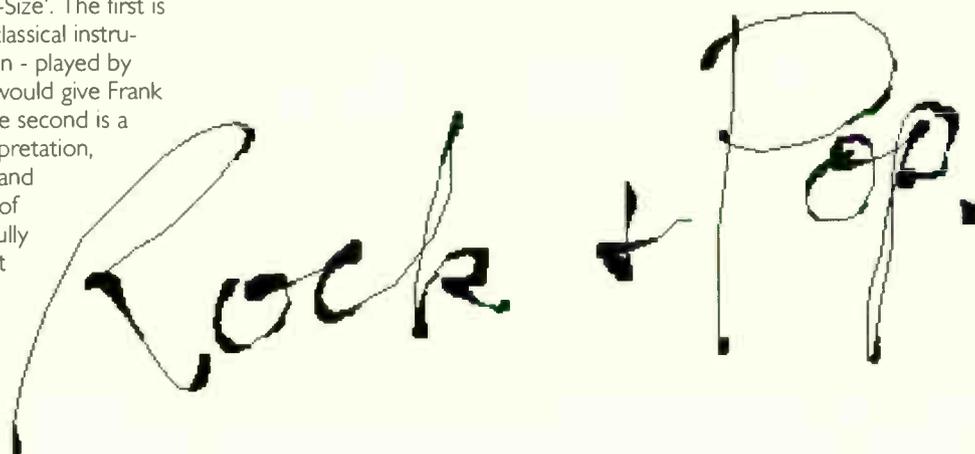
powerful contrasts and stunning lessons in how to take the old formula of guitar/ bass/ drums and make it sound as fresh and strong as if it were born yesterday. It was all there on 'Dry'; in fact it's all there on Harvey's demos - which, not surprisingly, Island are planning to release later in the year. But with Albini's brilliantly understated production (there seem to be virtually no overdubs, no evident use of studio trickery) Harvey has produced her best work yet - a definite LP of the year. And one we'll still be playing years from now.

Take the opening 'Rid of Me'; it begins with a deceptively simple rhythmic stutter of guitar (one of Harvey's favourite intros; it appears again and again in her work) and builds to a positively atomic chorus. And the typically ambivalent and provocative Harvey lyrics: one moment she's passively pleading "lick my legs and I've desire / lick my legs and I'm on fire", the next she's dictating: "I'll make you lick my injuries / I'll twist your head off, see?" - and all done with a vocal range and control that's constantly astonishing and inspiring. This too is a technique she elaborates on often in her songs: on 'Legs' (there are lots of legs and blood in PJ's dictionary) where she tells a lover "I might as well be dead / or I could kill you instead"; and best of all on 'Me Jane', which has the brilliant verse: "Won't you move over Tarzan / can't you see I'm bleeding / Me I'm Jane / and I'm trying / to make sense of your screaming". Clearly this is the sort of powerful poetry that only a woman could write, the sort that graduate theses on the sex wars are built on. And all this tied to a vast cauldron of sound as powerful as the best of the best at their best: The Stooges, Patti Smith Group, The Who, Husker Du, Ministry, et al.

And when PJ does stray from the

classic format it's shocking. There are two versions of 'Man-Size'. The first is a bizarre mixture of classical instrumentation (cello, violin - played by Harvey herself) that would give Frank Zappa nightmares, the second is a thundering rock interpretation, all sharp percussions and thundering bass and, of course, that wonderfully minimal, roaring beast that is PJ's guitar.

Is there anyone around to touch this woman and her band? Precious few. A must.



**U2**  
**Zooropa**  
CIDU 29 518 047 - 2

● In pop as in all art forms there are two kinds of classics. There are the critical and aesthetic milestones, namely 'Smiley Smile' by the Beach Boys; 'Exile On Main Street', 'Ziggy Stardust', Love's 'Forever Changes', the first Velvet Underground album, 'The Stooges'; Sonic Youth's 'Daydream Nation', and such like. But far and beyond these so-called benchmarks appreciated by the critics or intelligentsia, there are what can only be described as events. Albums such as 'Sgt Pepper', 'Tubular Bells', 'Dark Side Of The Moon' or say 'Brothers In Arms'. These are popular on a global scale, not only for a brief period after their release but on a broad, almost incalculably lasting level.

It's U2's tragedy, as well as perhaps their crowning glory, that they achieved precisely that with 'The Joshua Tree'. It was, in short, the apotheosis of a

progressively more glittering career, one which gave them platinum sales and a world wide audience. It took their attractively simple style - guitar, bass, drums, and Bono's uniquely emotive vocals - as far as this admirably restrained formula would allow.

Whether through boredom or the luxury such a vast popular and commercial success allows, U2's subsequent work, 'Achtung Baby', with its clever-clever Berlin based production c/o Daniel Lanois and Brian Eno, was a brave and often inspired attempt to break with the

tried and tested formula of the rockin' U2 most of the planet had come to know and love.

Similarly with this latest effort - a three producer - Flood, Eno, Edge - affair, U2 spend most of their time trying their damndest not to sound like the group millions know. Hence the general title track with its satire and salvo against Euro adspeak- Vorsprung durch Technik, Zanussi catchlines, and even the ancient Colgate 'ring of



confidence' hype, all set to a dense blend of synths, mumbly vocal overlays and scathing wah-wah guitar courtesy of The Edge. U2 evidently don't rate the 'new' Europe - "...be a winner, eat to get slimmer". This is a million miles from the wild romanticism of U2's best known, most commercially successful work. And, yes, perhaps it does deliberately carry touches of the proto-techno early work of Ultravox and Co.

We're on more familiar U2 territory, "slow down child / let me untie your lace", on 'Babyface', albeit with the Bono Vox contrasted against

tinkling chimes and bass / percussion which pays more than a passing tribute to the late, indisputably great Marc Bolan. "You're coming to me from outer space", declares Bono at one point. The Bopping Elf would have loved that bit, even if, alas and alack, it's too short and unresolved to compete with 'Jeepster' or 'Hot Love', say.

In sharp contrast, The Edge's single solo contribution, 'Numb', a dry (treated?) monotone that's all fluting keyboards, rice crispy synths and synth guitar, is a real highlight. It's this, along with the Johnny Cash fronted 'The Wanderer' (no relation to the Dion and the Belmonts classic) that stand out from the rest. I liked Cash's gloomy reflectiveness - "I went out walking / under an atomic sky", and typical Bono Catholic boy contradictions: "I went out walking / with a bible and a gun". Cash - part demonic man in black, part reformed sinner, all wrapped in his dry, laconic monotone - is a perfect adjunct to a song that Nick Cave in his

most extreme Bible Belt psycho phase would have eaten his worm-and-sin-filled heart out for.

'Dirty day', all boiling keyboards and hot rhythms, is a rare instance of Bono venting his old style vocal passions. No doubt his lyric was an inspirational catalyst here: "throw a rock in the air / you're bound to hit someone guilty". If that's not a Papist conceit then Ian Paisley is a Rabbi!

But overall this is U2 falling between two stools - pleasing themselves and catering to the converted - and sadly landing on neither one nor t'other.

# Classical

Peter Herring

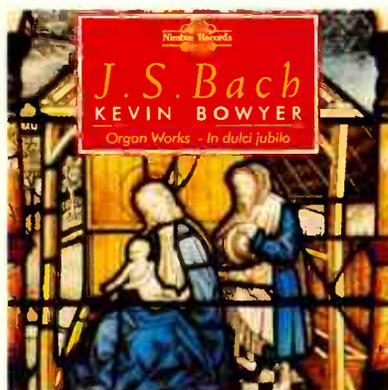
**Bach at his most effervescent,  
Prokofiev at his most exuberant,  
Hindemith at his most elegiac, an  
ethereal setting of the Requiem  
from Renaissance Portugal and a  
rather more earthbound effort  
from one of Italy's greatest opera  
composers plus George Lloyd:  
eighty years young in June**

**JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH  
Organ Works - In dulci jubilo**  
Kevin Bowyer, Organ  
NIMBUS NI 5289 (DDD/55.32)

● After lamenting the unimaginative programming of Martin Souter's Bach recital on Isis Records in last month's issue, it is heartening to report that the second volume of Kevin Bowyer's series for Nimbus is enticingly non-conservative in its choice of works. The recital is subtitled *In dulci jubilo* and the celebratory nature of this Christmas-tide sentiment is maintained throughout, and includes two chorale preludes on the old and, I'm sure, familiar theme of *In dulci jubilo*.

There is also a satisfying coherence and balance to the programme, which begins and ends with Bach at his most unbuttoned, in two exhilarating Preludes and Fugues. The concluding one, BWV532 in

the 'brilliant' key of D major, is technically and sonically dazzling, a most effective rebuttal of those who believe Bach's music to be unremittingly puffed. In contrast, the C Major Trio Sonata is more subtle, even suave in its thematic ideas, while the fine



selection of organ preludes chosen by Kevin Bowyer show Bach exploring and illuminating the German Lutheran organ liturgy, including that most famous of Martin Luther's own melodies, *Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott*.

As in the first volume on Nimbus, Kevin Bowyer once again has the benefits of a fine and appropriate instrument, and a warmly responsive acoustic, the Marcussen organ of the Sct Hans Church in Odense, Denmark. The sound is clear and precise, yet also vibrant and atmospheric and Bowyer sounds as though he thoroughly enjoys making music in this venue. Technically, he is first rate, but more important is the empathy he shows for Bach, especially the high-spirited, even boisterous character that emerges through much of this music, music which is entertainingly introduced by Wilfrid Mellers in his accompanying notes. No complaints about lack of imagination here!

**GAETANO DONIZETTI  
Requiem**

Viorica Cortez, contralto; Luciano Pavarotti, tenor; Renato Bruson, baritone; Paolo Washington, bass; Orchestra and Chorus Ente Lirico Arena di Verona; conductor, Gerhard Fackler  
DECCA OVATION 425 043-2 (ADD/64.54)



● Like that other great Italian opera composer, Giuseppe Verdi, Donizetti also composed a setting of the Requiem Mass. And there, I'm afraid, the comparison ends. There are many fine moments in the work, some of which you feel must have impressed and influenced Verdi, and at times there are suggestions of the kind of sumptuous melodies which fill operas such as *L'Elisir d'amore* and *Lucia di Lammermoor*, but the invention is not sustained. In his defence, it has to be said that Donizetti, upon hearing of the untimely death of his compatriot and fellow composer, Vincenzo Bellini, merely wanted to write a simple lament in tribute.

It was his publisher, Ricordi, who persuaded him to expand this into a full-scale Requiem and then set a date in December 1835 for a memorial service to Bellini. The planning of the service was beset with problems and the Requiem - one of four settings that Donizetti made - was left incomplete (it lacks the Sanctus, Benedictus and Agnus Dei sequences).

The work was not performed at all during the composer's lifetime and it was 1870 before it was published, with the premiere coming that same year in Bergamo, where Donizetti had been a chorister. It has subsequently been revived to mark the centenaries of Donizetti's birth in 1897, and his death (1948), and its republication in the 1970s prompted this 1979 Decca recording in Verona, featuring - among others - Luciano Pavarotti. The mighty tenor makes the most of his big solo aria, *Ingemisco*, with its 'weeping' motif on violins and cellos, but generally this is an uninspiring performance, not helped by an uneven recording balance. Donizetti's Requiem is monumental and often dramatically coloured, using effects such as tremolo strings and shifting harmonies to the full; but Verdi it ain't.

**PAUL HINDEMITH  
Symphony in E flat/  
Nobilissima Visione suite/  
Neues Vom Tage overture**  
BBC Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Yan Pascal Tortelier  
CHANDOS CHAN 9060 (DDD/59.32)



● The more I discover of Paul Hindemith's music, the more I like. The E flat symphony of 1940 is a first-rate piece, eloquent in its expression, taut in its construction. It follows classical procedures in terms of form and development and the use of counterpoint is almost pure Baroque, but the dissonant harmonic language is wholly individual. Hindemith began the work after his exile to the United States and could well have been motivated by hearing the splendid sound of the Boston Symphony Orchestra while he was lecturing at Tanglewood. The first performance, however, was given by another American ensemble, the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, under Dmitri Mitropoulos.

Hindemith had fallen foul of the Nazis soon after the party had come to power.

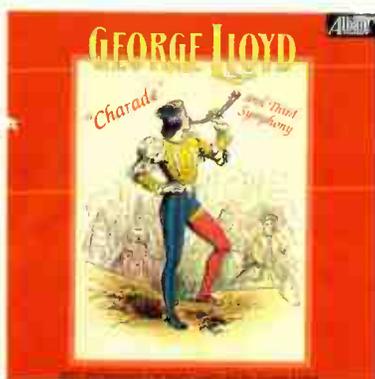
# Classical

Goebbels denounced his comic opera *Neues vom Tage* (News of the Day) as obscene. It was an example of *Zeitoper* (opera of the time) which set out to deal with contemporary issues, in this case one which has no less relevance now - the power of the gutter press. Here, Yan Pascal Tortelier offers the concert version of the overture, a dazzlingly energetic piece full of jazz-derived syncopations and with an irresistible rhythmic drive. It also illuminates Hindemith's neo-classical leanings with its crisp counterpoint, and frugal textures.

By 1938, Hindemith was finding life in Germany intolerable. He was a patriot, but he could not accept what was being done in the name of his country. Before departing for exile, first in Switzerland then the USA, he wrote a work which extols the humanist spirit, and true human values, the ballet *Nobilissima Visione*. The inspiration for the work were the frescos by Giotto depicting the life of St Francis of Assisi to be found in the Church of Santa Croce in Florence. The suite from the ballet, performed here, is full of quite wonderful and inspiring music, reminiscent in some ways of those gloriously affirmative passages to be found in the symphonies of Carl Nielsen. And, like the other works here, it is compellingly played and directed with evident commitment by Tortelier. The spacious, full-blooded, yet detailed Chandos recording does full justice to the performances. A welcome and valuable addition to the catalogue.

## GEORGE LLOYD

**Symphony No3 in F/Charade**  
BBC Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, George Lloyd  
ALBANY RECORDS TROY 090 (DDD/  
57.02)



● At one point in his career, George Lloyd was poised to consign the scores of his first three symphonies to the bonfire. Then he thought of all the renumbering of scores and orchestral parts he would have to undertake on his six later symphonies! Thus these early efforts were spared, the first two to be extensively revised, but the Third Symphony to remain largely unaltered. It is an engaging enough work but, in terms of depth of expression and

emotional impact, no match for, say, the powerful Fourth Symphony, arguably the finest of Lloyd's eleven symphonies.

Lloyd is at his best in the slower music, in the eloquent second subject of the opening movement, for example, a theme reminiscent of Rachmaninov and overflowing, as Lloyd describes it, "with minor key vigorous despair". An elegant slow movement is interrupted by a brass fanfare which introduces a lively, if not especially memorable finale.

The composer directed the first performance of this symphony in November 1935, with the BBC Symphony Orchestra and, here, it is another BBC ensemble - the Manchester-based Philharmonic - which supplies a spirited and enthusiastic performance.

The *Charade* suite (a title presumably inspired by William Walton's *Facade*) is a sequence of scenes inspired by events characteristic of the 'sixties: student power, flying saucers, LSD, marches, popular music and the like. Unlike Walton's *Facade*, however, there are no words involved, Lloyd relying entirely on his consummate skill as an orchestrator to depict the imagery. It is all wonderfully tongue-in-cheek, with adept use of many musical devices. The mock-serious 'academic' frugal writing of 'Student Power' is typical of its witty invention. Neither work here is from the top drawer, which is a pity when this Albany issue coincides with George Lloyd's eightieth birthday (on June 28), but both are persuasively performed and well recorded in the BBC's Manchester studios. And the *Charade* scenes, as well as being good fun, are an orchestral tour-de-force.

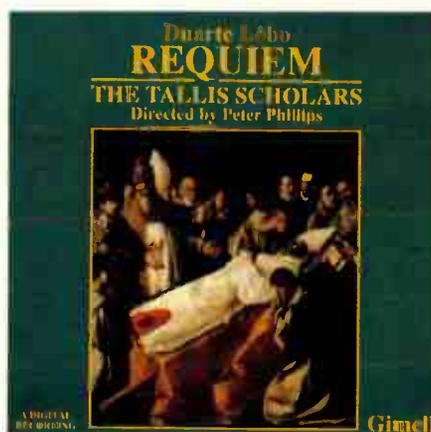
## DUARTE LOBO

**Requiem/ Missa Vox clamantis**

The Tallis Scholars; director, Peter Phillips  
GIMELL CDGIM 028 (DDD/65.48)

● The Portuguese composer, Duarte Lobo, was born around 1565 and died in Lisbon in 1646, dates which - as Peter Phillips points out in his booklet notes - place Lobo among those composers "on the cusp between a genuinely polyphonic Renaissance idiom and something based on harmonic movement reflecting

Baroque thought". Duarte Lobo (not to be confused with the Spaniard, Alonso Lobo) became the most revered and widely performed Portuguese composer of his generation but, tragically, much of his music was destroyed in the Lisbon earthquake of 1755. One of his teachers was Manuel Mendes and it is quite possible that Mendes introduced Lobo to the setting of the Requiem by Tomas Luis



de Victoria, which was published in 1605. If you are familiar with the Victoria Requiem, then echoes of its style will be heard in abundance in Lobo's beautiful setting for six voices. There is, however, a major difference: Lobo replaces Victoria's second soprano line with a second alto line (SAATTB) so producing a slightly darker, thicker sound. In spirit, too, the Lobo setting is akin to Victoria's, sharing its mood of tranquil repose, its air of celestial certainty. Simple, yet richly sonorous chords soar from the basic long-note plainchant; it is music of transcendental beauty, witness the exquisite *Agnus Dei* and the dissonances employed to great effect in the *Graduale*.

This setting of the Requiem, one of two made by Duarte Lobo (the other is for eight voices) was published in 1639. The same volume also saw the appearance of his Mass setting *Vox Clamantis*, a richly contrapuntal work displaying, like the Requiem, a good measure of originality. Both works find the Tallis Scholars in top form here, once again displaying the qualities of blend and tone for which they have become famous. This recording, made in the isolated church of St Peter and St Paul at Salle in Norfolk, also finds them at their most gloriously expressive. An essential addition to the collection for lovers of Renaissance polyphony.

# 'Audiophile' CDs from K A M L A

## REFERENCE RECORDING OF USA

*Malcolm Arnold, Arnold Overtures*

*Dallas Wind Orchestra, Holst*

*Nojima Plays Ravel*

*Jim Brock, Tropic Affair*

*Mike Garson Serendipity*

*Airto Morreltra, Three Way Mirror*

LP's Available on request.

CDs :£13.99

## KLAIVIER OF USA

*Saint Saens, Organ Symphony*

*Massenet 'Le Cid'.*

*Birmingham Symphony Orch. Offenbach*

*Overtures*

*The Cincinnati Seven, Jazz Septet*

*Remembering Fats Waller*

CDs £13.99

## SHEFFIELD LAB OF USA

*I've got The Music In Me, Thelma Houston*

*Pat Coil, Just Ahead*

*Michael Ruff, Speaking In Melodies*

*'Kodo' Heartbeat Drummers of Japan*

*Discovered Again, Dave Grusin*

*Up Front, The Power Of Seven*

CDs £21.50

## VTL OF USA

*Munyungo, Munyungo Jackson*

*Mainliners, Jim Chistopher & Brown Burnett*

*La Fulia Salzburg, Austrian Baroque Music*

CDs £21.50

## DCC OF USA

*Hotel California, Eagles*

*fresh Cream, Cream*

*Highway 61 Revisited, Bob Dylan*

*The Doors, The Doors*

*Pet Sounds, The Beach Boys*

All DCC disc are 24k gold plated

CDs £35.00



251 Tottenham Court Road

London W1P 9AD

Tel.: 071 436 1053



## Somebody Somewhere

must make better  
storage units for CDs,  
Music, LPs, HiFi,  
Books, etc. than Ian  
Edwards

Until he appears why not  
send for the brochure  
showing a selection of  
HAND MADE units

Picture shows our 14 shelf  
'V-max' adjustable shelf CD rack in  
Ash, which will hold 735 CDs

**IAN  
EDWARDS**  
The Old Chapel  
282 Skipton Road,  
Harrogate, Yorks  
Tel: 0423 500442

Please send  
3x2nd Class Stamps

## Hertford Music

Stockists of High Quality  
British Hi-Fi

including:

### REL Acoustics sub-woofers

- the only ones that really work

### A.C. Magnum amplifiers

- mosfet amplification currently receiving  
critical acclaim

### Lumley valve amplification

- probably the best valve amplifiers  
in the world.

also, Rotel, Diamond Acoustics

Home demonstrations arranged

Telephone: (0992) 700900

Fax: (0992) 788271

## RECORD OF THE MONTH

The winter of 1945 and victory is at last within grasp in what the peoples of the Soviet Union know as the 'Great Patriotic War'. On January 13, the audience gathers in the Great Hall of the Moscow Conservatory to hear the first performance of Sergei Prokofiev's Fifth Symphony. What can it expect? An extravagant paean to the 'Great Leader' as Stalin and his apparatchiks would have wanted and probably expected? Or perhaps something that reflected the mood of those who had fought and suffered throughout the conflict.

The mood there was more one of pride tempered with relief, a despair at the cost of the war, in terms of lives lost and land destroyed, a simple desire for a return to normality, and a guarded optimism that victory might also bring change. This was the mood that Prokofiev reflected in his new symphony, a mixture of nobility, reflection and exuberance; much the same qualities were also captured by Shostakovich in his even more light-headed Ninth Symphony. Stalin had been let down by his two greatest composers; for his 'hymn to victory' (his victory, that is), he had to look to the dull time-servers among his court musicians.

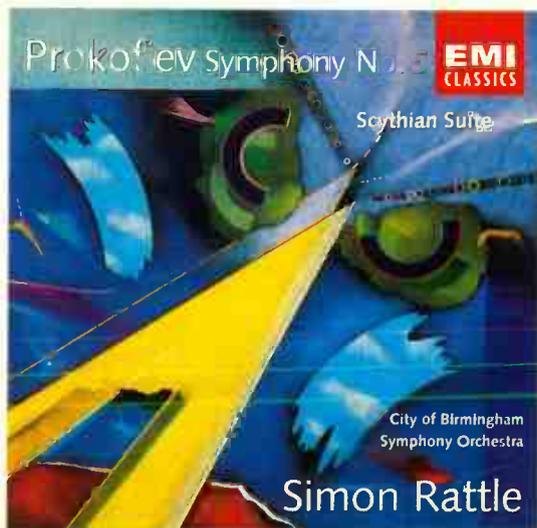
Although the Fifth Symphony is wonderfully scored, Prokofiev eschews the virtuosic side that characterizes much of his music; there is also none of the irony and sarcasm that permeates many of his works. Yet the symphony is in no way humourless: for much of the time, it wears the broadest of smiles.

Prokofiev's response to the courage and endurance of his fellow Soviet citizens is made the more interesting because, in the 'twenties, he wanted no part in the cultural development of the post-revolution USSR. Eventually, however, this 'enfant terrible' mellowed upon discovering how much his music was still appreciated in his homeland. He returned from exile as disillusioned with western ideals as he had been with those of the Bolsheviks.

Much of that time in exile was spent in Paris and, as with almost every other composer of the period, he came into contact with

Diaghilev and his Ballets Russes, for whom Prokofiev's compatriot, Igor Stravinsky, had already written three memorable scores. Prokofiev approached Diaghilev with an idea for a ballet based on the legendary pre-Christian people, the Scythians.

Diaghilev showed little interest in the idea, perhaps feeling it was merely repeating the pagan ritual embodied in the Rite of Spring. Prokofiev, however, was undeterred and welded the music into a concert suite. The dissonance of the music, its pounding, brutal rhythms, apparently so displeased some members of the orchestra that they gave up in disgust. The timpanist, though, seems to have thoroughly relished his all-important, high-profile role: he managed to break the drum skin in his enthusiasm.



### SERGEI PROKOFIEV Symphony No.5 in B flat, Op.100/Scythian Suite (Ala and Lolli) Op.20

City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra; conductor, Simon Rattle  
EMI CLASSICS 7 54577 2 (DDD/64.02)

● First, a word of praise for the recording, which is of the highest standard. It was engineered by Mike Clements in the new (well, new-ish) Symphony Hall in Birmingham and is a model of balance and clarity, with natural perspectives and the kind of atmospheric but not over-cooked acoustic that makes for pleasurable listening. Indeed, the clarity is such that, for once, light floods into the more densely-scored sections of the Scythian Suite, revealing all the colour and detail that Prokofiev introduced into the orchestral texture. The playing in the Suite once again reveals

what a polished outfit the CBSO has become under Simon Rattle, though his interpretation of what is, in places, quite barbaric music is a little on the tame side compared to, say, Abbado on DG who pulls no punches here.

In the Fifth Symphony, however, Rattle offers one of the finest performances currently on record. The first movement is beautifully shaped and paced, the build-up to its mighty climax perfectly handled, so as to seem the inexorable consequence of the preceding bars. The spring-heeled scherzo is similarly well-pointed: vigorous, but light and joyful.

At the heart of this Olympian work lies an adagio of brooding lyricism which, in its minor key

central episode, rises to a climax of chilling anguish, embodied in searing harmonic clashes. Initially, Rattle seemed too deliberate, even ponderous in this movement but as the adagio takes shape, with its contrast of solemnity and serenity, so it becomes utterly compelling. The playing of the CBSO strings and woodwind is wholly admirable here.

As the Adagio subsides into peace, so the finale opens with recollections of the majestic first movement, but then a festive, carnival-like mood takes over and sweeps the music towards its rumbustious coda. Rattle

captures all the *jeux d'esprit* embodied in this music and brings the symphony to a rousing and invigorating close.

Overall, therefore, a performance of many virtues and barely a single vice. It doesn't have the sheer excitement of Mariss Jansons' recording on Chandos, with the Leningrad Philharmonic (as was), but there you have to accept Jansons' view of the Adagio as more a kind of intermezzo than the deeply-felt, highly-charged movement it surely is. Neeme Jarvi, also on Chandos, offers another persuasive account of the Fifth and the classic Karajan (DG) and Weller (Decca) accounts of 1969 and 1977 respectively still have much to offer. Given the quality of recording, though, and the desirability of the 'fill-up', I suspect Rattle and the CBSO have just about edged into the top spot with this work.



# Speaker-like sound...



# ...it's in the cans!!!

"...the sound quality is more akin to a pair of speakers than most other headphones we know." **WHAT HI-FI?**

"Frequency response is admirably smooth, and distortion is low even at high listening levels." **AUDIOPHILE**

"Their lightweight comfort and effortless sound make them a joy to use." **WHAT HI-FI?**

**Jecklin Float Two  
AND  
Jecklin Float  
Electrostatic**

"To call these transducers 'head phones' is to do them an injustice. 'Head speakers' would be a more accurate appellation."

**AUDIOPHILE**

▶ Jecklin Float Two **R.R.P. £99.00**

▶ Jecklin Float Electrostatic **R.R.P. £399.00**



FOR LITERATURE AND DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.  
PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO MAY AUDIO MARKETING.

Name ..... Address ..... WH-793



# Connections

Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00 pm)  
Fax: 081 341 9368

## Esoteric High Fidelity CABLES

Dealers in: Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others

... the *RIGHT* cables  
... in *YOUR* system  
... for *YOUR* ears  
... in *YOUR* home

Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we'll do our best to help you achieve your goal.

(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

**CONNECTIONS** 11 Archer St, London W1V 7HG (A division of Connection 90' Travel Ltd.)

WOLLATON  
A • U • D • I • O

## PRESENTING SOME OF THE FINEST EQUIPMENT MONEY CAN BUY



Monarchy Audio M 22 A digital to analogue converter  
From £995



Clements Spatial Image Loudspeakers Model Si 300  
From £645

"The Monarchy Model 22 thoroughly trounces the PS Audio Ultralink and the Audio Research DAC1 which cost double and triple the amount of the Monarchy".

**Paul Cervantes**  
The Audio Observatory  
November 1992

"All of our panelists thought we were listening to Loudspeakers in the \$1,200 to \$1,500 range.... so far the 300's are the best we have come across in their price range. A 'must listen for all those who take their music seriously'".

**The Inner Ear Report**  
Summer 1992

**AVAILABLE SOON DT 40 A TRANSPORT £1,495**

WOLLATON AUDIO, NOTTINGHAM TELEPHONE / FAX: (0602) 284147

WorldRadioHistory

# Hi-Fi World SPECIAL MAIL ORDER

## HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.

Constructed from strands of solid core silver wire and silver soldered to the excellent Neutrik Profi phono plugs which are probably the best available. These line level interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. The plugs are bonded to the cable with adhesive heatshrink to ensure that the cable has a long life without fatigue occurring at the plug join. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order  
**HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER CABLE.....£139.95/1M PAIR.**



## HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.

These have a similar construction to our solid silver cables, but use silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono

plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal is passed through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of a silver cable with the cost of a normal high quality copper cable.

**HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS £69.95/1M PAIR.**

## HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.

Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

**1M WITH IEC PLUG £19.20**  
**1M FIGURE 8 PLUG £15.75**  
**1M 4-WAY BLOCK £31.95**



## ALLSOP DCC CLEANER

The new Allsop Digital Compact Cassette cleaner has been officially approved by Philips. This cleaner effectively removes tape particle residue and other contaminants which can cause signal dropout. Its unique autoreverse feature cleans both sets of capstan and pinchrollers. Each pack comes with two sets of refill parts.

**ALLSOP DCC CLEANER £14.99**

## ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES



Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

**LP SLEEVES (50) .... PRICE £7.50**

## SME RECORD CLAMP



This superbly engineered record clamp from SME, originally developed for the legendary Model 30 turntable, will iron out warps in your records. Suitable for all non-detachable record spindles from 10mm to 1.7mm.

**SME RECORD CLAMP £79.95.**

## MILTY TRIPLE A

Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.



**MILTY TRIPLE A £6.50**

## MILTY MAGNET IX

The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

**MILTY MAGNET IX £10.50**

## NAGOAKA CD CLEANING KIT

Careful manual cleaning is the most effective way of removing surface contaminants. Nagaoka's kit includes a solvent and chamois leather pad to bring back a pristine shine to Compact Discs.

**NAGOAKA CD CLEANING KIT £10.50**



## GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT

For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

**GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT.....£7.50**



## SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER

Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves, this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

**EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER £9.75**

## HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER

Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a match-box striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

**DRY STYLUS CLEANER ... £1.95**

# Hi-Fi World AUDIO ACCESSORIES

accessory offers

## AUDIO-TECHNICA GREEN CD RING STABILIZER

Detachable rings which fit around the circumference of a Compact Disc, which add a small but significant amount of mass, improving its stability when it rotates at high speed in the CD player. Improvements can include better focused images and a denser and richer sound.

**GREEN RING STABILIZER (5)  
£6.50**

## AUDIOQUEST LASER GUIDE

Laserguide is a silicone based treatment - not a cleaner - for CD which has a refractive index close to that of a disc's polycarbonate surface. Applied using a cotton cloth, it allows the laser to read the pits below the transparent layer more clearly. Openness and depth of sound are said to be improved, while Laserdiscs benefit with a sharper picture and less noise. one bottle treats approximately 300 CDs.

**AUDIOQUEST LASERGUIDE  
£14.95**

## AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM

Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes



fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

**AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD  
CLEANING SYSTEM ..... £10.50**

## AUDIO-TECHNICA CD LENS CLEANER

A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

**CD LENS CLEANER ..... £16.25**



this green coating, formulated by Japanese company Mitsubishi, to the inner and outer edges of the CD reduces this interference, improving sound quality.

**LASAWAY GREEN PEN £8.50**

## RECORD STORAGE CUBE

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other - and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from

15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.

**RECORD STORAGE CUBE .. £42  
EACH**

## FREE!

**20 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 2  
CUBES  
50 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 4  
CUBES**

**6 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF  
FIVE ..... £210  
8 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF  
SEVEN! ..... £294**

## LASAWAY GREEN PEN

When red laser light hits the reflective surface of a CD, some of it can be scattered off the edges of the disc, causing optical interference. Applying

## PIXALL MK II RECORD CLEANER

Made in the UK, this simple record cleaner uses a replaceable roll of sticky tape which lifts dust out of the groove. After use, the dirty length of tape can be peeled off, reducing the risk of any gritty particles picked up being ground back into the vinyl. When the tape runs out, a new roller is simply clipped in.

**PIXALL MARK II £10.75  
REFILL ROLLER £2.75**

## ON STYLUS CLEANER

A simple but effective cleaning kit, consisting of a stylus brush and cleaning solution. Used carefully, it will keep your stylus sparkling.

**STYLUS CLEANING KIT  
£2.50**



Record storage cubes

## SPECIAL MAIL ORDER



### SWEATSHIRTS AND T SHIRTS

Printed with 'Hi-Fi World' and our slogan 'The Magazine for Enthusiasts' front and back to prove to everybody you read probably the best magazine in the universe.

**SWEATSHIRTS** ..... £12.00  
**T-SHIRTS** ..... £7.99



### SOUND SWIVEL

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

**SOUND SWIVEL** ..... £49.95

### MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering's range of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

**GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4)** £10.00

**GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4)** £14.95

**RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4)** £18.95

**GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS (4)** £10.00



### ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS

This heavy-duty phono plug, specially made in Japan to Arcam's specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or two to allow directionality to be taken into account.

**RCA PHONO PLUGS (4)** £15.50

### GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS

We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loud-speaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

**BANANA PLUGS (4)** £8.00

### GOLD-PLATED SPADE CONNECTOR

A heavy-duty gold-plated spade connector for loudspeaker screw terminals with a unique axial clamp connector which requires no soldering.

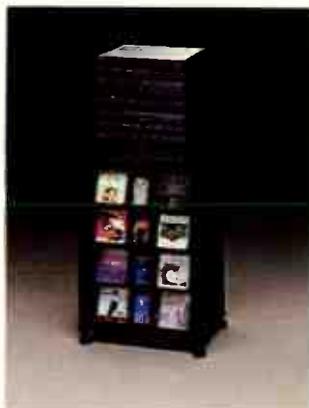
**SPADE CONNECTOR (4)** .... £10

## NEW FROM HI-FI WORLD!

### CD/MC TOWER

Ready built, the CD Tower is of all metal construction with slot-in side panels finished in either mahogany or black ash. Each of the trays slides out for access to the stored cassettes and discs. Total capacity is 160 CDs and 52 cassettes.

**CD/MC TOWER** £199.90



### LIFT JUMBO

This aluminium Compact Disc stacker holds seventy-five CDs, which can be flipped forward by the fingertips to display the insert. Browse through your CD collection without having to squint at the small lettering on the spine.

**LIFT JUMBO** £44.95

MUSICAL IMAGES  
173 STATION RD,  
EDGWARE, MDDX HA8 7JX  
Tel. 081 952 5535  
Fax. 081 951 5864

 **MUSICAL**  
.....  
**IMAGES**

MUSICAL IMAGES  
45 HIGHSTREET,  
HOUSLOW, MDDX TW3 1RH  
Tel. 081 569 5802  
Fax. 081 569 6353

MAIN DEALERS FOR:  
ACOUSTIC ENERGY  
ADCOM  
AIWA  
AKAI  
AKG/AR  
ALPHASON  
APOLLO  
ARCAM  
AUDIO ALCHEMY  
AUDIO INNOVATIONS  
AUDIOQUEST  
AUDIOTECHNICA  
AURA  
B&W  
BANDRIDGE  
BANG & OLUFSEN  
BEYER DYNAMIC  
BOSE  
BOSTON  
CANON  
CASTLE  
CELESTION  
CREEK  
CYRUS  
DENON  
DUAL  
GOLDRING  
HAFLER  
HARMON KARDON  
HECO  
HEYBROOK  
INFINITY  
JAMO  
JPW  
KEF  
KENWOOD  
LEXICON  
LUXMAN  
MARANTZ  
MICHELL  
MICROMEGA  
MISSION  
MITSUBISHI

See Us at Live '93  
- 16th Sept. 1993  
at stand MM2

**GET**  
**ADDED**  
**VALUE**  
FOR YOUR MONEY  
From Authorised Dealer

**0% INTEREST**  
**FREE**  
**CREDIT**

**BUY NOW**  
**PAY '94**  
ASK FOR DETAILS

**SPEND**  
**£1500 CLAIM GOODS WORTH £225**  
**£750 CLAIM GOODS WORTH £100**  
**£300 CLAIM GOODS WORTH £40**

**FREE**

**DEMO**  
**ROOMS**

**MAIL**  
**ORDER**

**PART**  
**EXCHANGE**

**TAX**  
**FREE**  
**EXPORTS**

 **081 - 952 5535**  
**Nth/NW LONDON**

**HOME CINEMA ~ AV**  
**EQUIPMENT ~ SPECIALIST**

 **081 - 569 5802**  
 **081 - 570 7512**  
10 min from Heathrow

MAIN DEALERS FOR:  
MONITOR AUDIO  
MORDAUNT SHORT  
MUSICAL FIDELITY  
MICHAELSON  
NAD  
NAKAMICHI  
ORTOFON  
PANASONIC  
PHILIPS  
PIONEER  
PROJECT  
PROTON  
QED  
QUAD  
REVOLVER  
ROGERS  
ROKSAN  
ROTEL  
ROGERS  
SANSUI  
SENNHEISER  
SHURE  
SOUND ORGANISATION  
SME  
SONY  
SPENDOR  
STAX  
SYSTEMDEK  
TARGET  
TANNOY  
TEAC  
TECHNICS  
TDL  
THORENS  
TOSHIBA  
VAN DEN HULL  
WHARFEDALE  
YAMAHA  
AND MANY MORE

Promotion valid until 31/12/93, and not with any other offer, nor with interest free credit, nor with special offers, nor with part exchange



**Jan Garbarek's latest collaboration , a classic Bill Connors reissue and the late, great Hal Russell and his NRG ensemble all feature in this month's selection.**

*Simon Hopkins*

**ICE**  
**Under The Skin**  
**PATHOLOGICAL RECORDS**

● After a regrettable absence of months, if not years, London's Pathological Records - the people who brought you gems from the likes

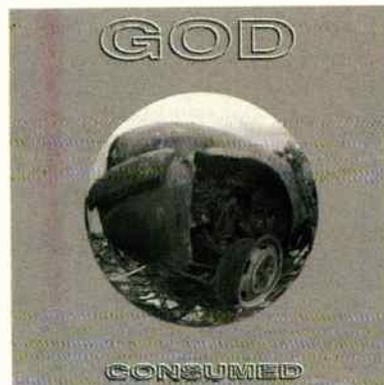
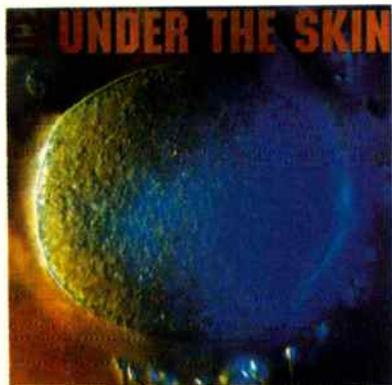
of Jap avant-metallers Zeni Geva, Free Jazz sax 'n' axe father-and-son team Peter and Caspar Brotzmann, high priestess of rage, poet Lydla Lunch, blasted, industrial sample-scapers Techno Animal and psychedelic-noise fetishists Terminal Cheesecake - make a welcome return to the fray.

'Under the Skin' is the debut (and only? let's hope not) outing from Ice, an ad hoc group of musicians brought together under the auspices of Patho prime-mover, vocalist and tenor saxophonist Kevin Martin, who co-incidentally fronts London industrial-improv collective God, reviewed elsewhere in this column. On this occasion, Mr Martin's colleagues include: fellow God-person, bassist Dave Cochrane; Alex Buess from Swiss Free Jazzers 16/17 on tenor saxophone; Jobaggy from the aforementioned Terminal Cheesecake on drums; and the extraordinary Justin Broadrick of Midlands-spawned gods of grindcore Godflesh - and Martin's collaborator in Techno Animal - on guitar.

In terms of music kicking around on the fringes of Industrial Rock this is a pretty stellar line-up, of course. But the music that makes up the nine songs of 'Under the Skin' far transcends any unintegrated supergroup piffle and, indeed, way outstrips the expectations of even these musicians' most fanatical devotees.

Starting with your basic extreme, bludgeoning drums-guitar-bass power trio, and working upwards, downwards and outwards, Ice bring the mixing-desk insanity of dub reggae, and Martin's free-jazz-as-noise aesthetic (Martin is by no means a 'technician' yet has the sheer force of a player who hears, indeed, feels the same power in the music of, say, Albert Ayler and PiL) into this psychotically disturbed music. Add to this layered, treated-beyond-recognition samples of classical and ethnic musics. Simmer.

The result, which recalls, but in no way resembles, said Ayler and PiL, and Killing Joke and Jah Shaka and Pharoah Sanders and even - most especially on the disc's hypnotic, relentless closer 'The Swimmer' - Can, is as hard to pin down in terms of genre and influences as it is immediate in terms of visceral impact, but is nonetheless, if perversely, one of the finest Free Jazz group records I've heard this year. Excoriating, mesmerizing and utterly essential.



**GOD**  
**Consumed**  
**SENTRAX SET 5CD**

● And no sooner promised than with you, more from Messrs Martin and Cochrane in the person of God. The group's third album to date, following on from 1991's live 'Loco' and last years acclaimed, and quite staggering major-label debut (and, alas, swansong) 'Possession', 'Consumed' returns to the live album, and in the absence of an inevitably superior new studio album, will do very nicely for now.

'Consumed' captures the band live in Switzerland last year, and with one of the band's finest line-ups to date (the term 'collective' applies to God

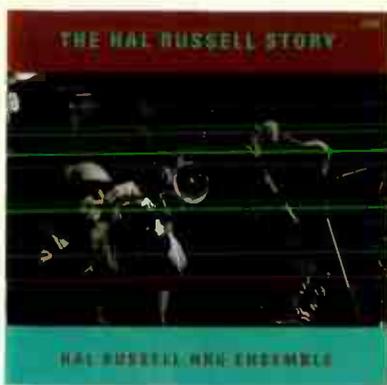
as much in terms of their free-floating-line-up modus operandi as their songwriting): Martin on heavily special effects-treated tenor saxophone and vocals; former Henry Cow alto saxophonist (and for that matter, one of the finest creative musicians this country has produced in the last quarter-century) Tim Hodgkinson; Simon Picard on tenor; Niko Wenner of San Franciscan hardcore-weirdness exponents Oxbow (for the record, creators of another fine Pathological release) on guitar - and slide guitar at that!; John Edwards on double bass; Gary Jeff and Cochrane on bass guitars; and Scott Kiehl and Lou Ciccotelli on drums. The album features four long workouts - two new pieces and two old (albeit renamed) - and the new pieces in particular point to great things to come.

Now for those of you sadly unacquainted with the chaps 'City Limits' described last year as this country's "most innovative band", use your imagination. Imagine the tribal onslaught of three bassists and two drummers; imagine Hodgkinson's and Picard's interlocked free improvising; imagine Martin's Wah-wahed, delayed, harmonized, squalling tenor inseparably caught up in Wenner's blistering guitar. And you still have no idea what this lot sound like. Utterly unique in Britain's musical landscape (and how many bands can you genuinely say *that* about these days), the target of ignorant, philistine rock press criticism as often as the recipients of the praise they earn in spades, and still, criminally, without a permanent recording contract, God remain the most important group on Europe's creative music scene. Buy this record. Buy the others if you haven't already done so. Luxuriate - albeit masochistically - in their sound. They are without parallel and ultimately superb.

**THE HAL RUSSELL NRG ENSEMBLE**  
**The Hal Russell Story**  
**ECM 1498**

● When the fine German ECM label eponymously released Hal Russell's solo, multi tracked, composed-improvised marathon 'Hal's Bells' last year, the irony that such a giant of Free Jazz was finally getting some richly deserved recognition just months after his death, was not lost on quite a few of us. For over twenty years, the saxophonist and multi-instrumentalist had been making some of the most creative new jazz music coming out of either Europe or America, and much of it at the helm of his group the NRG Ensemble.

But Hal's story goes much further back than that. His career goes back



to the fifties as a Gene Krupa and Buddy Rich-inspired swing drummer, and takes in, in his capacity as sideman, figures as diverse and as improbable as Miles Davis and Billie Holiday and John Coltrane. But the New Thing explosion in Free Jazz that came out of urban America in the 60s inspired Russell to take up saxophone, and then, just as altoist Omette Coleman took up violin to exorcise demons he couldn't work out on an instrument he could play so well - and so easily - Russell took up whatever instrument he could lay his hands on and make a convincing racket with.

Such multi-instrumentalism isn't just something he could put to use on a solo album like 'Hal's Bells', its a way of making music that he utterly believed in and passed on to sundry members of the NRG ensemble. Thus, the NRG group on 'The Hal Russell Story', though only a quintet (Russell; Brian Sansdstrom; Kent Kessler; Steve Hunt; and the extraordinary guitarist-saxophonist Mars Williams) manages to play saxes, trumpets, drums, tuned percussion, flutes, didgeridoo, toy horns, bells, electric guitar, double bass, trombone, vibes and on and on. With much ducking and diving, too. For not only do the band play this lot live, they record it without overdubs. Run boys, run! Halfway through the set, Russell asks: "What do you do when you know too much?" and the lads shout out in unison: "Improvise!" You'll look a long way before you find a finer exhortation to pick up an instrument and blow, bang, thrash. The punk-jazz ethic writ large.

Recorded just months before Hal's untimely death at a still-youthful 66, 'Story' features the man himself narrating a prose-poem about his remarkable life with the band illustrating the proceedings. And it's cracking stuff. The band romp through any number of styles - swing, Free Jazz, post-bop, even a riotous rendition of Fleetwood Mac's paean to the underdog 'Oh Well' - and blazingly. Other than Russell - on staggering form - Williams in particular deserves special mention; he blows some of the most ferocious saxophone this side of your old friend John Zorn

(apparently a big fan himself of Williams).

All in all, quite possibly the finest straight 'jazz' record of the 90s.

Coda: Russell's death is genuinely tragic, doubly so when one considers the music on this session. The good news is that the NRG ensemble have vowed to keep Russell's music alive, and will continue to tour and record. Here's to 'em, and to Hal, wherever he is.

## MIROSLAV VITOUS AND JAN GARBAREK

**Atmos**  
ECM 1475

Miroslav Vitous

## ATMOS

Jan Garbarek

513391.2

● A couple of months after the Norwegian tenor and soprano saxophonist Jan Garbarek's somewhat disappointing group album 'Twelve Moons' comes his duet album with the Czech bassist Miroslav Vitous. Garbarek and Vitous played together on the former's 'Star' last year alongside drummer Peter Erskine. That session was a welcome return for long-standing Garbarek fans to the Omette Coleman - and even Albert Ayler-inspired freely improvised stuff of his earlier albums. 'Atmos' by comparison, is an altogether more rarefied, even pastoral session.

The album consists of nine pieces, all Vitous compositions - with the exception of the duet improvisations 'Time Out' Parts 1 & 2 - and the mood is definitely pretty sepulchral. In the past, Vitous has talked at length about the importance of letting sounds, just single notes, just hang in the air, and give off their full harmonic shape. And for much of 'Atmos' he's content to do just that. He also creates - and this is all live no overdubs stuff - percussion effects by beating against the body of the double bass, often quite intricately. And, of course, around these rhythms and sonorous bass lines Garbarek hangs his usual, wondrous stuff, by turns gentle, fragile even, and scorching.

The 'Time Out' pieces change the mood a little, with Vitous triggering orchestral samples from a midi pick-up. A recent review frowned on this, but this writer thinks it's the sort of touch that lightens proceedings a little

- I personally could have lived with a bit more of this sort of experimenting; listening to a straight sax-and-bass session hard on the heels of the multi-instrumentalist orgy of 'The Hal Russell Story' was a bit of a shock.

Over all, 'Atmos' doesn't exactly extend either player's repertoire much, if at all. Nonetheless, it is a bold statement, and given Garbarek's tendency to sublimate his soloing to ensemble needs on his own records, it's likely to be the biggest chunk of his playing you'll come by for some time. And away from all the bravado of so many bassist-leaders, Vitous remains one of the most ingenious and frequently rhapsodic double bassists currently working in jazz. A rewarding listen.

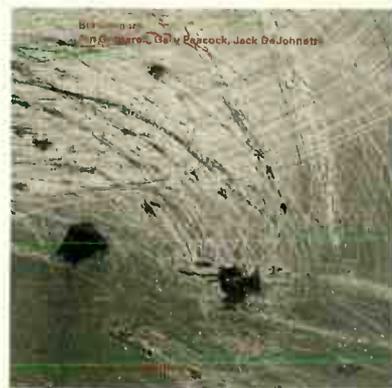
## BILL CONNORS

### Of Mist And Melting

ECM 1120

● Fifteen years earlier, Garbarek was making altogether different music, and in altogether different company. 'Of Mist and Melting' is a mid-period ECM classic from 1978, and one long overdue for CD reissue. The session was led by American guitarist Bill Connors, a mercurial figure who's gone from lyrical, extended-playing jazz sets like this to experimental, solo acoustic guitar settings, and then, in the mid 80s, metamorphosed into a hideous sub-Holdsworth fusion guitarist and swiftly disappeared without trace (I think). But his playing on 'Mist', and indeed, on the Garbarek group albums 'Photo With...' and 'Places', is among some of the most beautiful I know.

Connors and Garbarek are joined by the stunning rhythm section of bassist Gary Peacock and drummer Jack De Johnette, making this a pretty definitive ECM line-up; if the record label has a sound - and despite label protestations to the contrary, many contend that it does - then this group of virtuosic, thoughtful, ensemble-minded improvisers sum it up perfectly. A highly recommended CD reissue.



jazz

# Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

## AVON

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE** 'Where the music matters', 65 Park Street, Bristol BS1 5PB. Tel. 0272 264975. Fax. 0272 251327. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday. **PAUL GREEN HI-FI LTD.** Kensington Showrooms, London Road, Bath. Tel. (0225) 316197. Musical Fidelity, Krell, Creek Rogers. Quad, Cust. car park. Best selection in the West.

**VAUDIO**, 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, B59 1EJ. Tel. 0272 686005. ATC, Acoustic Energy, Ruark, AVI, Exposure, Pink Triangle, Wadia, Audio Innovations, SME (incl 20A), Chord Amps, Michell, AMC, Analogue Electronics, Cadence Valve, Jamo, LFD, REL, Sansul, Sonic Link, Stax, Townsend, Audio Technica, Goldring, Lira, Ortofon, Sumiko. Demos by appt only. home trial facilities, free install. service facilities.

## BEDFORDSHIRE

**SOUND DEALS**, 52 Shortmead Street, Biggleswade, Beds, SG18 0AP. Tel 0767 312249. FAX 0767 315714. Private listening rooms. Audio/visual demonstration room. Free delivery and installation. Part exchange welcomed. Pre-owned equipment available. Top tape agents. All major credit cards accepted. Credit facilities (including interest free) STS. Agencies include: AR, Alphason, B&W, Castle, Celestion, Denon, Heybrook, KEF, Marantz, Mantecore, Nakamichi, NVA, Pioneer, Ortofon, Rotel, Ruark, Sequence, TDL, Teac etc...

## BERKSHIRE

**NEWBURY AUDIO**, 2 Weavers Walk, Northbrook Street, Newbury, Berks, RG13 1A1. Tel. 0635 33929. Linn, Creek Epos, Denon, Nakamichi, Shahinian, Marantz, Micromega, JPW, Ruark. Single speaker dem room. Appt. necessary. Home trial facilities, free install. service dept, late appts. Access/Visa, interest free credit subject to status. 6 days 9.30am - 6.00pm.

**READING HI-FI CENTRE**, 4 Queen's Walk, Reading RG1 7QF. Tel. 0734 585463. 'The best equipment, advice and service from Berkshire's premier HiFi emporium'. Products include: Arcam, exposure, Audiolab, Meridian, Rotel, Sony, sennheiser, Top Tape Centre, and many more.

## BUCKS

**DEJAC HI-FI Consultants**, 21 the Broadway, Old Amersham, Bucks, HP7 0HL. Tel. (0494) 433173. AMC, Arcam, Bose, Meridian, Quad, Denon, NAD, Tannoy, Mission, TDL, 2 dem rooms, Appts necessary. Free installation, Tricity finance. Instant credit, open 9.30-5.30 pm. including Saturdays.

## CAMBRIDGE

**CAMBRIDGE HI-FI**, 1-3 Hawthorne Way, Chesterton, Cambs, CB4 1AT. Tel. 0223 67773. Kenwood, Pioneer, Arson, Kef, Technics, Yamaha, Marantz, B&W, AR, Mordaunt-Short, Bose. Single speaker dem room. Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30pm. Closed Monday. Free install, service dept. Vis/Access credit facilities.

**STEVE BOXSHALL AUDIO**, 41 Victoria Road, Cambs. CB4 3BW. Tel. 0223 68305. 10.00-6.00pm 6 days. 3 dem rooms. Denon, Rotel, Yamaha, Mission, Nakamichi, Tannoy, Audiolab, Marantz, Krell, Martin Logan, Magnepplanar, Wadia. Home trial facilities. Appointments preferred. Free install, and service dept. Access/Visa. **AUDIO FILE**, 2 Foundry Walk, Market Hill, St Ives, Cambs. Tel 0480 66123. Linn, Naim, Rega, Quad, Cyrus, Arcam, Musical Fidelity, 9.30am-6pm 6 days. 0% credit.

## CHESHIRE

**ASTON AUDIO**, 4 West Street, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. Tel. 0625 582704. Products include: Celestion, Creek, Yamaha, Monitor Audio, B&W, Aiwa, Aura, AKG, Musical Fidelity, Tannoy, Sennheiser, Marantz, Dual, Denon, Quad, Sansul, Technics, Spondor, Mission, SME, Nakamichi, Audiolab, Rogers, Audio Cuesort, Mordaunt-short, Meridian, Deltec, Roksan, Arcam, Kef, NAD, Cyrus and others. Discount CD and tape. Extended guarantee, interest free credit and written details on request.

**CHRISBROOKS AUDIO**, 29 Gaskell Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 2UN. Tel (0925) 261212. Tues-Sat 10.00-6.00. 2 dem rooms. credit facilities. All credit cards. Established 1978. Total absence of bull\*\*\*\*

**CONGLETON HI-FI**, 171a Duke St. Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 1AP. (0260) 297544. Arcam, Linn, Naim Audio, Nakamichi, Epos, Audio Innovations, Voyd, Royd, Neat, Peite, B&W, NAD, Rational Audio. Superbly appointed single speaker demo facilities. No appointments necessary, home trial facilities, free installation. 2 year guarantee on all equipment. Access, Visa. Mon - Fri 10-6, Sat 9.30-5.30. Other times by appointment.

**DOUG BRADY HI-FI**, Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 3NV. (0925) 828009. 'Largest choice of specialist hi-fi in NW'. All credit cards 3 dem rooms. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Open 6 days.

## CORNWALL

**ART OF MUSIC**, nr. Launceston, Cornwall, Tel. 0566 86649. AC Magnum, Basis, C.A.T., Cogan Hall, Diamond Acoustics, Grahams, Groove Tubes, Lumley Reference, Moth, Magnum Dynalab, REL Acoustics, Silver Sounds, Transfiguration. Dem Studio appts necessary, home trial facilities, free install. open 7 days.

## CUMBRIA

**MISONS SOUND & VISION**, 11 Warwick Road, Carlisle CA1 1DH. Tel (0228) 22620. Bang & Olufson, B & W, Quad, NAD, Yamaha, Sony. Demo Suite. No appts nec. Home trial facilities. Free installation. Service Department 9 - 5.30 Mon - Fri, Thurs 9-1, Sat 9-5.

## DEVONSHIRE

**CHELSTON HI-FI**, 38 Walnut Road, Chelston, Torquay, Devon TQ2 6HS. Tel.(0803) 606863. Denon, Marantz, Rotel, Musical Fidelity, Acoustic Energy, NAD, Castle, Heybrook, Celestion, JPW etc. Two dem rooms. Home trial. Free installation. Access, Visa, Amex, Diners, HiFi Markets Chargecard. Credit facilities. 9.30-7.30 Mon-Frid, 9.30-6.00 Sat.

## DERBY

**STRAD TRADITIONAL AUDIO**, 29 Meadowfield, Whaleybridge, nr Buxton, Derbyshire. SK12 7AX. Tel. 0663 733383. We construct custom made reproductions of classic 1950's loudspeaker enclosure designs using authentic blueprints. These have never been bettered for valve amplification. Requests for specific designs considered and researched. Superb new speaker units from Richard Allan and Lowther are used.

## DORSET

**SUTTONS HI-FI**, 18 Westover Road, Bournemouth, Hants. Tel. 0202555512. Linn, Arcam, Mission, Quad, Audiolab, Rotel, Yamaha, Denon, etc. 2 single speaker listening rooms. Home demonstrations and free installation. Mon-Sat 9.00-5.30. Call for details.

## ESSEX

**TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD.** Unit 205 Lakeside Shopping Centre, West Thurrock, Grays, Essex OM16 . Tel. 0708 891818 Fax. 0708891300. For your total home entertainment requirements. From a 2' Casio to a 50' Pioneer screen. Dolby surround specialists with three dem rooms dedicated to pro-logic, laser disc software in stock, from Harman Kardon. Pro logic from Yamaha, Marantz, Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood and B&O.

**RAYLEIGH HI-FI**, Chelmsford, 216 Moulsham Street. Tel : 0245 265245 Rayleigh, 44a High Street. Tel: 0268 779 762 Southend, 132/4 London Road Tel : 0702 435255

Over 21 years experience of supplying the best. 'The best dealer, the best Hi Fi equipment, the best service' Carefully selected Hi Fi from : Arcam, Audiolab, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Linn, Meridian, Mission, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega, Roksan, etc.etc..... 3 years guarantee on Hi Fi systems. 0% finance.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS'**, 58 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL1 5SD. Tel. 0452 300046 Fax. 0452 310680. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

## HAMPSHIRE

**AUDIO GALLERY**, Near Petersfield, Hampshire. Mana, Castle, Alchemist, Albany, Audio Innovations, Wadia, Deltec, Tube Technology, Denon, Pioneer, Alphason, Tripod, Nad, Teac, Audio Alchemi, Klipsch, AMC, Proac, JPW, Moth, Pink Triangle. Mail order cabinets supplied to order in any size, wood & hand painted finishes, stone-granite-marble shelving. For a demonstration with home comforts call us for an appointment on: 0730 895194.

**AUDIO SOUTH**, 24 (The Woolmead) East Street, Farnham, GU9 7TT. (0252) 714 555. Audio Innovations, Audio note, Deltec, JPW, Marantz, Rotel, Teac, Voyd, HiFi and audio visual dem rooms. Evening appts available. Home trial facilities, free installation. Access/Visa, 10.30-6.30 Mon-Sat, Closed Tuesday.

**HOPKINS HI FI, 'FOR THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE'** experience home cinema sound with Technics, Denon and Kenwood. Award winning products. Now on demo at HOPKINS HI-FI. 38-40 Fratton Road, Portsmouth, Hants, PO1 5BX. Tel. 0705 822 155, Fax. 0705 830 753

**MARTON MUSIC**, 5 Ventnor Way, Downend, Fareham, Hants. Tel: 0329 231773. Hear the full range of ATC active and passive speakers with AVI electronics in my purpose built acoustically treated listening room, laid out like a typical lounge. Surround sound demos using YAMAHA with laserdisk, video and TV, like you have never heard or seen before. Demo here and in your own home by appointment only. **JEFFRIES HI-FI**(Portsmouth) 29 London Road, Portsmouth PO2 0BH. Tel. (0705) 663604. Individual dem rooms. Full credit facilities, late night Wednesday, Closed Mondays.

**HAMPSHIRE AUDIO LTD.**, 2-12 Hursley Road, Chandlers Ford, Hants SO5 2FU. (0703) 252827/265232. 3 hi-fi and 2 home cinema/surround sound dem studio's. Thurs late evening, closed Mondays (except in December). Service dept on site (2 yr guarantee). Large free car park - junctions 4 (M27/M3), 5 (M27), 12 (M3) and 13 (M3) all within 3 miles, est. 1969.

## HEREFORDSHIRE

**ENGLISH AUDIO**, 95 Whitecross Road, Hereford, HR4 0DG. (0432) 355081. Musical Fidelity, Arcam, Pink Triangle, Denon, Marantz, Mission-Cyrus, A.I., Rotel, NAD, Nakamichi, TDI and others. Single speaker dem room, home trial facilities, free installation, service dept, Access/Visa, Credit arranged. Open Mon-Sat, 10-6pm. **GOSPEL MUSIC AUDIO**, 32a High Street, Kington, Herefordshire, HR5 3BJ.(0544) 230254. Alphason, Allison, Revolver, Luxman, Yamaha, QED Audio, Systemline.

## HERTFORDSHIRE

**RADLETT AUDIO**, 141 Walling Street, Radlett, Herts, WD7 7NQ. Tel. 0923 856497. Mark Levinson, Proceod, Proac, Magnepan, Martin Logan, Tube Technology, Teac, Roksan, Audiolab, Stax, Systemdek, Jardi, Copland, ATC, Audio Alchemy, AVI, EAR, Sumiko, Quad, Sonus Faber, Home trial facilities, free installation, Service Dept. Visa/ Access 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 10-5.30 Sat. **REVOX SERVICE & REPAIRS**, Suite 10, Smugook Business Centre, Lye Lane, Brickwood, Herts. AL2 3UG. Tel 0923 893711. Seventeen years experience, ex-Bauch. Authorised agents for Revox products,

sales and spares. All repairs carried out are guaranteed. Fast turnaround. Any enquiries telephone: 0923 893711. **SOUND DEALS**, 1 Drapers Way, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 3DT. Tel: 0438 369999.

Private listening rooms. Audio/visual demonstration room. Free delivery and installation. Part exchange welcomed. Pre-owned equipment available. Top tape agents. All major credit cards accepted. Credit facilities (including interest free) STS.

Agencies include: AR, Alphason, B&W, Castle, Celestion, Denon, Heybrook, KEF, Marantz, Mantecore, Nakamichi, NVA, Pioneer, Ortofon, Rotel, Ruark, Sequence, TDL, Teac etc...

**ULTIMAT AUDIO VISUAL**, 22-24 St. Andrews Street, Hertford. Tel: 0992 583399. At Ultimat Audio Visual we have two single speaker dem rooms and one home theatre, with the very latest in Dolby pro-look equipment. Our fully trained staff look forward to helping you with any enquiry. All systems including multiroom fully installed.

**VIDEO VISION**, 160 Hollybush Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Tel: 0707 323610. For a friendly service, pop in to Video Vision for a chat. Stockists of Arcam, Denon, Marantz, Technics, B&W, Tannoy, JPW, Quad, Allison, Panasonic, Sony, Sennheiser, Bose, Audiotechnica, Aura, Castle, Heibrook and many more.

## KENT

**ASHFORD, SOUND CRAFT HI-FI**, 40 High Street, Tel. 0233 624441. Seeking music lovers, male or female any age, to share common interestie. Multi room, Home Cinema etc. Attractive unusual equipment in unusual setting, your place or ours, we guarantee lasting pleasure. Open Monday - Saturday. Appointment service or just pop in. **BADA DEALERS**. **PANATEC SOUND & VISION CENTRE**, 83b High Street, Gillingham, Kent, Tel 0634 573141. B&W, Bose, Dual, Kenwood, Marantz, Pioneer, Philips, Sony, Tannoy, Technics, etc. Dem room facilities 0% credit, service dept, free install, Pioneer reference point dealer. **PANATEC SOUND & VISION**, 17 week Street, Maidstone, Tel 0622 661488. (See above for details). **PROGRESSIVE AUDIO**, 2 maryland Court, Rainham, Nr Gillingham, Kent. ME8 8QY.

Tel. 0634 389004. Agencies include: Audio Innovations, Audion, Audionote, Audlostatic, Audiotechnica, Chord amps, Cogan Hall, Conrad Johnson, Conquest, DALL, Decca, Eminent Technology, Goldring, Impulse, Koetsu, Levinson, L.F.D, Lyra, Lumley Reference, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Moth, Origin Live, Pink Triangle, Proac, Proceed, Ruark, Silversounds, SME, Sugden, Sumiko, Systemdek, Snell, Target, T.D.L., Transfiguration, Townshend, Tube Technology, Voyd, V.P.I, etc.etc...

Demonstrations by appointment please. **VOLUME ONE**, 41 Upper Wickham Lane, Well, Kent, DA16 3AD. 081 304 4622. Arcam, Dual, Epos, Exposure, JPW, Marantz, Micromega, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Rotel, Ruark, Royd, Sony, Systemdek, Alchemist, Celestion, B&W. Large dem room, no appts necessary, Evening dems in shop by appt. Home trial facilities, free delivery and installation. Access/Visa. 10.00-6.00pm Mon-Sat.

**KIMBERLEY HI-FI**, 193 Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. Tel 081 3043272. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, Denon, NAD, Aiwa, Tannoy, Mission, Rotel, Wharfedale, Castle. Separate dem room, no appt necessary. free installation, service dept, instant credit facilities. no early closing. V.J. HI-FI, 29 Guildhall Street, Folkestone, Tel. 0303 56960. Mon-Sat 9-6. NAD, Yamaha, Marantz, Sony, Tannoy, Denon, Kenwood, Rogers, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Dem and home trial facil. free install. Credit to £1,000, Amex, Diners, Visa, Access, Service Dept.

## LANCASHIRE

**AUDIO CLASSICS**, 8 Lowe Mill Lane, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs. WN2 3AF. Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing. I buy, sell, modify and repair all vintage and valve hi-fi equipment. Advice is free. New equipment by EAR, croft, Richard Allen and more soon. Phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment. Tel. 0942 57525 or Fax. 0942 525861. 7 days a week. **NORMAN AUDIO**, 131 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2EE. Tel. 0772 253057. Fax. 0772 562731. Marantz, Pioneer, Yamaha, Audiolab, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus, B&W, Kef. Send for your catalogue. Home cinema dem room plus three sales areas. no appt necessary, free install. service dept, instant credit subject to status. Open 9.30-5.30, late night Wed - 8pm..

## LEICESTER

**LISTEN INN**, 6 Hotel Street, Leicester, Tel. 0533 626097. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is apparent to our satisfied customers. Two dem rooms and free home install service available.

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**COTTAGE AUDIO**, 17 Bridge Street, Saxilby, Nr Lincoln. LN1 2PZ. Tel: (0522) 702834. Evenings: (0522) 696708. ATC, AVI, Chord amplifiers, Harbeth, LFD, Michell, Origin Live, QED, Royd, Sansul, Sequence, Something solid, Sonic Link, etc. Demonstration rooms. Home trial facilities. Free installations and above all a personal, friendly service. **STAMFORD HI-FI CENTRE**, 9 Red Lion Square, Stamford, Lincs. PE9 2AL. (0708) 62128. Pioneer, Technics, Cyrus-Mission, Rotel, NAD, Yamaha, Kenwood, Marantz, Quad plus all major speaker manufacturers. Expert advice, Comparator demonstrations, part-exchange HiFi purchased for cash. No appts necessary. Home trial facility, free install, Service dept. Mastercard, Visa and credit charge. Mon-Sat 9-5.30 pm., Closed Thursdays.

## LONDON

**ANALOG AUDIO**, 849 High Road, Finchly, N12. (081) 445 3267 For friendly service and advice. AR, AKG, Allison, AT, Cerwin, Vega, Denon, Dual, Harmon Kardon, Jamo, Infinity, Marantz, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Revolver, Sonab, Teac, Thorens, Tannoy, Wharfdale, Yamaha. Speaker cables and accessories. Free installation. **SERVICE AUDIO CONCEPT**, 27 Bond Street, Ealing, W5 5AS. Tel: (081) 567 8703. Acoustic Energy, Aura, B&O, B&W, Boston Acoustics, Canon, Castle, Denon, Dual, Evolution, Infinity, JPW, Marantz, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Revox, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens. Two dem rooms. Interest free credit, free local delivery & installation, service department. 'Hi-Fi Specialists without the attitude'

# Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

**AUDIO VENUE**, 24 Church Road, Crystal Palace, London, SE19 2ET. Tel: 081 771 7786. Purveyors of finest coffee, tea and Hi Fi, including: Nescafe, PG, Naim, Creek, Ruark, Roksan, JPN, Rotel, Denon, Nakamichi, Revolver, Royd, Sennheiser, Audio Technica, Lyra, Epos, Heybrook. All servicing to Hi-Fi, TV, Video. Turntable set ups undertaken. Credit facilities. 0% finance. Guarantee the coolest dem room in London. 1000's of collectable records. AND NO SCOTTISH BULL!!!!

**BABBER ELECTRONICS**, 158 Uxbridge Road, West Ealing, London, W13 8SB. (081) 579 6315. Akai, Aiwa, A&F, Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Harman Kardon, JBL, JVC, Kenwood, Marantz, Panasonic, Sennheiser, Sony ES range, Tannoy, Technics, Wharfedale, Yamaha.

**COVENT GARDEN RECORDS**, 84 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 (071) 379 7635. Fax (071) 836 1345. London's premier digital audio centre, photo CD, DCC, CD and 16X9 TV's. Audio lab B&O, Marantz, Mission Cyrus, Philips, Pioneer, Rotel, Rogers, Quad, Sony, Technics, Single Speaker Dem rooms, appointments suggested, installation service available. All major credit cards accepted. Mon-Sat. 10.00-7.30pm.

**THE CARTRIDGE MAN** - Front end problems? It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best listen to your Koetsu- and Decca - Eater. Also agents for Croft, Sugden, Thorens, Pentachord Speakers and Notts Analogue. (Plus a cartridge re-tipping service. Tel. 081 688 6565.

**COVENT GARDEN RECORDS**, The Studio, 133 Tottenham Lane, London N8. Tel. (081) 340 7775. Audio lab B&O, Marantz, Mission Cyrus, Philips, Pioneer, Rotel, Rogers, Quad, Sony, Technics, Single Speaker Dem rooms, appointments suggested, installation service available. All major credit cards accepted. Mon-Sat. 10.00-7.30pm.

**DOUG BRADY HIFI**, 18 Monmouth Road, London WC2H 9HB. Tel. (071) 379 4010 or (071) 479 1346. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Wide range of top specialist hifi from Britain, America and Japan. Open 6 days.

**FRANCIS OF STREATHAM**, Est. 1913. HI-FI-VIDEO-COMPACT DISK SPECIALISTS. 169 Streatham High Road, London, SW16 6EG. Tel: (081) 769 0466/0192. Aiwa, Rotel, B&W, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, JVC, Sony, Philips, Tannoy, QED, Mordaunt-Short, Pioneer, JPV, Bose, Teac, Reel to Reel, Revox, Celestion, etc. Large stockist of styli & accessories, own service department, part exchange available.

**HIFI & COMPONENTS**, 84 Battersea Rise, London, SW11 1EH. (071) 223 1110. Tannoy, NAD, Rotel, Bose, Dual, QED, Wharfedale, Jamo, Micromega, Celestion, Kenwood, Ortofon, Infinity, Shure, to name but a few! Established over 27 yrs. No appts necessary. Home trial facilities. Service Dept. 9-5.30 and evening dems.

**HIFIFEXPERIENCE**, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W11. 071 580 35535. Arcam, Audiolab, Mission, Cyrus, Quad, Celestion, Kef, Meridian, Rogers, Tannoy, Yamaha, TDL, Thorens, Marantz, Nakamichi, Musical Fidelity and many more. Open 10.00-7.00 Mon-Fri. 9-6 on Sat. Service Dept. Credit facilities, delivery and free installation.

**DKAMLA ELECTRONICS**, 251 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AD. Telephone. 071 323 2747. Fax. 071 637 2690. Acoustic Research, Aiwa, Akai, Albarry, Alchemist, Alphason, Audio Alchemy, Audio Innovations, Audio Technica, Audioquest, Aura, Audiostatic, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Conrad Johnson, Copenhagen, Furukawa, Goldring, Infinity, IXOS, JPW, JVC, KEF, Kenwood, Kuzma, Lynwood, Maxell, Micromega, Mitsubishi, Monster, Mordaunt Short, Moth, Nakamichi, Oracle, Ortofon, Panasonic, Pioneer, Project, QED, Rotel, Ruark, Sansui, Stax, TDK, and many more!!!!

**BILLY VEE SOUND SYSTEMS**, 248 Lee High Road, London SE13 (081) 318 5755. Arcam, Linn, Naim, Quad, Creek, Cyrus, Marantz, NAD, Rotel, Rega, Denon, Yamaha, Tannoy, Mission, Micromega, Heybrook, etc., 2 dem rooms, instant free credit, Access/Visa, Closed Thursdays.

**THE LISTENING ROOMS**, 161 Old Brompton Road, London SW5 0LJ. (071) 244 7750/59. Fax (071) 370 0192. Linn, Quad, Meridian, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiolab, Acoustic Energy, SME, Audio Research, Krell, Wadia, Thela, Micromega, Apogee, Martin Logan, Revox, Rogers, Pioneer, Tannoy, Systemdek, Stax, Pink Triangle, Michell, Monitor Audio, Yamaha, Marantz, Kef, Bose, Celestion, Epos, Mission, Denon, Neat Petite. Mon-Sat 10-6pm.

**PRECISION CABLES LTD**, 53 Effingham Road, Lee Green, London SE12 8NT. Tel. 081 297 0255. A customised cable service that is simply unbeatable. The best available today and tomorrow. Please phone for a free catalogue on products that include Neutrik, Musilflex, Michell amongst others.

**STUDIO 99**, 79-81 Fairfax Road, Swiss Cottage, London, NW6. Tel. 071 624 8855 or Fax. 071 624 5315. Linn, Naim, Meridian, Rega, Quad, Nakamichi, Mission/Cyrus, Kef, B&O, Yamaha, Creek, etc. 2 single speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access, 10-7pm Mon-Fri, 10-6pm Saturday.

**ZEBRA**, 18-24 Brighton Road, South Croydon. CR2 6AA. (081) 688 2093. Rotel, NAD, Technics, Philips, Aiwa, Kenwood, Tannoy, Wharfedale, MA Infinity and large range of A V equipment. Single speaker and comparator demo in a more casual environment. Service Dept. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00. Access/Visa. Instant Credit upto £1,000 subject to status.

**THE CORNFLAKE SHOP**, 37 Windmill Street, London W1. (071) 631 0472 (domestic). (071) 323 4554 (multiroom). Fax. (071) 436 7165. Tues-Sat 10-7 Rega, Roksan, Naim, Monitor Audio, Arcam, Nakamichi, Rotel, Epos etc. 3 dem rooms (incl. home cinema) Friendly professional service. Home trial facilities, appts preferred. Full delivery and repair service. Multiroom specialists. Access & Visa.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 173 Station Road, Edgeware, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 952 5535. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 569 5802. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

## GREATER MANCHESTER

**THE AUDIO COUNSEL**, 12 Shaw Road, Oldham, Manchester, OL1

3LQ. Tel. 061 633 2602. Linn, Arcam, Naim, Yamaha, Rotel, Micromega, Creek, Nakamichi, Denon, JPW, Marantz. 3 dem rooms, free install, Visa/Access, Licensed credit brokers up to £1,000 instant credit. 10.00-5.30pm Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat, 10.00-7.00pm Thurs & Fri.

**BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI**, 50-52 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2FE. (061) 8321600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North West. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

## MERSEYSIDE

**DOUG BRADY HIFI**, 401, Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L13 3JJ. (051) 733 6859. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. All credit cards. Largest choice of specialist hifi in N.W. Closed Wednesdays and lunch 1-2.15pm.

**P & A AUDIO (BIRKDALE) LTD**, 31 Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport (0704) 68373. Arcam, Cambridge, Creek, Denon, Michell, Mission/Cyrus, Mordaunt-Short, NAD, Pink Triangle, QED, Revolver, Rogers, Rotel, Royd, Tannoy, 3 Single speaker demo rooms and Naim surround sound dem room. Free delivery, installation (Merseyside) Service dept, Mon-Sat 9-5.30 Half day Tues, Access, Visa, Lombard.

## MIDDLESEX

**AUDIOCRAFT**, 18 Hillingdon Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB10 0AD. (0895) 253340. Unbelievable but true you can audition these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, Erelle, LFD, Lumley, Levison, Lurne, Triangle, Sentec, Mag Audio, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, YBA, Stax, Theta, Monitor Audio, Fuller Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project, Moth, Kelvin, Townshend, Edison, Audio Alchemy, Kesiki, Musical Fidelity.

**RIVERSIDE HIFI**, 422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 2EB. Tel. (081) 892 7613. fax. (081) 892 7749. A.R., Arcam, Audio innovations, Audiolab, B&O, B&W, Castle, Dali, Denon, Dual, Kef, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, Monitor Audio, NAD, Nakamichi, Pioneer, Quad, Hevox, Rotel, Sendor, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha. 5 demo rooms. In car demo for car hifi systems. Appointments not always necessary. Home trial facilities, free installation, service department, Lombard Tricity, Access/Visa/Amex/Diner's club.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 569 5802. Fax. (081) 569 6353.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 173 Station Road, Edgeware, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 952 5535. Fax. (081) 952 5535. Most brands available - see full page advert. Interest free credit, ask for details. Demo rooms. Repairs & Service. Sunday opening - Open all week. A Home Cinema Specialist. Mail order. Part exchange.

## NORFOLK

**BASICALLY SOUND**, The Old School, School Road, Bracon Ash, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8HE. Tel. (0508) 70829. Arcam, Linn, Denon, Naim, Sendor, Sound Organisation, Audio Technica, Creek, Rega, Epos etc. 2 comprehensive dem rooms, home trial facilities, free installations, Visa/Access, HP facilities. Tues-Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday 9.30-5.30pm.

## NORTHAMPTON

**CLASSIC HIFI & VIDEO**, School Lane, Kettering, Northants, (0536) 515766. Rotel Musical Fidelity, Wharfedale, Yamaha, Cyrus, NAD, Pioneer, Marantz, KEF, Celestion, and many more. Home trial, Free install, Service dept, Access & Visa. (.30-5.30pm).

**LISTEN INN**, 32 Gold Street, Northants NN1 1RS. Tel. (0604) 37871. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is apparent to our satisfied customers. Two dem rooms and free home install service available.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**ART AUDIO**, 130 Main Street, Calverton, Nottingham NG14 6LU. Tel. 0602 653604.

Fax. 0602 637795. Midland dealer for all Art Audio amplifiers & Concordant amplifiers, Mordaunt-Short speakers. Home demonstration & installation service. 9-5 Mon - Fri, 10-6 Sat.

**DEFINITIVE AUDIO**, Tel. (0602) 813562. For a carefully considered approach to building a true high fidelity audio system with components derived from the following manufacturers: Audio innovations, Snell, Wadia, Micromega, Deltec, Voyd, Systemdek, SME, Revox, Impulse, Ortofon, Pioneer. Also the remarkable Living Voice Air Partner loud speaker system. Demos by appt. Please phone for further details, install. free of charge. Mon-Sat 10.00-7pm. Closed Wed a.m.

**PETER ELLIS AUDIO**, 29 Kirkgate, Newark, Notts NG24 1AD. Tel. 0603 704571. QUAD, Castle, Arcam, QED, Sugden, Tannoy, Threns, Marantz, Denon, Teac. Demo room, free install, Service dept, Access, Visa. Mon-Sat 9-5.30. Closed Thursdays.

**CHANTRY AUDIO**, 18-18a Eldon Street, Tuxford, Nr Newark, Notts, NG22 0LH.

Tel. 0777 870372. Pink Triangle, DPA, Rotel/Michell, Micromega, NVA, Alchemist, Michell, Monitor Audio, Lumley, SME, Audion, and much more! Three dem rooms, home trial, free installation, service department. Access & Visa, credit facilities, Mail order, Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00, Sun and evenings home dem by appointment

## OXFORDSHIRE

**WESTWOOD & MASON**, 46 George Street, Oxford. Tel. 0865 247783. AMC, Creek, Marantz, Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Rega, Epos, Tannoy, JPW, Mission, Nakamichi, Denon, Aiwa, Quad, Aura, Yamaha, Klipsch Speakers. Open 9.30-5.00pm. Dem room. Closed Thursdays.

## SHROPSHIRE

**AVON HIFI**, 12 Barker Street, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 1QJ. Tel. 0743 355166. Aiwa, Beyer-Dynamic, NAD, Quad, B&W, Mordaunt-Short, Kenwood, Bose, Nakamichi, Revolver, Dem room. Home trial. Free install. Service dept. Access/Visa. £1,000 instant credit. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 9-5.30.

**SHROPSHIRE HIFI**, St Michael Street, Shrewsbury, Shrops. SY1 2ES. Tel. 0743 232065. Stockists of Musical Fidelity, Mordaunt Short, Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, B&W, Proac. Audio Visual. Products available. Open 9.30 - 5.30pm Mon-Sat.

## SOMERSET

**MIKE MANNING AUDIO**, 110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset, BA20 1NE. Tel. 0935 79361. Fax. 0935 32923. Naim, Roksan, Pink Triangle, A&R (Arcam) ION, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon etc. Dedicated listening lounge, for relaxed and unpressured demos. Appts not necessary but best to telephone first. Home trial facilities on request, free installation and service dept. Instant credit, Access/Visa etc. 9-5.30, closed Mondays.

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**GRANGE HIFI LTD.**, 153 Branston Road, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 3DU. Tel. 0283 33655. \*\*\*SUMMER SALE NOW ON!!!\*\* Arcam, Albarry, Audio innovations, Audionote, Castle, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Moss, Pink Triangle. \*\*\*SUMMER SALE NOW ON!!!\*\* Quad, Rogers, Rotel, SME, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha, Stockists of DCC. \*\*\*SUMMER SALE NOW ON!!!\*\* Access/Visa. 2 dem rooms. Closed Monday & Weds pm and for lunch 12.00-12.30pm. \*\*\*SUMMER SALE NOW ON!!!\*\* Appts necessary on Saturday 9.00-5.30pm.

**MUSICAL APPROACH**, Unit 7, Woodings Yard, Bailey Road, Stafford, Tel. 0785 55154. Also branch at 37 High Street, Aldridge, nr Walsall. Tel. 0922 57926. Arcam, Audiotech, Apollo, Celestion, Heybrook, Linn, Marantz, Rotel, Royd, Sennheiser, Target, single Speaker Dem rooms, free installation and credit facilities.

## SUFFOLK

**BURY AUDIO**, 47 Churchgate Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1RG. Tel. 0284 724337. Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Heybrook, Marantz, Michell, Meridian, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Quad, Rotel, SonusFaber, Stax, Tube Technology, Single speaker dem room. Free install. Credit facilities. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00, closed Wed. Evening dems by appointment.

**EASTERN AUDIO**, 41 Bramford Road, Ipswich, Tel. 0473 217217. Fax 0473. 215705. Quad, Arcam, Audiolab, Meridian, Mission, Denon, Rotel, Marantz, NAD, Sony, Rogers, Nakamichi, Systemdek, Technics, Celestion, B&W, Tannoy, Morel Thorens and Top Tape. Also stock a wide range of accessories. usual credit facilities. A BADA dealer.

## SURREY

**PJ HIFI**, The HIFI Shop, 3 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4RY. Tel. (0483) 504801. 9-6 Mon-Sat. Linn, Meridian, Rega, Arcam, Quad, Revox, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, NAD, Nakamichi, Marantz, KEF, Reference etc.

**ROGERS HIFI**, 13 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey, (0483) 61049. Aiwa, Creek, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Onix, Pioneer, Systemdek, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac. Dem facilities available, no appts necessary, free installation, service dept. Access/Visa. Instant credit upto £1,000 subject to status. Monday-Saturday, 9.30-6pm, later by appt.

Continued on next page ...

**TO FIND YOUR AREA**  
Use our  
**COLOUR REFERENCE**

To Advertise in this section, please contact Caroline Knott on:

**071 266 0969**

# Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

AUDIO SOUTH 24 (The Woolmead) East Street, Farnham, Surrey, GU9 7TT. (0252) 714 555. Audio Innovations, Audio note, Dellec, JPW, Marantz, Rotel, Teac, Vond, HiFi and audio visual dem rooms. Evening appts available. Home trial facilities, free installation. Access/Visa, 10.30-6.30 Mon-Sat, Closed Tuesday.

SURBITON PARK RADIO, 48 Surbiton Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. (081) 546 5549. QUAD, Castle, Denon, Dual, Kenwood, Mordaunt-Short, JBL, Rotel, Pioneer, QED, B&W and Tannoy. Demo facil. Access, Visa and Switch. 9.30-5pm.

SURREY HIFI, 45 High Street, Godstone, Surrey, RH9 8LS. (0883) 744755. Specialist HiFi outlet, demonstration room and parking available. Quad, Audiolab, TDL, Tube Technology, Rel Acoustics, Nakamichi, Kef, Thorens, Magnum, Rotel, Marantz, Denon, Michell, Furukawa, Tannoy, Target, JPW. Lumley Reference in stock. Single speaker dem rooms. Appts not necessary. Home trial facilities, free installation service dept, Access/Visa/Mastercard. Open 9-6pm Closed Wednesday.

## SUSSEX (EAST)

JEFFRIES HIFI, 4 Albert Parade, Green Street, Eastbourne, East Sussex, Tel. 0323 131336. 2 dem rooms. Closed Mon. Late night Wednesday. Free parking, Credit facilities.

JEFFRIES HIFI, 69 London Road, Brighton, East Sussex, Tel 0272 609431. 2 dem rooms, closed Mon, late night Wed. free parking and credit facilities.

THE POWERPLANT "Brighton's Leading HiFi Shop". 66 North Street, Brighton, Tel. 0273 775978. Comfortable listening rooms. Knowledgeable and approachable staff. Roksan, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, Exposure, Audiolab, Onix, Epos, Rotel, Marantz and more.

WORTHING AUDIO, 20 Treville Gate, W Sussex, BN11 1VA. Tel 0903 212133. "The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South". Friendly advice, 3 yr guarantees, easy parking, open Mon-Sat 9-6pm. Late night Wed. Arcam, Exposure, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Mordaunt Short, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, Sennheiser, AR and many more.

## SUSSEX (WEST)

AUDIODESIGNS, 26 High Street, East Grinstead, West Sussex, RH19 3AS. Tel. 0342 314569. Friendly understanding Hi-Fi specialists. Audiolab, Arcam, Cyrus, Epos, Linn, Marantz, Mission, NAIM, NAD, Neat, Quad, Rotel, Sony, Stax, Tannoy, Target, Thorens, Yamaha. Dem rooms, free installation, service dept, credit facilities, mail order, credit cards, 9.30-6.00 6 days a week.

BOWERS & WILKINS Ltd. (est. 1945). 1 Becket Buildings, Little Ham Road, Worthing, Tel. (0903) 2 64141. Top names in HiFi and audio visual including B&W, Nakamichi, Castle, Denon, Philips, Quad, Technics, Aura, Thorens and many more. 3 dem rooms (budget - high end.) expert friendly advice, service dept, local installations free. one minute from A24 & A27, free local parking, Access/Visa, Instant Credit up to £1,000 subject to status. Open 6 days.

CHICHESTER HIFI, 7 St Pancras, Chichester, W Sussex. PO19 1SJ. Tel. 0243 776402. Linn, Naim, Rega, Creek Nakamichi, A&R, Denon, Roksa, Epos, JPW, Ruark, Rotel, Quad, Sendor. Evening appts available.

JAYSOUND AUDIO, 5 Waterloo Square, Bognor Regis, Tel. 0243 826355. Aiwa, B&W, Beyer, Denon, Dual, Goodmans, Heco, Jamo, JVC, Marantz, Mitsubishi, Pioneer, QED, Samsung, Sennheiser, Sharp, Shure, Teac, Wharfedale. Free local delivery and install. Part exchange welcome, licensed credit broker, Repairs on all makes of HiFi & TV/Video. Open 9am-6pm. Cl. Weds.

## TAYSIDE

J.D.BROWN, 28-36 Castle Street, Dundee DD1 9NZ. Tel: (0382) 26591. Rotel, Denon, Pioneer, Technics, Aiwa, Mission, Castle, Mordaunt-Short, Monitor Audio, Bose, Infinity. All equipment ready for demonstration, No appt. nec, free installation, service dept. Open 9.30-6pm six days a week, (close 5pm Sat).

## TYNE & WEAR

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 87a, Castle Street, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, (091) 230 3600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North East. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

## WARWICKSHIRE

STRATFORD HIFI, 25 Henley Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, CV3 9W. Tel. 0789 414533. Pioneer, Technics, Denon, Marantz, NAD, Rotel, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Mission, Tannoy, Quad, TDL, Sennheiser, 0% finance is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. Dem Rooms, Service facilities, open 9.30-5.30pm. Late night Thursday until 8.00pm.

## WEST MIDLANDS

FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE, 163, Spon Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB. Tel: 0203 525200. The Midlands first choice for specialist Hi-Fi. Audiolab, Audio Alchemy, Arcam, Audio Quest, Alphason, Bose, Bang & Olufsen, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Foundation, Kef, Reference, Marantz, Monitor, Audio Mission, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Nad, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Quad, Systemdek, Target, Tripod, Tannoy, Thorens, Van den Hul, Yamaha. 3 floors, 3 demonstration rooms. Open 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday. All credit cards incl. Amex & Diners. Instant credit and interest free facilities. Home trials. Free installation, home cinema AV floor. We are a BADA dealer.

MUSIC MATTERS, 351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B17 8DL. Tel 021 429 2811. Roksan, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiolab, Musical Fidelity, Mission/Cyrus, Meridian, Kef, Monitor Audio, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Epos, Exposure, Pioneer. 2 single speaker dem rooms. Appts

necessary. Home trial facilities and free install. Service dept. Access/Visa/instant credit upto £1,000. Interest free credit available also. Tues-Thurs 10.30-6pm, Friday 10.30-8.00pm, Saturday 10.00-5.30pm. ELECTRO CENTRE, 244 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, Tel. 021 554 1878. Full range of HiFi. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, JVC, Sony, Aiwa, Akai, "Guaranteed the lowest price in the UK". 24 hour mail order facility available.

ELMDON AUDIO, Tel 021 784 8765. Reference Imports Lumley, Alon etc. Esoteric Audio Research 834 integrated on demonstration. Home demonstration can be arranged, Top part exchange prices, lots of used bargains. Quad, Leak, etc. Valves and valve testers, new GEC KT66s available.

FIVEWAYS HI-FIDELITY LTD. 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 1LD. 021 4550667. Advent, Albary, AKG, Alphason, AMC, AR, Arcam, Audioquest, Auditechnica, Beyer, Bose, Castle, Chord, Denon, Dual, Gold Ring, Meridian, Michell, Monitor Audio, Nagaoka, Nakamichi, Ortofon, QED, Quad, Revox, Sennheiser, Sendor, Target, TDK, TDL, Thorens, Wharfedale. K Monks Record Cleaning Service. Closed Mondays.

MUSICAL APPROACH, 37 High Street, Aldridge, nr Walsall. Tel 0922 57926. Arcam, Audiotech, Apollo, Celestion, Heybrook, Linn, Marantz, Rotel, Royd, Sennheiser, Target, single Speaker Dem rooms, free installation and credit facilities.

WEST MIDLANDS AUDIO, 158 Ombersly Road, Worcester WR3 7HA. Tel 0905 58046. Fax. 0905 57585. Naim, Rega, Rotel, Marantz, Nakamichi, NAD, Audiolab, Roksan, Meridian, B&W, Audio Research, Krell, Martin Logan, Arcam. 9-5.30 Mon-Sat, eve's by appt only. Free SOUND ACADEMY, Just off the high Street, Bloxwich, Walsall, W. Midlands. (Ample free parking). Tel. 0922 493499. Alberty, Art Audio, Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, B&W, Bose, Chord, Cyrus, Cable Talk, DPA, Ensemble, Epos, JPW, Kef, Reference, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Moth, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Project, Quad, Roksan, Tube Technology, Triangle and many more. Open 6 days a week. Mon-Sat. All major credit cards taken. Part exchange, enquiries welcome.

AMADEUS SOUND & VISION, 10 Boldmere Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, Tel. 021 354 2311. Audio Innovations, B&O, Castle, QED, Wharfedale. Single speaker demo, appts preferred, service available, installations, B&O link install, home trials, Access/Visa, interest free credit available subject to status. 9.30-6.00pm 6 days.

## YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)

HIFI STUDIO'S, Sunnyfields, Doncaster, Tel 0302 781387. Heybrook, Monitor Audio, Art Audio, Michell, Sugden, Acoustic Energy, Alphason, Teac, AMC Valves, Ruark, Albary, Proac, Impulse loud speakers, Rel sub-woofers, Yamaha surround sound, Project, TDL, Listening room demo's. Home trial, free install, licensed credit broker, 2 yr guarantee on all equipment, service available, Access/Visa. 10-8pm 6 days. phone for further information and free fact pack.

## YORKSHIRE (NORTH)

AUDIO CLINIC, 22 Lord Mayors Walk, Yorks, YO3 7HA. Tel. (0904) 646309. Revox-Qed-Audio Innovation-Allison-Celestion-Yamaha-Teac-Revolver-JPW-Kenwood-Bose-Thorens-Mission-Snell-B&W-Heco-Cannon-NAD-JVC-Musical Fidelity-Wharfedale-Micromega-Ruark-Heybrook. Surround sound and demo rooms, free installation, Service Dept. Credit facilities on request. Access, Visa, Open 10am - 5pm 6 days a week.

AUDIO REFLECTIONS, The Northern Alternative. "Discover accuracy in high fidelity" On permanent demonstration exclusively in Yorkshire and the North East of England- ATC-SCM10, SCM20, SCM20 Tower, SCM50A and SCM100A, ATC, AV International, Castle, Chester, Winchester, Concordant, Chord SPM Power Amplifiers, Equinox, Harbeth Acoustics, JPW, Sequence Loudspeakers, Marantz, Michell Gyrodec, Michell ISO 'HR', Argo 'HR' and Alecto amps, Michi, Music link, Ortofon premier range, Jeff Rowland, Rotel, SME, Sum. Slate Audio, Sony, Sugden, Target, QED. Further details are available on request. Please phone or fax (0532) 528850 (evening calls welcome). Part exchange and second hand equipment also available.

SCARBOROUGH HIFI, 14 Northway, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO11 1JL. Tel. 0723 374547. Albary, Aura, B&W Matrix, Cyrus, Pioneer, Philips, Marantz, Cabasse, Bose, Tannoy, DCC wide screen and laser vision. Home trial facilities and free installation, service dept, Access/Visa, Credit charge, £1,000 instant credit/ Amex/Diners.

THE SOUND ORGANISATION (YORK) 2b Gillygate, York, YO3 Tel. (0904) 627108. Linn, Meridian, Micromega, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Creek, Nakamichi, Mission, Denon, Epos, Royd, Rotel. 3 single speaker dem rooms, appts. preferred. home trial facilities, free install, service dept. Credit facilities on request. Access/Visa. 10.00am-5.30pm. Tues-Sat. Sony dealer award nominated '86, '87 and '88.

VICKERS HIFI, 24 Gillygate, York. (0904) 629659. Audiolab, Harmon Kardon, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Pink Triangle, Quad, Systemdek, Tannoy, Technics, and lots more. 3 dem studio's. (2 by appointment). Superb showrooms. 2 yr guarantee on all hiFi products. Appts. as above. Home trial facilities, free install. service dept. Qualified and experienced staff, over 25 yrs experience. 12 mths interest free credit. 10.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

## YORKSHIRE (WEST)

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 26-28 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds (0532) 427777. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the Yorkshire. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

DOUG BRADY HIFI, The Forge Cottage, 19 Cross Gate, Otley, West Yorks, LS21 1AA. Tel. (0943) 467689. Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Pink Triangle, Meridian, Epos, Castle, Two dem rooms, fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Access/Visa. Open 10.00-6pm Tues-Sat.

## SCOTLAND

### EDINBURGH

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 43 South Clark Street, Edinburgh. (031) 667 2877. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in Lothian Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

### GLASGOW

STEREO STEREO, 278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Tel 041 248 4079. Closed Tuesday. Installations throughout Scotland. Credit facilities available.

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 43 Hope Street, Glasgow, (041) 248 2857. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in South West Scotland Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

## IRELAND

### DUBLIN

CLONEY AUDIO, 55 Main Street, Blackrock, Co Dublin, Tel. 2889449/2888477 Fax. 2834887. Products include: Arcam, Classe, Philips, Rogers, Epos, B&W, Naim Audio, Meridian and others. Open Tues/Sat 10am-6pm. Thurs/Fri 'till 9pm Closed Mondays.

PETER DAND & CO LTD. 111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6. Tel. 0103531 2694433. Products include: B&O, Quad, KEF, Thorens, TEAC & many more! 2 demonstration rooms and 2 year guarantee.

## NORTHERN IRELAND

### BELFAST

LYRIC HIFI, 163 Stanmills Road, Belfast (0232) 381296. Linn, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Denon, Rotel and more. Mon-Sat, 10.00-6.00pm. Late night Thurs.

ZEUS AUDIO, 6 Hope Street, Belfast, (0232) 332522, Audio Innovations, Pink Triangle, Roksan, Marantz, Celestion, Meridian and more. Mon-Sat 10.00-5.30pm. Late night Thursday.

## COUNTY DOWN

ASTON AUDIO, Unit 8, Kings Road Shopping Centre, Kings Road, Belfast. (0232) 402220. Akai, Technics, JVC, Samsung, Toshiba, Panasonic and many more. Demos. Open Mon-Frid 10-8pm Sat 10-5pm.

## LONDONDERRY

ZEUS AUDIO, 23a Kingsgate Street, Colrairie, BT52 4LB. Tel. (0265) 56634. Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, Aiwa, Akai, Alphason, Sony, Pink Triangle, Celestion, Rotel. Mon-Sat 10.5-3.30pm. Closed Thurs.

## WALES

### CLWYD

ACTON GATE AUDIO, 4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 0978 364 500. Arcam, B&W, Marantz, Mission, NAD, Quad, Rega, Rotel, Tannoy, Yamaha, etc. Dem facilities, A.V. on dem. Mail order. No appts nec, home trial fac. Free install, Service Dept. Access, Visa. 9.30-5.30 closed Weds pm.

### NORTH WALES

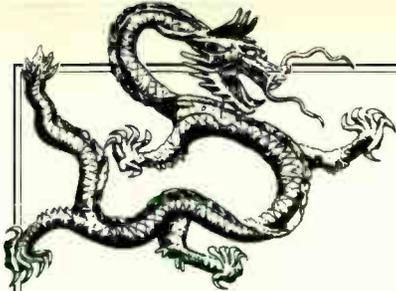
ELECTRO TRADER, 19 Colwyn Crescent, Rhos on Sea, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, Wales, LL28 4RN. (0492) 548932. Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Harman, Kardon, Teac, Alphason, Heco, Infinity, KEF, JBL, Tannoy, Rotel Michi, etc. Dem room appts. preferred. Home trial. Free install. Access, Visa, Open 9.30 - 1.00, 2.00 - 5.30 Mon-Sat.

### GLAMORGAN (SOUTH)

AUDIO EXCELLENCE 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 134-6 Crwys Road Cardiff CF2 4NR, Tel. 0222 228565 Fax. 0222398201. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

### GLAMORGAN (WEST)

AUDIO EXCELLENCE 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 9 High Street, Swansea, SA1 1LE. Tel. 0792 474608 Fax. 0792 645087. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.



# Golden Dragon

Precision Audio Tubes

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes	Singles
*6A08/ECC85	£6.50
12AT71/E81CC/ECC81	£6.50
12AU6A/E82CC/ECC82	£6.50
12AX7A/E83CC/ECC83	£6.50
6DJ8/E88CC/ECC88	£10.95
6SL7GT/ECC35	£7.50
6SN7GT/ECC33	£8.50

## Golden Dragon Triodes

	Singles	Pairs	Quads
2A3 4PIN	£22.50	£47.50	£95.00
2A3 OCTA1	£22.50	£47.50	£95.00
211	£28.50	£59.00	£118.00
*300B	£69.00	£140.00	£280.00
811A	£11.50	£25.00	£50.00
845	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00
805	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00

## Golden Dragon Power Tubes

	Pairs	Quads	Octets
EL34/6CA7	£18.50	£37.50	£74.00
*EL34S/CA7S	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
EL84/6BQ5	£8.50	£17.00	£34.00
E841/7189a	£12.50	£25.00	£50.00
KT66	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
KT88	£49.50	£99.00	£198.00
*KT88 SUPER	£59.00	£118.00	£236.00
6L6GC	£18.50	£37.00	£74.00
6550A	£39.50	£79.00	£158.00
50CA10	£75.00	£150.00	£300.00
6L6WGB	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
807	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00

## Special Quality Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes

	Singles
*E81CC-01 Gold Pins	£9.50
E82CC-01 Gold Pins	£9.50
*E83CC-01 Gold Pins	£9.50
*E88CC-01 Gold Pins	£14.50

**Please enquire of any tube types not listed. We have an inventory of over 2,500 different types in stock.**

\*Denotes New Design for New Type

## Golden Dragon Select Tubes

5AR4	£9.50
5U4G	£8.50
85A2	£6.50
ECL82	£4.50
ECL88	£4.50
EL509	£7.50
PL509	£7.50
12E1	£25.00
13E1	£125.00
310A	£60.00
572B	£45.00
5687	£8.50
6550 Special, per pair	£75.00

## Gold Plated Ceramic Valve Bases

4 PIN UX4	£3.50
4 PIN JUMBO GOLD PLATED	£25.00
7 PIN B7G CHASSIS	£3.50
8 PIN OCTAL PCB	£3.50
9 PIN B9A CHASSIS	£2.50
GOLD PLATED ECC83 SCREENING CAN & SKIRT	£8.50
GOLD PLATED ECC83 DAMPING CAN	£4.50

Carriage charge £2.50 on any order. All prices plus VAT @ 17.5%. Payment: Cash with order or Visa - Mastercard - American Express 24 Hour Answerphone Services

We also have available ceramic valve sockets and holders for the entire Golden Dragon range. For further details please contact us.

**A selection from our stock of over 2,500 different audio quality valves. Please enquire for items not listed**

ECC81	BRIMAR	4.50	LS9B	COSSOR	6.95	6SL7GT	BRIMAR	4.50
ECH81	MULLARD	3.50	M8136	MULLARD	8.50	6SN7GT	BRIMAR	4.50
EC82	GE	4.50	M8162	MULLARD	8.50	6SN7GT	TEONEX	3.50
ECC82	RFT	4.50	M8137	MULLARD	15.00	6SQ7GT	TONEX	4.50
ECL82	TEONEX	3.50	MHLD6	MAZDA	5.50	6V6G	RCA	5.50
ECC83	TEONEX	3.50	OA2WA	TEONEX	3.50	6V6GT	TEONEX	4.50
ECC85	TEONEX	3.50	PCC88	SIEMENS	3.50	6X4	TEONEX	2.50
ECL86	TEONEX	3.50	PL36	MAZDA	3.50	6550A	TEONEX	12.50
ECC88	BRIMAR	4.50	PL504	MAZDA	2.50	12AT6	BRIMAR	2.50
ECC88	GE	5.50	PL509	MAZDA	5.50	12AV6	RCA	2.50
ECC88	TEONEX	4.50	PL519	THORN	5.95	12BA6	WESTINGHOUSE	3.50
EF86	TEONEX	4.50	PY32	MULLARD	2.50	12J5GT	RCA	3.95
EF804S	TELEFUNKEN	25.00	TT100	GEC	65.00	12E1	RCA	3.95
EL32	MULLARD	4.50	U19	GEC	8.50	12E1	STC	15.00
EL85	MULLARD	4.50	UCC85	MULLARD	3.50	13E1	STC	140.00
EL86	MULLARD	4.50	UU5	MAZDA	5.50	13D3	BRIMAR	6.50
EL504	TEONEX	3.50	UU6	MAZDA	6.50	85A2	MULLARD	6.50
EL509	TEONEX	5.50	2X2A	RCA	5.00	1625	RCA	6.50
EL519	TEONEX	5.50	3A/167M	ITT	10.00	5687WA	RCA	6.50
EM84	TEONEX	3.50	5Y3WGTA	SYLVANIA	4.50	5751	RCA	6.50
GZ32	MULLARD	8.50	5V4G	BRIMAR	3.50	5814A	GE	5.50
GZ33	MULLARD	5.50	6AG7	RCA	3.50	5881	USSR	4.95
GZ34	MULLARD	12.50	6A7G	RCA	8.50	6146B	TEONEX	8.50
GZ37	MULLARD	4.50	6BH6	BRIMAR	3.50	6158	BRIMAR	6.50
GZ34	TEONEX	5.50	6C8G	RCA	3.50	6189	SYLVANIA	6.50
KT66	TEONEX	6.00	6DQ6B	PHILIPS	3.50	6201	GE	6.50
KT66	GE	16.50	6K7G	RCA	3.50	6463	UNITED	7.50
						6870	BRIMAR	11.50

**EXPORT WELCOME  
CARRIAGE AT COST**

**P.M. COMPONENTS LTD., Springfield Enterprise Park, Springfield Road, Gravesend, Kent DA11 8HD, England  
Tel: 0474 560521. TELEX: 966371 TOS-PM-GM. Fax: 0474 333762**





# WORLD DESIGNS

## by Mail Order



### VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER

We now have finished the design of a super high quality chassis for the line level pre-amplifier. It is constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.

The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, metal film resistors, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc. The price for this kit, including p&p, is £295.

### K5881 KIT

Here's a superb new pure Class A twenty-watt DIY stereo power amplifier. It has been designed around the modern Russian Sovtek 5881 valve, their Military version of the highly regarded, but now obsolete American 6L6 beam tetrode. We've used super-quality output transformers designed, by Tim de Paravicini, to run these valves for super-low distortion. The input stage uses triode working and we have specified a rugged sixteen-gauge all-welded steel chassis.

Balanced and specified carefully for long life and reliability, coupled with excellent sound quality, K5881 is sensitive enough to be used with a passive pre-amplifier or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well. We've equipped it with the best choke-regulated power supplies, one per channel, plus heavy 4mm 'speaker terminals that allow for bi-wiring.

This new valve amplifier costs just £395 as a kit of parts. An easy-build version with made-up circuit board and wired mains supply costs £495.



Power	20watts/ch.
Frequency response	16Hz-40kHz
Distortion	0.02%
Noise	-94dB
Sensitivity	220mV
Dimensions (mm)	400w,300d,180h

### HIGH PERFORMANCE 3-WAY LOUDSPEAKER

Our high performance 3-way DIY loudspeaker featured in Supplement Nos. 3 & 4 is now available as a complete kit. Included in the kit are all drive units, crossover components and tag boards, precision engineered flat pack cabinet, wadding, hardware etc. The cabinet has been designed to be extremely easy to build (even though there are 36 panels for the pair) requiring only wood glue and stretchy carpet tape to clamp the panels in place.

When built, the loudspeaker is comparable to those costing more than twice the price, with a transparency and openness in the midrange that is unmatched by most. The price for this entire kit, including V.A.T. and p&p is £729.

Because some of the drive units in this kit are difficult to source we are offering a drive unit pack, which contains 2x Tonigen Ribbon tweeters, 2x MW-114S midrange units, 2x MW1075 Bass drivers, all crossover components, tag board and terminals. Price will be £420 inc p&p.



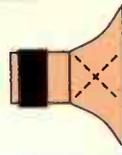
*L i s t e n i n n*

## HI-FI SPECIALISTS

Linn, Naim, Epos, Heybrook, Arcam,  
Mission, Royd, Audiolab, Creek,  
Cyrus, Quad, Denon, Rotel, NAD,  
Marantz, Kef, Chord Company  
(Naim and Epos Northampton only).

**LISTEN INN Northampton**  
Appointed REGA Agent

**32 GOLD STREET, NORTHAMPTON**  
TEL: 0604 37871  
**6 HOTEL STREET, LEICESTER**  
TEL: 0533 623754



## **BANDOR**

**MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS**  
THE SOUND OF EXCELLENCE

Design & Development Studio 11 Penfold Cottages Penfold Lane  
Holmer Green Bucks HP15 6XR Tel: (0494) 714058



2" 50MM MODULE	£36
6" 100MM DRIVER	£72
8" 150MM DRIVER	£82
15" 300MM DRIVER	£215
<i>Prices exclude VAT &amp; postage.</i>	
PASSIVE & ACTIVE X/OVER AVAILABLE	

### SPECIALITY:

1. Exceptionally fast transient response
2. Moving mass under 2 grams (2")
3. Covers 2/3rds of the frequency spectrum 200Hz/20kHz

**ANODISED SPUN ALUMINIUM CONE DRIVERS**  
DEVELOPED AND DESIGNED BY DOREEN  
JORDAN SINCE OCTOBER 1984

**SUPPLIED ONLY DIRECT FROM**  
**BANDOR MANUFACTURING (UK)**  
Trade Prices and brochures available on request.  
35 YEARS EXPERIENCE · BUILT FOR RELIABILITY  
WARRANTY

## A NEW REFERENCE ?



*fuller's audio combining innovation with classic design*

The new fuller's audio SULTAN loudspeakers bring you the standard of reproduction you expect at a price you can afford

For only £329 you get a fully integrated, high performance loudspeaker. A two way twin reflex port design with hard wire crossover yields a clean extended bass with an overall lively and involving presentation.

For further information and a demonstration visit your local dealer, or contact us direct.

I would like to know more

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

fuller's audio, 20 Tunbridge Road,  
Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 6LT 0702 612116

★ ★ ★ NEW TITLES ★ ★ ★

Mastersound Album Classics remastered with Sony's 20-bit 'Super Bit Mapping' process. The reflective coating is pure 24-carat gold.

**AEROSMITH**  
TOYS IN THE ATTIC  
**CK 525857**  
**BOSTON**  
BOSTON  
**CK 52856**  
**DAVE BRUBECK**  
TIME OUT  
**BOB DYLAN**  
BLONDE ON BLONDE  
**CK 53016**

**BILLY JOEL**  
52ND STREET  
**CK 5258**  
**MILES DAVIS**  
KIND OF BLUE  
**CK 52861**  
**BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN**  
BORN TO RUN  
**CK 52859**  
**WEST SIDE STORY**  
ORIGINAL CAST  
**CK 53152**

Special price: £32.95

**SEE FOR MILES VINYL**

A WILD SELECTION OF LIMITED STOCK VINYL WHICH IS UNFORTUNATELY DECREASING \*\*\*\*\* GET THEM WHEN YOU CAN AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

**THE ANIMALS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**PP ARNOLD**  
THE BEST OF  
**KEVIN AYERS**  
THE COLLECTION  
**CHUCK BERRY**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**DAVE BERRY**  
THIS STRANGE EFFECT

**ROBERT CALVERT**  
HYPE  
**CARAVAN**  
THE BEST OF  
**BOBBY CHARLES**  
SMALL TOWN TALK  
**EDDIE COCHRAN**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE CRICKETS**  
FILE 61-65  
**BO DIDDLEY**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE EAGLES**  
SMASH HITS  
**HERMANS HERMITS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE HOLLIES**  
THE OTHER SIDE OF  
**NOT THE HITS AGAIN**  
**STEVE HOWE WITH BODEST**  
THE EARLY YEARS  
**MARSHA HUNT**  
WALK ON GUIDED SPLINTERS

**BB KING**  
BLUES KING  
**THE KINKS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
THE EP COLLECTION VOL. I I  
**JERRY LEE LEWIS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**ROBERT PALMER WITH ALAN BOWN**  
THE EARLY YEARS  
**PINK FLOYD**  
ALBUM SAMPLER  
**THE SEARCHERS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE SHADOWS**  
THE EP COLLECTION VOL. I  
THE EP COLLECTION VOL. I I  
**SANDIE SHAW**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**TOMMY STEELE & THE STEELMAN**  
THE ROCK 'N' ROLL YEARS  
**THE TROGGS**  
WILD THINGS  
**HANK MARVIN GUITAR SYNDICATE**  
SAME TITLE  
**NEW YORK DOLLS**  
PERSONALITY CRISIS

SEE FOR MILES LPS £ 7.99



**ISIS RECORDS**

HANDEL AND SCARLATTI  
BACH GREAT ORGAN WORKS  
HANDEL'S 1720 HARPSICHORD  
HENRY PURCELL SUITES

CD ONLY £12.99

**MARY BLACK PROMOTION**

CD & VIDEO FOR £12.99 (inc p+p) **WHILST STOCKS LAST**  
This video compilation contains four recordings live at the Royal Albert Hall whilst Mary Black was on tour. The pack also contains her new album, The Holy Ground which is available on CD. A superb idea for a gift at an ideal price.



MARY BLACK CD & VIDEO £12.99

**SPECIAL DELIVERY TOPIC (CD ONLY)**

**JUNE TABOR**  
AIRS AND GRACES  
ASHES AND DIAMONDS  
**MARTIN CARTHY**  
RIGHT OF PASSAGE  
**JOHN KILPATRICK**  
PLAIN CAPERS  
**PETER BELLAMY**  
THE TRANSPORTERS  
**RICHARD THOMPSON**  
STRICT TEMPO  
**MARTIN CARTHY & DAVE SWARBRICK**  
SKIN AND BONE

# Hi-Fi World record mail order service

A rich and varied selection of recordings, all offered at very competitive prices!

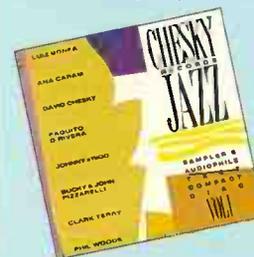
**TERRY ALLEN**  
LUBBOCK (ON EVERYTHING)  
**WOODY GUTHRIE**  
STRUGGLE  
**NICK JONES**  
PINGUIN EGGS (CD ONLY)  
**DICK GAUGHAN**  
GAUGHAN (CD ONLY)  
**RON KAVANA**  
HOME FIRE  
**PETER HOLSAPPLE & CHRIS STAMEY**  
MAVERICKS  
**PATRICK STREET**  
IRISH TIMES  
**RORY BLOCK**  
TURNING POINT (CD ONLY)  
**GREGSON/COLLISTER**  
MISCHIEF

A CHANGE IN THE WEATHER  
LOVE IS A STRANGE HOTEL  
THE LAST WORD (£12.99 CD ONLY)  
**CLIVE GREGSON**  
WELCOME TO THE WORKHOUSE  
**JONATHAN RICHMAN**  
I, JONATHAN  
JONATHAN GOES COUNTRY  
JONATHAN RICHMAN  
**REBIRTH BRASS BAND**  
REBIRTH KICKIN' IT LIVE  
**VARIOUS ARTISTS**  
HARD CASH  
**MARTIN CARTHY AND DAVE SWARBRICK**  
LIFE AND LIMB  
**BLOWZABELLA**  
VANILLA  
**BOBBY KING & TERRY EVANS**  
LIVE & LET LIVE  
RHYTHM, BLUES, SOUL  
**SUGAR RAY & THE BLUE-TONES**  
KNOCKOUT  
**ROBERT EARL KEEN JNR**  
WEST TEXTURES  
**THE METERS**  
THE METERS JAM  
GOOD OLD FUNKY MUSIC  
CDs £10.99

**CLASSIC ROCK CDS**

**GRAM PARSONS**  
WARM EVENINGS  
**NEIL YOUNG**  
TRANS  
NEIL YOUNG  
OLD WAYS  
**BLOW UP**  
OST  
**SPARKS**  
SPARKS  
**THE ZOMBIES**  
BEGIN HERE  
**MOODY BLUES**  
THE MAGNIFICENT  
**JOHN MAYALL**  
NOTICE TO APPEAR  
**RY COODER**  
CHICKEN SKIN MUSIC  
**WISHBONE ASH**  
THERES THE RUB  
**TOM WAITS**  
NIGHTHAWKS AT THE DINER

Four excellent test CDs recommended by Hi-Fi World for sound quality and sound checking. Both Chesky jazz sampler CDs provide a wide selection of listening tests and music for audiophiles. Volume 2 includes 37 new tests including height tests, dynamic drum tests and many many more. Well worth having in your collection.



Chesky Jazz sampler vol. 1 £13.49



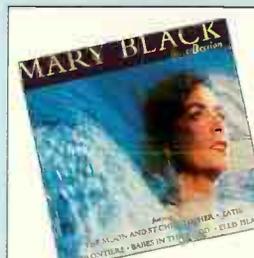
Chesky Jazz sampler vol. 2 £13.49



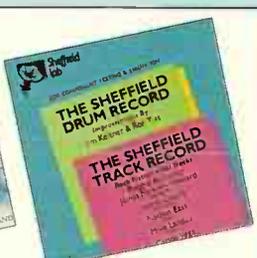
SOUNDCHECK The professional audio test disc - £19.95



DENON Audio technical CD £15.00



Mary Black - The Collection £11.99



The Sheffield Track and Drum Record - £14.49

**STEVE MILLER BAND**  
SAILOR  
**TIM BUCKLEY**  
GOODBYE & HELLO  
**SANTANA**  
SANTANA  
**THE GRATEFUL DEAD**  
ANTHEM OF THE SUN  
**CLASSIC ROCK CDS £11.99**

**BULLSEYE BLUES**

**ANN PEEBLES**  
FULL TIME LOVE  
**SUGAR RAY & BLUETONES**  
DON'T STAND IN MY WAY (CD)  
**CHAMPION JACK DUPREE**  
FROM NEW ORLEANS (CD)  
**LITTLE JIMMY KING & THE MEMPHIS SOUL SURVIVORS**  
LITTLE JIMMY KING (CD)  
**OTIS CLAY**  
SOUL MAN (CD)  
**Bullseye CDs £11.99**

**ROUNDER**  
(AVAILABLE ON CD ONLY)  
**ALISON KRAUSS**  
I'VE GOT THAT OLD FEELING  
**OTIS CLAY**  
I'LL TREAT YOU RIGHT  
**LEADBELLY**  
MIDNIGHT SPECIAL  
**ROD PIAZZA & THE MIGHTY FLERS**  
ALPHABET BLUES  
**TOM RUSSELL**  
HURRICANE SEASON  
**IRIS DEMENT**  
INFAMOUS ANGEL  
**SPANIC BOYS**  
STRANGE WORLD  
**MISSISSIPPI JOHN HURT**  
AVALON BLUES 1963  
WORRIED BLUES 1963  
**AARON NEVILLE**  
MY GREATEST GIFT

**DUKE ROBILLARD & THE PLEASURE KINGS**  
TOO HOT TO HANDLE  
**DUKE ROBILLARD**  
YOU GOT ME  
SWING  
ROCKIN BLUES  
**RORY BLOCK**  
HOUSE OF HEARTS  
BEST BLUES & ORIGINALS VOL 1  
RHINESTONES & STEEL STRINGS  
I'VE GOT A ROCK IN MY SOUL  
BLUE HORIZON  
HIGH HEELED BLUES  
**JOHNNY COPELAND**  
WHERE THE RAIN STARTS FALLIN'  
AIN'T NOTHING BUT A HOUSE-  
PARTY 'LIVE'  
BOOM BOOM  
**JOHNNY ADAMS**  
SINGS DOC POMUS - THE REAL  
ME (WITH DR. JOHN/DUKE  
ROBILLARD)  
**IRMA THOMAS**  
NEW RULES  
**REBIRTH BRASS BAND**  
FEEL LIKE FUNKIN' IT UP  
**SOLOMON BURKE**  
SOUL ALIVE  
**WALTER 'WOLFMAN'  
WASHINGTON**  
WOLF AT THE DOOR  
**NATHAN & THE ZYDECO  
CHA CHAS**  
YOUR MAMA DON'T KNOW  
**CLARENCE 'GATEMOUTH'  
BROWN**  
TEXAS SWING  
Rounder CDs £11.99

## LYRICHORD

**WORLD MUSIC SAMPLER**  
£7.99  
**MUSIC OF THE RAIN  
FORESTS PYGMIES**  
**JAPANESE KOTO CONSORT**  
**PERU-MUSIC FROM THE  
MACCHU PICCHU (HIGH  
ANDES)**  
**INDIAN BAMBOO FLUTE**  
GOUR GOSWAMI & STAVEN  
GORN  
Lyrichord CDs £12.99

## MUNICH

**RORY BLOCK**  
AIN'T I A WOMAN  
MAMAS BLUES  
**CULTURE IN CULTURE**  
CULTURE  
**IRMA THOMAS**  
LIVE - SIMPLY THE BEST  
Munich CDs £10.99

## AMALTHEA

**THE DUKE ROBILLARD BAND**  
TURN IT AROUND  
AFTER HOURS SWING SESSION  
(Amalthea CD £11.99)

## COOKING VINYL

**THE OYSTER BAND**  
STEP OUTSIDE (CD ONLY £6.99)  
LITTLE ROCK TO LEIPZIG  
DESERTERS  
**FOUR BROTHERS**  
MAKOROKOTO  
**MICHELLE SHOCKED**  
TEXAS CAMPFIRE TAPES  
ARKANSAS TRAVELLER  
**EDWARD II & THE RED HOT  
POLKAS**  
LET'S POLKASTEADY  
**SWEET HONEY IN THE ROCK**  
BREATHS...THE BEST OF  
**DAVY SPILLANE**  
ATLANTIC BRIDGE  
**COWBOY JUNKIES**  
TRINITY SESSIONS  
**JUNE TABOR**  
ANGEL TIGER  
**JUNE TABOR & THE OYSTER  
BAND**  
FREEDOM AND RAIN

**HAPPY END**  
TURN THINGS UPSIDE DOWN  
**BRUCE COCKBURN**  
LIVE  
**CLANNAD**  
FUJAIM  
**BOILED IN LEAD**  
ORB  
Cooking Vinyl  
CDs £10.99

## WORLD CIRCUIT

**BHEKI MSELEKU**  
CELEBRATION  
**JEAN TOUSSAINT**  
WHAT GOES AROUND  
**OLODUM**  
REVOLUTION IN MOTION  
**JOE ARROYO Y LA VERDAD**  
REBELLION  
**BLACK UMFOLOSI**  
UNITY  
**JALI MUSA JAWARA**  
SOUBINDOOR  
**LISANDRO MEZA**  
LISANDRO'S CUMBIA (NOT ON  
LP)  
**ABDEL GADIR SALIM ALL-  
STARS**  
THE MERDOUM KINGS PLAY  
SONGS OF LOVE (NOT ON LP)  
**ALI FARKA TOURE**  
ALI FARKA TOURE  
**OUMOU SANGARE**  
MOUSSOLOU  
**ABDEL AZIZ EL MUBARAK**  
STRAIGHT FROM THE HEART

World Circuit LPs £5.95  
CDs £8.99

## GRAPEVINE

**MARY BLACK**  
THE HOLY GROUND  
COLLECTION  
BABES IN THE WOOD  
NO FRONTIERS  
BY THE TIME IT GETS DARK  
WITHOUT THE FANFARE  
COLLECTED  
MARY BLACK  
LPs £7.99 CDs £10.99

## AUDIOQUEST

**AUDIOQUEST**  
**RECORDINGS ARE  
RECORDED AND  
MASTERED ON VALVE  
EQUIPMENT - NOT ONLY  
THAT, BUT USING  
MICROPHONES, TAPE  
DECKS AND AMPLIFIERS  
BUILT OR CUSTOMISED  
BY OUR OWN  
FAVOURITE VALVE  
EXPERT TIM DE  
PARAVICINI NO LESS.  
COMBINED WITH SIMPLE  
MIC TECHNIQUES,  
THESE RELEASES HAVE  
AN UNPARALLELED  
PRISTINE PURITY AND  
CLARITY OF SOUND  
WORKS OF ART VOL I  
WORKS OF ART VOL II  
**ROBERT LUCAS**  
USIN' MAN BLUES  
LUKE & THE LOCOMOTIVES  
BUILT FOR COMFORT  
**STRUNZ & FARAH**  
MISTERIO  
**TUXEDO COWBOY**  
WOMAN OF THE HEART  
**TRIO GALNERIE**  
18TH CENTURY MUSIC FOR LUTE  
& STRINGS  
**MOKAVE VOLI**  
**MOKAVE VOLII**  
**LARRY WILLIS**  
STEAL AWAY  
**VICTOR LEWIS**  
FAMILY PORTRAIT  
**BRUCE KATZ BAND**  
CRESCENT CRAWL**

**AUDIOQUEST CD £14.95 LP  
£16.95**

## LINN RECORDS HURRY - THERE ARE ONLY LIM- ITED STOCKS OF LINN VINYL AVAIL- ABLE

**THE LINN COLLECTION -1992  
(CD ONLY)**  
**OTIS GRAND & THE DANCE  
KINGS**  
ALWAYS HOT  
**THE HORSEFLIES**  
HUMAN FLY  
**JOHNNY ADAMS**  
ROOM WITH A VIEW OF THE  
BLUES  
**UDITEI AMANT**  
17TH CENTURY ITALIAN LOVE  
SONGS  
**BLUE NILE**  
A WALK ACROSS THE ROOFTOPS  
HATS  
**CLAIRE MARTIN**  
THE WAITING GAME  
**CAROL KIDD**  
CAROL KIDD  
ALL MY TOMORROWS  
NICE WORK  
THE NIGHT WE CALLED IT A DAY  
GLAD WE MET  
**DAVID NEWTON**  
EYE WITNESS  
VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCE  
**MARTIN TAYLOR**  
DON'T FRET  
**NIGEL NORTH**  
BAROQUE LUTE  
**NEW LONDON CONSORT**  
MUSIC FROM THE TIME OF  
COLUMBUS  
**POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.**  
MOZART/VIVALDI/BACH/BARTOK/  
ELGAR (DBL) £11.99 (LP &  
CD)  
**WILLIAM CONWAY  
& PETER EVANS**  
CELLO SONATAS  
**ENGLISH CLASSICAL  
PLAYERS**  
MOZART 40TH & SCHUBERT 5TH  
(DBL) £11.99 (LP & CD)  
Linn Records LPs £7.99  
CDs £11.99  
**RECUT RECORDS**  
**BEETHOVEN**  
5TH SYMPHONY £8.99  
**LINN SELEKT**  
**RECORDS**  
**ROBERT CRAY**  
FALSE ACCUSATIONS  
**ABC**  
LEXICON OF LOVE  
**THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH**  
WELCOME TO...  
**STAN GETZ/CHARLIE  
PARKER**  
JAZZ SAMBA  
**JONI MITCHELL**  
CHALK MARK IN THE RAINSTORM  
**ELLA & LOUIS**  
ELLA & LOUIS AGAIN  
**TALKING HEADS**  
STOP MAKING SENSE  
**BILLIE HOLIDAY**  
STORY VOL II  
**ELTON JOHN**  
ICE ON FIRE  
**KATE BUSH**  
THE DREAMING  
**STEELY DAN**  
AJA  
**LISA STANSFIELD**  
AFFECTION  
**COUNT BASIE**  
KANSAS CITY SUITE  
**JACKIE WILSON**  
**VAN MORRISON**  
ASTRAL WEEKS  
**THE EAGLES**

**HOTEL CALIFORNIA**  
**NEIL YOUNG**  
HARVEST  
**STEVE EARLE**  
COPPERHEAD ROAD  
**RY COODER**  
PARIS TEXAS  
**THE DOORS**  
L.A. WOMAN  
**SOLOMON BURKE**  
A CHANGE IS GONNA COME  
**MILCHO LEVIEV QUARTET**  
BLUES FOR THE FISHERMAN  
**CRUSELL CLARINET  
QUARTETS**  
THEA KING/ALLEGRI ST QUARTET  
**DEBUSSY/RAVEL STRING  
QUARTETS**  
FAIRFIELD QUARTET  
**T-BONE BURNETT**  
PROOF THROUGH THE NIGHT  
**J. B. LENOIR**  
ALABAMA BLUES!  
**MUSICIANS OF SWANNE  
ALLEY**  
IN THE STREETS & THEATRES OF  
LONDON  
**AL GREEN**  
LET'S STAY TOGETHER  
**JUNE TABOR & THE OYSTER  
BAND**  
FREEDOM & RAIN  
**LONDON SYMPHONY**  
BRAHMS SYMPHONY NO. 4  
**HANDEL**  
WATER MUSIC  
**CORELLI**  
CONCERTI GROSSI  
**KAPSBERGER**  
PIECES FOR LUTE  
Linn Selekt LPs £7.99

## GIMELL RECORDS

**AN EXCELLENT  
SELECTION OF DIGITAL  
RECORDINGS FROM  
GIMELL RECORDS  
WHICH HAS WON  
ACCLAIM AROUND THE  
WORLD, AND HAS  
PICKED AWARDS FROM  
GRAMOPHONE.  
FEATURING THE TALLIS  
SCHOLARS DIRECTED BY  
PETER PHILLIPS  
RENOWNED FOR THEIR  
CLARITY AND PERFECT  
INTONATION**  
**ANTOINE BRUMEL**  
MISSA ET ECCE TERRAE MOTUS  
**THOMAS TALLIS**  
SPERM IN ALIUM  
LAMENTATIONS OF JEREMIAH(CD  
ONLY)  
**PALESTRINA MASSES**  
MISSA ASSUMPTA EST MARIA/  
MISSA SICUT ULLIUM  
MISSA BENEDICATA ES(CD ONLY)  
MISSA BREVIS  
MISSA NIGRA SUM  
**ALLEGRI**  
MISERERE(CD ONLY)  
**HEINRICH ISAAC**  
MISSA DE APOSTOLIS(CD ONLY)  
**JOSQUIN**  
L'HOMME ARME MASSES  
MISSA PANGE LINGUA/MISSA LA  
SOL FA RE MI  
**WILLIAM BYRD**  
THE THREE MASSES(CD ONLY)  
THE GREAT SERVICE  
**CLEMENS NON PAPA**  
MISSA PASTORES QUIDNAM  
VIDISTIS.  
**JOHN TAVERNER**  
IKON OF LIGHT(CD ONLY)  
**VICTORIA**  
REQUIEM  
TENEBRAE RESPONSORIES(CD  
ONLY)  
**GIMELL LPs £8.49 CDS  
£12.99**

## HANNIBAL

**VARIOUS ARTISTS**  
THE YOUNG FLAMENCOS CD  
ONLY  
**R&L THOMPSON**  
SHOOT OUT THE LIGHTS  
HOKEY POKEY  
**RICHARD THOMPSON**  
HANDS OF KINDNESS  
HENRY THE HUMAN FLY  
**JUNE TABOR**  
SOME OTHER TIME  
**BALKANA**  
MUSIC OF BULGARIA  
All Hannibal LPs £7.99,  
CDs £11.99

## HANNIBAL BOX SETS

**SANDY DENNY**  
WHO KNOWS WHERE THE TIME  
GOES (3XCDS: £35.95) (4XLPs:  
£29.95)  
**NICK DRAKE**  
FRUIT TREE (4XCDS: £38.95)  
(4XLPs: £29.95)

## DEMON

**DUKE ROBILLARD & THE  
PLEASURE KINGS**  
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE  
PLEASURE KINGS  
**CLIVE GREGSON**  
STRANGE PERSUASION  
**GEORGE THOROGOOD &  
THE DESTROYERS**  
GEORGE THOROGOOD & THE  
DESTROYERS  
**T BONE BURNETT**  
TRUTH DECAY  
**CHRISTY MOORE**  
ORDINARY MAN  
**RORY GALLAGHER**  
DEFENDER  
IRISH TOUR '74  
**JOHN LEE HOOKER**  
THE DETROIT LION  
**ELVIS COSTELLO & THE  
ATTRACTIONS**  
THIS YEARS MODEL  
GET HAPPY  
TRUST  
PUNCH THE CLOCK  
**JOHNNY WINTER**  
JOHNNY WINTER  
SECOND WINTER  
**STEVE NIEVE**  
KEYBOARD JUNGLE  
**ELVIS COSTELLO AND THE  
ATTRACTIONS**  
TEN BLOODY MARYS AND TEN  
HOWS YOUR FATHERS  
BLOOD AND CHOCOLATE  
**BILL HURLEY (WITH JONNY  
GUITAR)**  
DOUBLE AGENT  
**IAN DRURY AND THE  
BLOCKHEADS**  
SEX & DRUGS & ROCK & ROLL  
DO IT YOURSELF  
**EARL KING & ROOMFUL OF  
BLUES**  
GLAZED  
**JOHNATHAN RICHMAN &  
THE MODERN LOVERS**  
MODERN LOVERS '88  
**GRAHAM PARKER**  
THE MONA LISA'S SISTER  
HUMAN SOUL  
**PERCY SLEDGE**  
WANTED AGAIN  
**OTIS RUSH**  
TOPS  
RIGHT PLACE WRONG TIME  
**THE BYRDS**  
SWEETHEART OF THE RODEO  
**SCREAMIN' JAY HAWKINS**  
BLACK MUSIC FOR WHITE PEOPLE  
**TIM BUCKLEY**  
DREAM LETTER(LIVE IN LONDON  
1968)  
SEFRONIA  
LOOK AT THE FOOL  
**BEN E KING**  
HERE COMES THE NIGHT

**THE EVERLY BROTHERS**  
TWO YANKS IN ENGLAND  
PASS THE CHICKEN AND LISTEN  
**BO DIDDLEY**  
THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF  
ROCK 'N' ROLL  
**TOM WAITS**  
THE EARLY YEARS  
**NILSSON**  
THE POINT  
**CAPTAIN BEEFHEART & HIS  
MAGIC BAND**  
THE LEGENDARY A&M SESSIONS  
**GERRY RAFFERTY**  
BLOOD AND GLORY

All Demon LPs £7.99,  
CDs £11.99

## MOBILE FIDELITY

### 24 CARAT GOLD PLATED COMPACT DISCS

A unique opportunity to obtain the ultimate in CDs. For high resolution and immortality Mobile Fidelity plate these discs with 24 carat gold. Almost unobtainable elsewhere, they are not cheap - but what price excellence?

Mobile Fidelity Gold Discs offer better sound quality for many reasons, not least in that they are specially manufactured in Japan using real gold as a coating. The gold Ultradisc was developed in conjunction with the Ultech Corporation. It has fewer pinholes, better durability and a more extended life.

Accelerated ageing tests have shown that these gold discs outlast normal types by a considerable margin.

**DOORS**  
LA WOMAN  
DOORS  
STRANGE DAYS  
**ROBERT CRAY**  
STRONG PERSUADER  
**DAVE BRUBECK**  
TIME OUT  
**BOB DYLAN**  
BLONDE ON BLONDE  
**JEFFERSON AIRPLANE**  
CROWN OF CREATION  
**PAUL & LINDA MCCARTNEY**  
RAM  
**JACKSON BROWN**  
LATE FOR THE SKY  
**JANIS JOPLIN**  
PEARL  
**STEVE WINWOOD**  
ARC OF A DIVER  
**WILLIE NELSON**  
SHOTGUN WILLIE  
**JONI MITCHELL**  
COURT AND SPARK  
**ELVIS PRESLEY**  
THAT'S THE WAY IT IS  
**QUEEN**  
A NIGHT AT THE OPERA  
**WHO**  
WHO ARE YOU  
**BEACH BOYS**  
PET SOUNDS  
**STEVE MILLER**  
FLY LIKE AN EAGLE  
**ALBERT KING**  
BORN UNDER A BAD SIGN  
**ERIC CLAPTON**  
SLOW HAND  
**ELTON JOHN**  
TIMBLEWEED CONNECTION  
**BRYAN ADAMS**  
RECKLESS  
**STING**  
NOTHING LIKE THE SUN

**JOHN COLTRANE**  
BLUE TRAIN  
**B B KING**  
LIVE AT THE REGAL  
**EARL KLUGH**  
FINGER PAINTINGS  
**TOM PETTY**  
DAIMN THE TORPEDOES  
HARD PROMISES  
**CHARLIE MUSSELEWHITE**  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE  
**BELAFONTE**  
RETURNS TO CARNEGIE HALL  
**MAXINE SULLIVAN**  
SINGS THE MUSIC OF BURTON  
LANE  
**THE WHO**  
QUADROPHENIA (DOUBLE)  
TOMMY (DOUBLE)  
**SUPERTRAMP**  
BREAKFAST IN AMERICA  
CRIME OF THE CENTURY  
**FRANK SINATRA**  
SONGS FOR SWINGING LOVERS  
**ELTON JOHN**  
HONKEY CHATEAU  
MADMAN ACROSS THE WATER  
GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK RD (DBL)  
**BOZ SCAGGS**  
SILK DEGREES  
**ROD STEWART**  
EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY  
**JEFF BECK**  
BLOW BY BLOW  
WIRED  
**JOE JACKSON**  
NIGHT & DAY  
**BLIND FAITH**  
BLIND FAITH  
**HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS**  
SPORTS

**JETHRO TULL**  
THICK AS A BRICK  
STAND UP  
**THE POLICE**  
SYNCHRONICITY  
**MOODY BLUES**  
DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED  
**ALLMAN BROTHERS**  
EAT A PEACH (DBL)  
**STEELY DAN**  
AJA  
GAUCHO  
**CAT STEVENS**  
TEA FOR THE TILLERMAN  
**DEF LEPPARD**  
PYROMANIA  
**BEACH BOYS**  
SURFER GIRL/SURFIN USA (DBL)  
**JOHN KLEMMER**  
TOUCH  
**JEFFERSON AIRPLANE**  
CROWN OF CREATION  
VOLUNTEERS  
**CARPENTERS**  
SONG FOR YOU  
**THE BAND**  
MUSIC FROM THE BIG PINK  
**STING**  
THE DREAM OF THE BLUE TURTLE  
**HALL & OATES**  
VOICES  
**HARRY NILSSON**  
NILSSON SCHMILLSON  
**AFTER THE HURRICANE**  
SONGS FOR MONSERRAT  
**PINK FLOYD**  
THE WALL (£38.99 GOLD CD)  
DARK SIDE OF THE MOON (£23.95  
GOLD CD)  
All Gold CDs: £22.95  
(single);  
£32.95 (dbl)  
**NEW CLASSIC  
ROCK ON VINYL -  
NOW LIMITED  
STOCKS**  
**FREDDY MERCURY**  
MR BAD GUY (LIMITED USA  
EDITIONS)  
**JEAN MICHEL JARRE**  
OXYGENE

**LED ZEPPELIN**  
THE SONG REMAINS THE  
SAME (SOUNDTRACK FROM THE  
FILM) DBL  
PRESENCE  
IN THROUGH THE OUT DOOR  
**NEIL YOUNG**  
AMERICAN STARS N BARS  
**TEARS FOR FEARS**  
THE HURTING  
**TOM PETTY AND THE  
HEARTBREAKERS**  
SAME TITLE  
**BOB MARLEY AND THE  
WAILERS**  
CONFRONTATION  
**BLIND LEMON JERRFERSON**  
ONE DIME BLUES  
CAT MAN BLUES  
**VAN MORRISON**  
TB SHEETS  
VAN MORRISON  
**TOM PETTY & THE HEART-  
BREAKERS**  
YOU'RE GONNA GET IT  
**RY COODER**  
CROSSROADS (SOUNDTRACK  
FROM THE MOTION PICTURE)  
**JACKSON BROWN**  
THE PRETENDER  
**JIM MORRISON/MUSIC BY  
THE DOORS**  
AN AMERICAN PRAYER  
**LOU REED/JOHN CALE**  
SONGS FOR DRELLA  
Single LP £8.99  
Double LP £12.99  
Triple LP £14.99

## SHEFFIELD LABS

**DIRECT TO DISC**  
**LINCOLN MAYORGA AND  
DISTINGUISHED COL-  
LEAGUES VOL I I**  
THE MISSING LINC  
**LINCOLN MAYORGA AND  
DISTINGUISHED COL-  
LEAGUES VOL II I**  
**CREME DE LA CREME  
WAGNER**  
**DON RANDI & QUEST**  
NEW BABY  
**AMANDA MCBROOM &  
LINCOLN MAYORGA**  
GROWING UP IN HOLLYWOOD  
TOWN  
**PAT COIL**  
STEPS  
**THELMA HOUSTON  
& PRESSURE COOKER**  
IVE GOT THE MUSIC IN ME  
**HARRY JAMES & HIS BIG  
BAND**  
THE KING JAMES VERSION  
STILL HARRY AFTER ALL THESE  
YEARS  
**DAVE GRUSIN**  
DISCOVERED AGAIN  
**HARRY JAMES & HIS BIG  
BAND**  
COMIN' FROM A GOOD PLACE  
**THE SHEFFIELD TRACK  
RECORD**  
& THE SHEFFIELD DRUM RECORD  
**JAMES NEWTON HOWARD  
AND FRIENDS**  
ROCK INSTRUMENTALS  
**SHEFFIELD LABS CDS £14.49**

## CHESKY RECORDS

**JAZZ SERIES COMPACT  
DISCS**  
Oversampled x 128  
Audiophile Quality,  
considered by some to be  
the finest quality jazz  
recordings.  
**JAZZ SAMPLER**  
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL I  
**JAZZ SAMPLER**  
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL II  
**A NIGHT OF CHESKY JAZZ -  
LIVE FROM THE TOWN HALL**  
**MCCOY TURNER**  
NEW YORK REUNION

**MONTY ALEXANDER**  
CARIBBEAN CIRCLE  
**RED RODNEY**  
THEN AND NOW  
**TOM HARRELL**  
PASSAGES  
**DAVID CHESKY**  
TANGOS AND DANCES  
THE NEW YORK CHORINHOES  
CLUB DE SOL  
**JOHN PIZARELLI**  
MY BLUE HEAVEN  
**HERBIE MANN**  
CAMINHO DE CASA  
**PEGGY LEE**  
MOMENTS LIKE THIS  
**JOHNNY FRIGO  
& JOHN PIZZARELLI**  
LIVE FROM STUDIO A  
**PHIL WOODS**  
HERE'S TO MY LADY  
**LUIS BONFA**  
NON-STOP TO BRAZIL  
**PAQUITO D'RIVERA**  
TICO! TICO!  
HAVANA CAFE  
**CLARK TERRY**  
PORTRAITS  
LIVE AT THE VILLAGE GATE  
**ANA CARAM**  
THE OTHER SIDE OF JOBIM  
RIO AFTER DARK  
AMAZONIA  
**NATASHA**  
NATASHA  
**SARA K**  
CLOSER THAN THEY APPEAR  
**KENNY RANKIN**  
BECAUSE OF YOU  
Chesky CDs £13.49

## NEW CHESKY

**CLASSICAL CDS**  
**EARL WILD**  
PLAYS MEDTNER  
TRANSCRIPTIONS OF GERSHWIN  
CHOPIN: 4BALLADES, 4 SCHERZI  
**GARY SCHOCKER (FLUTIST)**  
BACH, HANDEL, TELEMANN  
**RACHMANINOFF**  
PIANO CONCERTO NO.2/ ISLE OF  
THE DEAD  
**SIBELIUS**  
SYMPHONY NO. 2  
**TCHAIKOVSKY/DOHNANYI**  
PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1/VARI-  
ATIONS ON A NURSERY SONG  
**DVORAK/WAGNER**  
SYMPHONY NO. 9/ OVERTURE  
FROM THE FLYING DUTCHMAN  
**BRAHMS**  
SYMPHONY NO. 4  
**MOZART/HAYDN**  
SYMPHONIES 35 & 41/ NO. 104  
**STRAUSS/RAVEL/  
TCHAIKOVSKY**  
DER ROSENKAVAILIER/BOLERO/  
ROMEO & JULIET OVERTURE  
**BEETHOVEN**  
SYMPHONIES 2 & 5/LEONORE  
OVERTURE NO. 3  
**BRAHMS/STRAUSS**  
PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2/  
SALOME-DANCE OF THE 7 VEILS  
**BIZET/TCHAIKOVSKY**  
SYMPHONY IN C/FRANCESCA DA  
RIMINI  
**RESPIGHI**  
PINES OF ROME/ROMAN  
FESTIVALS, FOUNTAINS OF ROME  
**RACHMANINOFF**  
CONCERTO NOS 4 & 1,  
RHAPSODY ON A THEME OF  
PAGANINI  
**TCHAIKOVSKI**  
VIOLIN CONCERTO  
**BRAHMS**  
SYMPHONY NO. 1  
**STRAVINSKY**  
PETROUCHKA, LA SACRE DU  
PRINTEMPS  
Chesky CDs £13.49

## ORIGINAL BLUES CLASSICS FROM FANTASY

**SONNY TERRY**  
SONNY'S STORY  
**LIGHTIN' HOPKINS**  
BLUES IN MY BOTTLE  
**MEMPHIS SLIM**  
ALL KINDS OF BLUES  
**JIMMY WITHERSPOON**  
EVENIN' BLUES (LP ONLY)  
**TAMPA RED**  
DON'T TAMPA WITH THE BLUES  
(LP ONLY)  
**OTIS SPANN**  
THE BLUES NEVER DIE  
**JOHN LEE HOOKER**  
THAT'S MY STORY  
THE COUNTRY BLUES OF JOHN  
LEE HOOKER (CD ONLY)  
**MEMPHIS SLIM/TAMPA RED/  
LONNIE JOHNSON**  
BAWDY BLUES (CD ONLY)  
LPs £7.99 CDs £11.99

## ORIGINAL JAZZ CLASSICS

**GERRY MULLIGAN**  
MULLIGAN PLAYS MULLIGAN  
GERRY MULLIGAN/PAL  
DESMOND  
**BILLY TAYLOR**  
BILLY TAYLOR TRIO WITH  
CANDIDO  
**ERIC DOLPHY**  
OUTWARD BOUND  
**BILL EVANS**  
NEW JAZZ CONCEPTIONS  
INTERPLAY  
SUNDAY AT THE VILLAGE  
VANGUARD  
**ART BLAKEY AND THE JAZZ  
MESSENGERS**  
CARAVAN  
**CHARLES MINGUS**  
TOWN HALL CONCERT  
**CLARK TERRY**  
SERENADE TO A BUS SEAT  
**CHET BAKER**  
CHET  
**WES MONTGOMERY**  
FULL HOUSE  
SO MUCH GUITAR  
FUSION  
**COLEMAN HAWKINS**  
SOUL  
AT EASE WITH COLEMAN  
HAWKINS  
**CHARLIE PARKER**  
BIRD ON 52ND STREET  
**PAUL DESMOND QUARTET**  
FEATURING DON ELLIOT  
**EDDIE DURAN**  
JAZZ GUITARIST  
**STAN GETZ**  
STAN GETZ QUART  
**SONNY ROLLINS**  
TENOR MADNESS  
**JOHN COLTRANE**  
LUSH LIFE  
**BENNY CARTER**  
JAZZ GIANT  
LP'S £7.99 CD £11.99

## FANTASY

A truly amazing catalogue of top flight artistes. These American LPs capture all the life and zest of the jazz scene in the post war years. **DAVE BRUBECK** BEST FROM THE FANTASY YEARS **MILT JACKSON QUARTET** MILT JACKSON QUARTET THE BEST OF MILT JACKSON

**THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET**  
 CONCORDE  
**MILES DAVIS**  
 THE MUSINGS OF MILES  
 FEATURING SONNY ROLLINS  
 BLUE MOODS  
 AND HORNS  
 NEW MILES DAVIS QUINTET  
 COOKIN  
 RELAXIN WITH MILES  
 STEAMIN  
 WORKIN  
 BLUE HAZE  
 COLLECTORS ITEM  
**STAN GETZ/ZOOT SIMS**  
 THE BROTHERS  
**ZOOT SIMS QUINTET**  
 ZOOTI  
**ZOOT SIMS**  
 THE BEST OF ZOOT SIMS  
**THE THELONIOUS MONK TRIO**  
 THE THELONIOUS MONK TRIO  
**S.ROLLINS/MODERN JAZZ QUARTET**  
 S ROLLINS/MOD JAZZ QUARTET  
**MILES DAVIS/MILT JACKSON**  
 QUINTET/SEXTET  
**GENE AMMONS ALL STARS**  
 THE HAPPY BLUES  
**THELONIOUS MONK**  
 MONK  
 THELONIOUS MONK

PLAYS DUKE ELLINGTON  
 BRILLIANT CORNERS  
**KENNY BURRELL**  
 KENNY BURRELL  
**COLEMAN HAWKINS**  
 THE HAWK FLIES HIGH  
**SONNY ROLLINS**  
 WORKTIM  
 SOUND OF SONNY  
 MOVING OUT  
 FREEDOM SUITE  
**WES MONTGOMERY**  
 WES MONTGOMERY TRIO  
 INCREDIBLE JAZZ GUITAR  
 MOVIN ALONG  
**THELONIOUS MONK/ JOHN COLTRANE**  
 THELONIOUS MONK/JOHN COLTRANE  
**CHARLIE PARKER**  
 BIRD AT ST NICKS  
**PHILWOODS QUARTET**  
 WOODLORE  
**MODERN JAZZ QUARTET**  
 DJANGO  
**THELONIOUS MONK/SONNY ROLLINS**  
 THELONIOUS MONK/SONNY ROLLINS  
**JOHN COLTRANE**  
 COLTRANE  
 SOULTRANE  
 SETTIN THE PACE  
**BILL EVANS TRIO**

EXPLORATIONS  
 PORTRAIT IN JAZZ

Fantasy LPs £7.99

**ANTILLES**

**BEN SIDRAN**  
 BOP CITY  
 OLD SONGS FOR THE DEPRESSION  
**Antilles CD only £10.99**

**ECM**

**JOHN ABERCROMBIE**  
 WHILE WE'RE YOUNG  
**EDWARD VESALA/SQUAD & FURY**  
 INVISIBLE STORM  
**JON BALKE**  
 NONSENTATION  
**ARVO PART**  
 MISERERE  
 PETER MAXWELL DAVIES & PHILIP GLASS  
**KENNY WHEELER**  
 MUSIC FOR LARGE & SMALL ENSEMBLES  
**KEITH JARRETT**  
 J.S. BACH WELL-TEMPERED KLAVIER (CD ONLY)  
**JAN GARBAREK/MIROSLAV VITOUS/PETER ERSKINE**  
 STAR  
**ELENI KARAINDROU**

MUSIC FOR FILMS  
**SHANKAR**  
 MRCS  
**ARILD ANDERSEN**  
 SAGN  
**JAN GARBAREK**  
 TWELVE MOONS  
 WAYFARER  
 EVENTYR  
 THOSE BORN WITH WINGS  
 PATHS AND PRINTS  
**PAT METHENY**  
 TRAVELS (DOUBLE)  
 OFF RAMP  
 AS WICHITA FALLS  
 LIVE 80/81  
 AMERICAN GARAGE  
 CHAUTAUQUA  
 WATERCOLOURS  
 BRIGHT SIZE LIFE  
 FIRST CIRCLE  
 REJOICING  
**DAVID TOR**  
 CLOUD ABOUT MERCURY  
**CHICK COREA**  
 TRIO MUSIC LIVE IN EUROPE  
**RALPH TOWNER/GARY BURTON**  
 SLIDE SHOW  
**MARK JOHNSON**  
 SECOND SIGHT  
 BASS DESIRE  
 OREGON CROSSING  
**ABERCROMBIE/ JOHNSON/**

**ERSKINE**  
 LIVE  
**KEITH JARRETT**  
 CELESTIAL HAWK  
 PARIS CONCERT  
 NUDE ANTS  
 KOLN CONCERT(DLB)  
 STANDARDS VOL I  
 PERSONAL MOUNTAINS  
 DARK INTERVALS  
 STILL LIVE  
 CHANGELESS  
**KEITH JARRETT TRIO**  
 BYE BYE BLACKBIRD  
**Z.HUSSAIN/J.MC.LIN**  
 MAKING MUSIC  
**RALPH TOWNER/SOLSTICE**  
 SOUND & SHADOWS  
 OLD FRIENDS NEW FRIENDS  
 BLUE SUN  
**CHICK COREA**  
 TRIO MUSIC (DOUBLE)  
 LIVE 80/81  
**GARY BURTON/CHICK COREA**  
 DUET

**ECM LP (single): £8.99, (double): £12.99**

**ECM CD (single): £12.99 CD (dbl): £16.99**

**INDIGO RECORDS**

**JAY OWENS**  
 THE BLUES SOUL OF JAY OWENS  
**JIMMY WITHERSPOON**  
 THE BLUES, THE WHOLE BLUES AND NOTHING BUT THE BLUES  
**LIGHTNIN' SLIM**  
 BLUE LIGHTNING  
**HONEYBOY EDWARDS**  
 DELTA BLUESMAN  
**Indigo CDs £10.99**

**WATER LILY ACOUSTICS**

**RY COODER & V M BHATT**  
 A MEETING BY THE RIVER

**WATER LILY CD £ 10.99**

**ATHENA**

**FOR AUDIOPHILES**  
 Athena have gone back to the beginning when stereo recording meant two microphones and two tracks, with valves everywhere. They have selected a few purist recordings from the Turnabout label, and carefully re-cut them using the original master tapes through refurbished equipment. On virgin vinyl, in limited pressings, these LPs offer a clarity of sound about as close to the master tape it is possible to get without buying one. There might as well be an Ampex studio tape recorder running at thirty inches a second between the speakers - this is the art of the recording engineer laid bare.

**ALSW 10001: RACHMANINOV**  
 SYMPHONIC DANCES OP45, VOCALISE OP34; DALLAS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA/ DONALD JOHANOS  
**ALSY 10002 DEBUSSY, RAVEL**  
 PIANO WORKS; IVAN MORAVEC  
**ALSY 10003 PROKOFIEV**  
 ALEXANDER NEVSKY; ST LOUIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA/ LEONARD SLATKIN  
**Athena LPs £34.50**

**RECORD MAIL ORDER SERVICE ORDER FORM**

PLEASE FILL IN THE DETAILS BELOW IN BLOCK CAPS

ARTIST	TITLE	LABEL	PRICE	LP	CD	DAT
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Sometimes titles on vinyl may be deleted without notice. If you would like an alternative please use the space below.

\_\_\_\_\_

In the United Kingdom add £1.00 per item for postage and packing. Five or more items postage free. Overseas: add £2.00 per item P&P. Five or more items add £1.00 each.

Total number of albums ordered: \_\_\_\_\_ Total for P&P: £ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Price: £ \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to **Audio Publishing Ltd.**

Send to: **Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.**

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime tel. no: \_\_\_\_\_

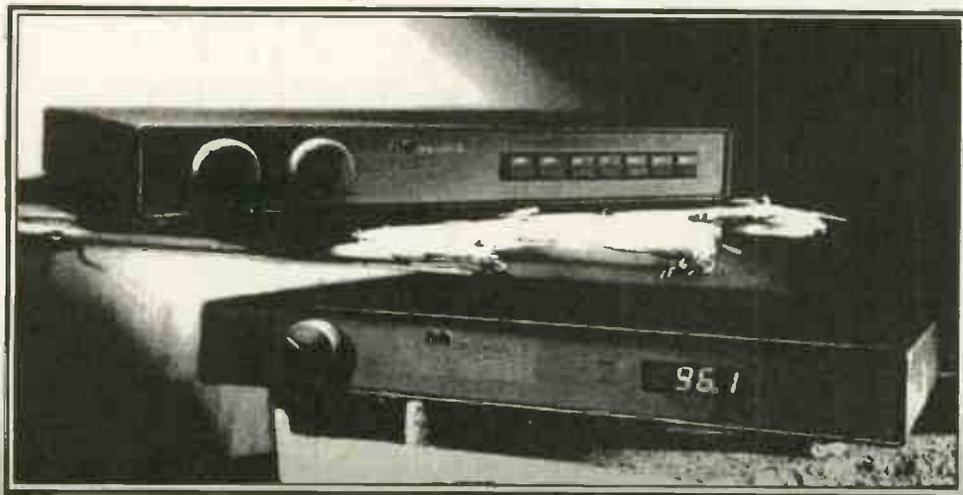


**CREDIT CARD ORDERS**  
**TELEPHONE 071-266 0461**  
**(24 HOURS)**

Delivery within 28 days subject to availability. Prices are subject to alteration without prior notice. E&OE

# *Billy Vee* sound systems

Telephone: 081 318 5755 & 852 1321



## LOOK LEFT!

*The photograph on the left cannot do justice to the NEW NAIM NAIT amplifier and NAT 03 tuner we now have on demonstration.*

*NEW STYLE - Full width design with electronic switching for the NAIT and digital display for the NAT 03.*

*BETTER PERFORMANCE - The NAT 03 offers stunning FM at realistic price and the NAIT is now 30wpc.*

*MORE FEATURES - better facilities, the Nait offers 5 inputs with the option of a high quality phono stage.*

*GREATER FLEXIBILITY - the NAIT can be used as a preamp, a Hi Cap can also be added. Both units are size compatible with NAP 180 and 250.*

*JUST LISTEN! - come and listen to any of the NEW NAIM range in our comfortable listening rooms and we think you will agree, great products at an affordable price.*

## Welcome to the new Naim Range!

248 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London SE13 5PL

Contributors: ARCAM - CYRUS - DENON - HEYBROOK - JPW - MARANTZ - LINN - MISSION - NAD - NAIM - NAKAMICHI - QUAD - REGA - ROGERS - TANNOY etc

Our services include, two listening rooms, part exchange, systems installation and :-  
**0% A.P.R. CREDIT - PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.**

# SUGDEN

## HAND CRAFTED AUDIO PRODUCTS

### A WORLD OF MUSIC

#### **SDA-I Digital To Analogue Converter**

U.K. - Sugden's SDA-I bowled us over with a sound populated by masses of high-resolution details and complemented by very quiet, dark backgrounds and tremendous dynamics . . .

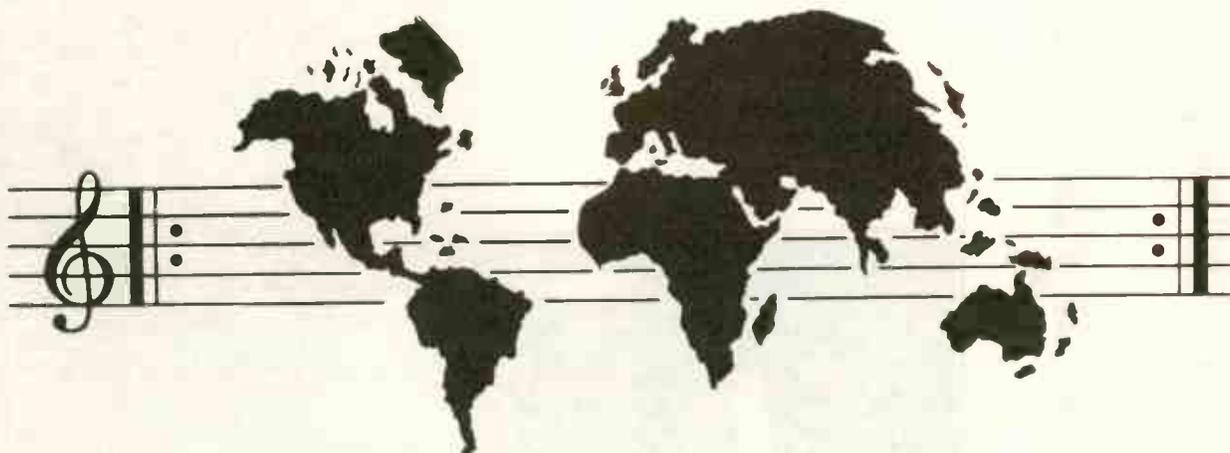
Canada - At a price well below many DACs of similar sound quality it offers real value for money in addition to its sonic refinement.

Germany - D/A converters from the Sugden stable have established themselves on a solid platform within the hi-fi scene.

#### **SDT-I CD Player**

Canada - The combination of excellent transport and high-quality parts make the Sugden a very relaxed and easy player to listen to, with no digital edge.

U.K. - I have to say Sugden's CD player just has to be near the top of any buyer's list.



#### **A21a Class 'A' Amplifiers**

U.K. - A true thoroughbred that will undoubtedly attract newcomers to Sugden's dedicated band of followers. It almost begs you to put on more music and then proceeds to play it with aplomb.

Holland - A concert hall in your living room. The reproduction quality of the amplifier is without any stress and gives total involvement in the music.

#### **A25B Integrated Amplifier**

U.K. - Not only does the little A25B look more refined than many of its peers, it also has a sophistication to its sound that is sadly lacking in most of its immediate competitors.

Singapore - The Sugden A25B will not fail to please in the way it presents the music. It is therefore, highly recommended.

Canada - The quality of sound produced by this amplifier is exemplary.

Australia - We are hard pressed to think of an amplifier quite so musical. A delight to the ear.

France - The general transparency of sound and the punch delivered by the amplifier are really astonishing.

#### **A48 Integrated Amplifier**

U.S.A. - In terms of sound quality the A48 is a revelation. More than any other integrated amplifier in my experience. The Sugden imbues music with a warmth and body that is quite addictive.

U.K. - Coherent and musical, the Sugden A48B is on the warm side of neutral, well suited for those who like the valve sound.

#### **Au51c Pre-amplifier**

Canada - You can tell that the Au51c is special. Five minutes convinced everybody present that a pre-amp must sound like this if it is to be of reference quality.

Canada - Cold, out of its packing carton, the Sugden instantly sounded better than great. During the next few hours of operation, the unit literally blossomed and developed the sort of sound closely akin to a live performance.

#### **Au51p Power amplifier**

Canada - We've never tested an amplifier which sounds this big and did its job so well.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS:

**J. E. SUGDEN & Co., LTD. VALLEY WORKS, STATION LANE, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKSHIRE WF16 ONF  
0924 404088**

**OVER 25 YEARS SERVICE TO MUSIC LOVERS**

# Alchemist Products

## KRAKEN:

"Every now and then a product comes along that causes a stir in the Hi-Fi industry. I feel the Kraken well built and with a superb sound quality has this potential."

*Alan Sircom- Hi-Fi World*

## GENESIS:

"The genesis amplifiers express dynamic contrasts so dramatically that few British built power amplifiers can match them.

It is refreshing in the realm of the big Krells, heavyweight musical Fidelity and gigantic thresholds, that the Alchemist amplifiers are diminutive by comparison."

*Alan Sircom Hi Fi World*



FOR MORE  
INFORMATION  
CONTACT:

ALCHEMIST  
PRODUCTS  
Tel: 081 883 3008  
FAX: 081 883 1160

KRAKEN INTEGRATED ..... £399

KRAKEN/PRE ..... £395

KRAKEN/POWER ..... £380

FREYA PREAMPLIFIER ..... £1020

BRAGI PHONO STAGE ..... £495

ODIN STEREO AMPLIFIER .. £1020

GENESIS MONO AMPS ..... £1525

### OPTIONAL UPGRADES:

KRAKEN MM MODULE ..... £45

KRAKEN MC MODULE ..... £55

UPGRADE P.S.U. .... £45

## UK DEALER LIST

### LONDON

KAMLA ELECTRONICS W1 (071) 323 2747  
HIFI CONFIDENTIAL SW1W (071) 233 0774  
BRADYS WC2H (071) 379 4010  
CORNFLAKE SHOP W1 (071) 631 0472  
KJ WEST ONE W1M (071) 486 0552

### KENT

SEVENOAKS (0732) 459 555  
STANDENS (0732) 353 540  
VOLUME 1 (081) 304 4622

### MANCHESTER

MUSIC ROOM (061) 835 1366

### NOTTINGHAM

CHANTRY AUDIO (0777) 870 372

### YORKSHIRE WEST

ERIC WILEY (0977) 553 066

### GLASGOW

MUSIC ROOM (041) 332 5012

### HAMPSHIRE

AUDIO GALLERY (0730) 895 194

### WEST MIDLANDS

MUSIC MATTERS (021) 429 2811

### WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY HIFI (0722) 322 169

### MILTON KEYNES

AUDIO INSIGHT (0908) 561 551

### NORTHERN IRELAND

ZEUS AUDIO (0230) 332 522

ON PERMANENT  
DEMONSTRATION

Audion 300B / Silver Nights  
Standard & Export



Main Dealers For  
L.F.D. AUDIO

SUMMER  
BLOW OUT SALE

RING FOR DETAILS

UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX (0895) 253340



HORN LOUDSPEAKERS  
**Klipsch**<sup>®</sup>

UK DISTRIBUTOR

021-430 7817

A LEGEND IN SOUND

KLIPSCH AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

**JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD.**

CYNTRA PLACE, 201 MARE STREET, HACKNEY, LONDON E8 3QE

Telephone: 081-985 1646 Fax: 081-986 0112



JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS FOR SIGHT AND SOUND

# DEFLEX PANELS THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE

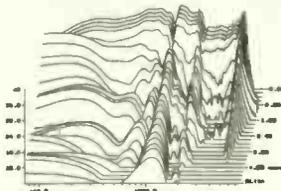
A major development in acoustic panel technology  
- unequalled in performance

These revolutionary panels not only eliminate standing waves and unwanted cabinet resonances, but by controlling the energy inside the enclosure, enhance the overall performance of the system.

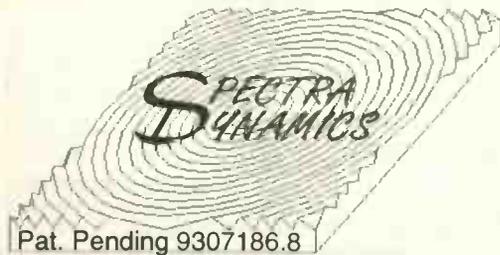
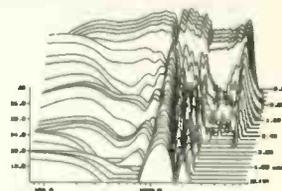
Independent tests show a 50% performance gain, (MLSSA cumulative spectral decay).

This amazing upgrade is so outstanding that having heard the difference you might find it impossible to listen to music without them !

Test Results  
Enclosure - Standard



Test Results  
Enclosure - With Panels



Kits from £49.95  
Sold in sets - with full fitting instructions

**Sole U.K. Distributor**



*The*  
**SPEAKER**  
*Company*

**Unit 9 Waterside Mill  
Waterside Macclesfield  
Cheshire  
SK11 7HG  
Phone : 0625-500507  
Fax : 0625-500508**

**mike manning**  
*the hi-fi specialists* **audio**

**STOP PRESS:**

New, more affordable products from Naim Audio  
Nait 3 - NAC 92 - NAP90/3  
NAT 03

New Style Full Width, Slimline Cases  
Arriving July/August, Please Phone  
for details.

Our naim is always on top

NAIM AUDIO-ARCAM-AUDIOLAB-AVI-REGA-ROKSAN-PINK-NAD-PIONEER-MARANTZ-DENON etc



110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset. Telephone (0935) 79361 (Closed Mondays)



# TOP TAPE *Autumn Super Savers*

AUDIO			
<b>MAXELL</b>			
UR	90	5 pack	3.45
SX-1	90	5 + 1 FREE	5.95
SX11	90	5 pack	4.95
XLII	100	5 pack	6.75
XLII-S	90		1.75
XLII-S	100		1.95
MX	90		1.79
MX	100		1.95
MX	110		1.99
MX-S	90		2.79
MX-S	100		2.99
<b>SONY</b>			
UX-S	90		1.95
UX-S	90	2 + 1 FREE	3.90

VIDEO	
<b>MEMOREX</b>	
E180	1.99
E240	2.79
<b>SONY</b>	
L750BT	Beta 3.45
E180V	Premium - FREE feature film Offer 2-pack 5.98
VIDEO-8	
<b>SONY</b>	
P5-60 MP	4.25
P5-90 MP	4.75
!! P5-60 HG	High Grade 4.99
!! P5-90 HG	High Grade 6.99

**MAIL ORDER**  
 TOP TAPE 1 Crystal Way, Elm Grove Road, Harrow, HA1 2RJ  
 Telephone: 081-427 1404 Fax: 081-863 2443  
 Postage: £3.75 per order. Orders over £60 POST FREE  
 Payment by cheque, postal order, Mastercard or Visa

**MAIL ORDER PRICE PLEDGE**  
*Never willingly underbid*

SUPPLIERS TO SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS etc.  
**SEND FOR FULL LIST OF RECORDING TAPES AND TOP TAPE RETAILERS**



## CAMBRIDGE HI-FI LTD

NATIONAL HI-FI DEALER OF THE YEAR - 1987/88

1-3 HAWTHORN WAY,  
 CAMBRIDGE CB4 1AT.  
 TELEPHONE 0223 67773  
 FAX 0223 353741

BOSE, KEF, PIONEER, MARANTZ,  
 KEYWOOD, B&W, TECHNICS,  
 JAMO, MORDAUNT SHORT,  
 YAMAHA

AV Prologic Separates & Systems  
 40" Pioneer projection screen on AV Demo

WIDE RANGE OF LASER DISC  
 SOFTWARE LATEST AMERICAN &  
 BRITISH TITLES

1/2 PRICE LASER DISC PROMOTION  
 NOW ON

# AMADEUS SOUND & VISION

Arcam, Audio Innovations,  
 Bang & Olufsen, Carver,  
 Castle Acoustics, Hafler,  
 Micromega, Mordaunt-Short,  
 Musical Fidelity, Pioneer, Quad,  
 Spondor, Technics.

10 BOLDMERE ROAD  
 SUTTON COLDFIELD  
 WEST MIDLANDS

Tel: 021-354-2311

## CLEAR • CRYSTAL • SYSTEMS

### WANTED: EARLY HI-FI

#### Loudspeakers and Units:

Tannoy Gold and Red units, ILLZ, Lancaster, York, GRF etc. Western Electric/Westrex drivers and Cinema speakers. Lowther, Voigt, Axiom 80, RCA, Parmeko, Seimans, Vitavox, Lockwood, Altec, Quad, JBL, Dual Concentric units etc.

#### Turntables:

Garrard 301, 401, BBC, EMT 927/930  
Thorens TD124 and TD224

#### Pickup Arms and Heads:

SME 12" Arms, Ortofon Arms and Heads,  
FR-64 and FR-66, Decca FFSS, EMT

#### Valve Amplifiers:

Dynatron, Quad, Radford, McIntosh, Leak,  
BTH, AEI, Western Electric, Pye, RCA etc.

#### Valves:

Audio Valves: DA30, DA60, KT66, KT88, KT77  
ECC83, GZ34, PX4, PX25, PP5/400, WE300 etc.

Interesting early Hi-Fi and Valves Bought and Sold.

John Petrie-Baker,

### CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS

Flat 2, 18 Canfield Gardens, London NW6 3JY

Tel: 071-328 9275 - Fax: 071-833 3008

Mobile: 0831-860499.

## Pyramid AUDIO

*The essence of hi-fi progress lies in innovation and sound engineering. Pyramid Audio provides both.*

*Shan Acoustics introduced you to innovative polymer concrete technology and proved its sonic qualities. Mettec Fabrications are well established component manufacturers for the aerospace industry. Together they bring you Pyramid Audio who are introducing a new range of products:*

*Pyramid Audio's isolation platforms are made from sophisticated rigid damping composites. They are uniquely suited for use with CD players and valve equipment and can be used alone or with existing hi-fi furniture. They retail at £60 to £125.*

*Pyramid Audio's loudspeaker stands are available in a number of heights and sizes. The stands provide a rigid heavy base for your speaker and the top of the range incorporates Pyramid's unique composites in a central column. Prices vary from £60 to £105.*

*If you would like to know how to acquire our hi-fi experience and manufacturing expertise contact us at the address below or look out for more information next month.*



UNIT 2 CEDARNURST INDUSTRIAL ESTATE NEWTOWNREDA BT8 4RH  
FAX 102321 644870

## Oxford Audio Consultants

### HI-FI SPECIALISTS



**Our superb service is the same,  
regardless of price.**

### HARMONIX ROOM TUNING DEVICES – YES, PLEASE

**An immediate audition is essential!!**

### NOW DEMONSTRATING

**MARANTZ CD10** – The latest MARANTZ heavyweight  
**SONUS FABER MINIMA AMATORS** – KK told you now hear them!  
**KRELL DSP CD PLAYER** – Give it a go!  
**TDL** – New range of loudspeakers  
**HEYBROOK QUARTET LOUDSPEAKERS**  
**ROKSAN RoK-DPL CD TRANSPORT WITH DA1  
CONVERTER & DS1 psu**  
**MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS** – Stunning looks and sound  
**KRELL KSA 100S & KRC 2 (remote control)** – Fabulous &  
just in!!  
**THETA COBALT 307 CONVERTER** – Sensational!!  
**THE LATEST HARMONIX ROOM TUNING DEVICES –  
Incredible!!**  
**AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B & LS3 PREAMPS & V70 POWER AMP**  
**TEAC VRDS 10 CD PLAYER**  
**SEQUENCE LOUDSPEAKERS**  
**AUDIO ALCHEMY DTI** – with DDE and POWER STATION 2  
**MANDRAKE INTERCONNECT CABLE** – THE ULTIMATE!!  
**THETA DATA 2/DS Pro Prime**  
**COPLAND CTA 401**  
**HEYBROOK SIGNATURE AMPLIFIERS & LOUDSPEAKERS**  
**PROCEED SERIES 3 CD DIGITAL PROCESSOR & CD  
TRANSPORT**  
**REVOX EVOLUTION AUDIO SYSTEM**  
**WADIA** – latest range on demonstration  
**LYRA LYDIAN CARTRIDGE** – simply stunning!  
**SONUS FABER MINUETTO/ELECTA/AMATOR/EXTREMA**  
**MICHELL GYRODECK** – Still a Classic!  
**REL STADIUM SUBWOOFERS**

### NOW DEMONSTRATING

Ex Dem & P/ex Bargains

**APOGEE DUETTA SIGNATURES** £3495.00  
**TEAC X1000 REEL TO REEL TAPE RECORDER** £295.00  
**WADIA X32 D/A CONVERTER EX DEM** £1150.00  
**KRELL KST100 EX DEM** £2350.00  
**WHARFEDALE HAREWOODS EX DEM 60% off** £399.95  
**REGA ELA SPEAKERS** £225.00  
**KRELL KSP 7B PREAMPLIFIER** £1495.00  
**SONUS FABER ELECTA (BLACK) AS NEW** £1275.00  
**REVOX H11 cassette deck** £595.00

*Please ask for details or our current list*

Agencies include: Accuphase, Acoustic Energy, Air Tangent, Apogee, ART Accessories, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, Basis, B&W, Castle, Copland, Denon Cartridges, DPA, Dual, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, JPW, Kimber, Koetsu, Krell, Lyra, Magneplanar, Magnum, Mandrake, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Ortofon, Pioneer, Proceed, PS Audio, QED, REL Subwoofers, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, SD Acoustics, Seismic Sink, Sennheiser, Sequence, Sequerra, Slate Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Stax, Target, T.D.L, Teac, Theta, Thorens, Van den Hul, Wadia, Wharfedale.

**TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE**  
**MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS.**

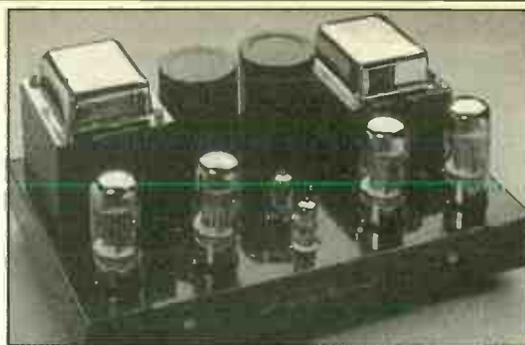
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm.

## Oxford Audio Consultants

Cantay House, Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1JE  
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879  
Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665

# Lumley Reference

## AT SCARBOROUGH HI-FI AND HARROGATE HI-FI



Valve amplification at its very best

As soon as we saw and heard that Lumleys we were convinced that here was a truly world class product at an affordable price. Tremendous power coupled with finesse, delicacy, dynamics and musicality together with complete reliability. They must be heard to be believed! The LVI pre-amp coupled with the new ST 60 Stereo Lumley is a combination not to be beaten up to and well above its price.

**Call us now for more details and to book a demonstration along with speakers from CABASSE, RUARK, QUAD, DIAMOND ACOUSTICS etc....**

### Other agencies include :

Alchemist, Albarry, Quad, System Deck, Silver Sounds, Wilson-Benesch, C.A.T, Basis Magnum Dynalab, Transfiguration and most good makes.

### HARROGATE HI-FI

0423 504274

### SCARBOROUGH HI-FI

0723 374547



## It costs the same to get it right as it does to get it wrong.

*At the Listening Rooms, we pride ourselves on matching your needs with exactly the right equipment, whatever your budget, and because we only stock the best, that's what you get.*

*What you'll also get is sound professional advice and a chance to relax and listen to some of the world's finest Hi-Fi equipment.*

*35 years combined experience.*

*Two Fully equipped listening rooms.*

*Home installation service.*

*Multi-room design and installation.*

*2 years Parts and Labour guarantee.*

*Home cinema surround-sound.*

*Export and Credit facilities.*

• LINN • QUAD • MERIDIAN • NAKAMICHI • ARCAM • AUDIOLAB • ACOUSTIC ENERGY SME • AUDIO RESEARCH • KRELL • CLASSE AUDIO • WADIA • THETA • APOGEE • MARTIN LOGAN • SONUS FABER • MUSICAL FIDELITY • REL • REVOK • ROGERS • PIONEER • TANNOY • STAX • AURA • LEXICON • SYSTEMDEK • PINK TRIANGLE • MICHELL • MONITOR AUDIO • YAMAHA • MARANTZ • KEF • BOSE • CELESTION • EPOS • MISSION • DENON • NEAT PETITE •



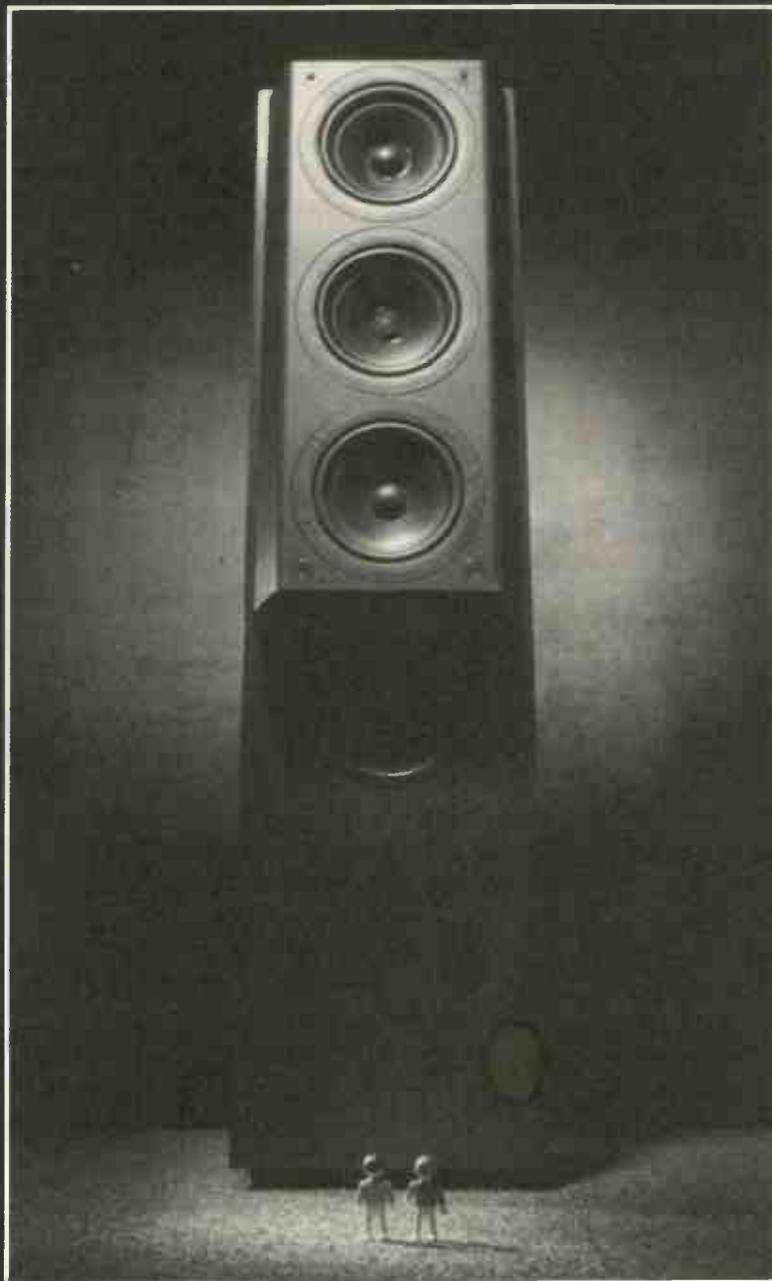
THE

listening  
rooms

161 Old Brompton Rd. London SW5 0LJ. Tel: 071-244 7750/59. Fax: 071 370 0192  
Monday - Saturday 10am-6pm. Nearest Tube; South Kensington or Gloucester Road.

# CREATIVE AUDIO

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE. Fax: (0743) 271010 Tel: (0743) 241924 (Closed Mondays)



**“I thought you said size wasn’t important”**

Back in the good old bad old days of HiFi it was not unusual for enthusiasts to spend thousands of pounds on turntables and amplifiers only to compromise the sound by using inadequate speakers. If you would like to experience the best in modern design, come and hear KEF’s excellent Reference range, on demonstration now alongside the Mission 753, Ruark Talisman and Naim SBL/IBL.

Authorised retailer for:

ARCAM · AUDIOLAB · CELESTION · CYRUS · DENON · EPOS · KEF · MERIDIAN  
MISSION · NAIM · QUAD · REGA · ROKSAN · ROTEL · RUARK · SOUND ORGANISATION  
TRIPODS

With the kind permission of Playmobil UK

World Radio History

**MOST FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED - CREDIT CARDS - VISA - SWITCH - OTHERS CONSIDERED BUT NOT NECESSARILY ACCEPTED - MAIL ORDER SERVICE TO YOUR DOOR ADD £8.99 SECURICOR - SMALL ITEMS £4.99 UK MAINLAND HI-FI SEPARATES**

### DAT

**SONY**  
 ICDD3 (free gift guide 5) 599.99  
 TCDD7 (free gift guide 8) 399.99  
 DTC690 (free gift guide 8) 490.00

### MINI-DISC

**SONY**  
 MZ1 (free gift guide 2) 499.99  
 MZ2 (free gift guide 5) 399.99  
 MDS101 (free gift guide 6) 699.99

### LOUDSPEAKERS

#### B&W

2001 (free gift guide 8) 119.99  
 2002 (free gift guide 4) 159.99  
 2003 (free gift guide 1) 189.99  
 2004 (free gift guide 1) 249.99  
 DM6001 (free gift guide 4) 179.99  
 DM6101 (free gift guide 5) 239.99  
 DM6201 (free gift guide 6) 399.99  
 CWM9 (free gift guide 4) 219.99

#### B&W SOLID SERIES

Solid Monitors 179.99  
 Solid Limited Edition 199.99  
 Solid Single Monitor 89.99  
 Solid Team 99.99  
 Solid Single Team 59.99  
 Solid Bass was £349.99, now £199.99  
 Solid Twin Bass 149.99  
 Solid Team Bass 109.99  
 Solid Oval 239.99  
 Solid Verticale 299.99

#### MISSION

760i (free gift guide 4) 129.99  
 761i 119.99  
 762i (free gift guide 2) 249.99  
 763i (free gift guide 6) 379.99  
 764i (free gift guide 7) 449.99  
 765i (free gift guide 7) 679.99  
 780 (free gift guide 5) 199.99  
 781 (free gift guide 2) 249.99

#### JAMO

Art (free gift guide 4) 199.99  
 Atmosphere (free gift guide 2) 349.99  
 Compact 700 (free gift guide 8) 99.99  
 Compact 500 (free gift guide 8) 79.99  
 Centre 100 (free gift guide 4) 129.99  
 SW300 White (free gift guide 1) 99.99  
 SW300 System (free gift guide 1) 299.99  
 SW600 Active (free gift guide 7) 499.99  
 SAT500 (free gift guide 4) 129.99  
 UB0 ceiling spkr (free gift guide 8) 99.99

#### SONY

SS85 79.99  
 SS125 99.99

#### WHARFEDALE

Diamond 6 84.99  
 515 189.99  
 517 Rosewood 289.99

#### MORDAUNT SHORT

MS5.10 (free gift guide 3) 129.99  
 MS5.20 (free gift guide 3) 59.99  
 MS5.30 (free gift guide 2) 219.99  
 MS5.40 (free gift guide 5) 319.99  
 MS5.50 (free gift guide 3) 429.99  
 Classic 20 ex-demo 99.99  
 Classic 40 ex-demo 299.99

#### HOME ENTERTAINMENT SERIES

CS1 1 Single 49.99  
 CS1 1 Stereo Pair 84.99  
 CS1 1 5kr pro-logic pack 145.99  
 Sub wo. 1 SW1 129.99

### AMPLIFIERS

#### CAMBRIDGE AUDIO

Linx Vega Pre-amp 299.99  
 Linx Vega Power-amp 299.99

#### PIONEER

A300X (free gift guide 1) 229.99  
 A400 (free gift guide 2) 270.00  
 AP01R (free gift guide 5) 279.99  
 VSA701 (free gift guide 6) 449.99

#### TEAC

AX1000 119.99  
 AX9000 (free gift guide 2) 229.99

#### WHARFEDALE

2060A (free gift guide 3) 249.99

#### TECHNICS RECEIVERS

SAGX130 (free gift guide 3) 199.99  
 SAGX230 (free gift guide 3) 239.99  
 SAGX530 (free gift guide 4) 379.99

#### NAKAMICHI

IA3 (free gift guide 5) 349.99  
 Rece ver 2 279.99

#### SONY

TAF211B (free gift guide 8) 140.99  
 TAF242B (free gift guide 3) 179.99  
 TAF442B (free gift guide 4) 249.99  
 TAF542B (free gift guide 1) 299.99  
 TAE1000ESD+2xTAN220 power amps, total price now 799.99

#### TECHNICS AMPLIFIERS

SUVZ220 (free gift guide 3) 119.99  
 SUV2320 (free gift guide 2) 159.99  
 SUV502B (free gift guide 3) 179.99  
 SUVX600 (free gift guide 3) 219.99  
 SUVX720 (free gift guide 1) 299.99  
 SUVX820 (free gift guide 1) 329.99  
 SUVX920 (free gift guide 2) 499.99

### CD PLAYERS

#### AIWA

XC300 (free gift guide 4) 149.99  
 XC750 (free gift guide 1) 199.99  
 XC950 (free gift guide 5) 249.99

#### CAMBRIDGE AUDIO

CD3M/DAC3 Was 1100.00 Now 499.99

#### PIONEER

PDS801 (free gift guide 2) 329.99  
 PDS901 (free gift guide 6) 469.99  
 PDTM2 (free gift guide 6) 449.99  
 PD201 (free gift guide 3) 169.99  
 PDS501 (free gift guide 4) 219.99  
 PDS601 (free gift guide 4) 239.99  
 PDS701 (free gift guide 1) 269.99

#### GOODMANS

GCD650 89.99  
 GCD658 Multiplay 139.99

#### QED

Digit D/A Converter 109.99  
 Positron digit power supply 89.99

#### MISSION

DA05 (free gift guide 8) 299.99  
 DAC5 (free gift guide 6) 299.99

#### SONY

CDP397 124.99  
 CDP497 132.99  
 CDP697 144.99  
 CDP797 164.99  
 CD311 (free gift guide 3) 189.99  
 CD411 (free gift guide 3) 199.99  
 CD711 (free gift guide 4) 249.99  
 CD911 (free gift guide 4) 299.99  
 CDPX303ES (free gift guide 3) 549.99

#### TECHNICS

SLPG420 139.99  
 SLP6520 174.99  
 SLP6620 (free gift guide 1) 189.99  
 SLP6440 (free gift guide 1) 169.99  
 SLP6340 (free gift guide 3) 149.99

#### TEAC

PDD700 (free gift guide 1) 249.99  
 CDP3100 119.99  
 CDP3500 (free gift guide 4) 199.99  
 CDP4500 (free gift guide 1) 249.99  
 CDZ5000 (free gift guide 2) 379.99  
 VRDS10 (free gift guide 7) 769.99

#### NAKAMICHI

CD2 369.99  
 CD3 289.99  
 CD Player 2 Multiplay 349.99  
 CD Player 3 Multiplay 259.99  
 CD Player 4 179.99  
 CD4 299.99

Makers guide prices. If you can buy better elsewhere, tell us... and we will beat the best deal you can find.

Suggested systems only. Please ring for variation system		EXTENDED FINANCE DEAL			
	PRICE	DEPOSIT	TERM MONTHS	APR	AMT PER MONTH
PMCD1 System: Pioneer A300X Amp, Pioneer PDS801 CD, Mission 760i speakers	599.99	59.99	12	0	£45.00
PMCD2A System: Pioneer A400 Amp, Pioneer PDS901 CD, Mission 760i speakers	759.99	79.99	12	0	£56.66
APMCASSI System: Pioneer A300X Amp, Aiwa ADF410 Cass, Mission 760i speakers	409.99	49.99	12	0	£30.00
AMPCASS2A System: Pioneer A400 Amp, Aiwa ADF810 Cass, Mission 760i speakers	569.99	59.99	12	0	£42.50
SAMCD1 System: Sony TAF540 Amp, Aiwa XC300 CD, Mission 760i speakers	419.99	41.99	12	0	£31.50
SAMCD2 System: Sony TAF540 Amp, Aiwa XC750 CD, Mission 760i speakers	469.99	49.99	12	0	£35.00
TMCD1 System: Technics SUXX600 Amp, Technics SLP6520A CD, Mission 760i speakers	519.99	59.99	12	0	£38.33
TEMCD2 System: Teac AX1000 Amp, Teac CDP4500 CD, Mission 760i speakers	449.99	49.99	12	0	£33.33
TMCD2 System: Technics SUVZ320 Amp, Technics SLP6440 CD, Mission 760i speakers	369.99	36.99	12	0	£27.75

Loudspeaker variation	Addition	Loudspeaker variation	Addition	Loudspeaker variation	Addition	Loudspeaker variation	Addition
Mission 761i	£50.00	Mission 765i	£50.00	Wharfedale Diamond V	No increase	Mordaunt Short MS5.30	£90.00
Mission 762i	£120.00	B&W DM610i	£90.00	Sony SS85	No increase	Mordaunt Short MS5.40	£170.00
Mission 763i	£250.00	B&W DM620i	£250.00	Mordaunt Short MS5.10	No increase	Mordaunt Short MS5.50	£270.00
Mission 764i	£350.00			Mordaunt Short MS5.20	£20.00		

### CASSETTE DECKS

#### AIWA

ADF410 (free gift guide 3) 119.99  
 ADF810 (free gift guide 5) 229.99  
 ADF910 (free gift guide 5) 249.99  
 ADWX828 (free gift guide 1) 199.99  
 ADWX929 (free gift guide 5) 299.99

#### SONY

TCK420 99.99  
 TCK820 149.99  
 TCK811S (free gift guide 4) 249.99  
 TCK811S (free gift guide 1) 249.99  
 TEWR835 (free gift guide 3) 199.99  
 TEWR835S (free gift guide 4) 249.99

#### PIONEER

CTS310 (free gift guide 3) 179.99  
 CTS41 (free gift guide 3) 199.99  
 CTS610 (free gift guide 1) 299.99  
 CTS810 (free gift guide 8) 449.99  
 CTS910 (free gift guide 7) 629.99  
 CTW701R (free gift guide 1) 249.99  
 CTW901R (free gift guide 5) 349.99

#### NAKAMICHI

DR3 (free gift guide 5) 349.99

#### TEAC

V51020 (free gift guide 6) 119.99  
 V1010 (free gift guide 4) 229.99  
 V3010 (free gift guide 5) 299.99  
 V7000 (free gift guide 9) 479.99  
 W8000S (free gift guide 7) 699.99  
 W625 (free gift guide 4) 199.99  
 V3000 159.99

#### TECHNICS

RSTR232 (free gift guide 3) 169.99  
 RSTR333 (free gift guide 3) 199.99  
 RSTR515 (free gift guide 3) 259.99  
 RSTR777 (free gift guide 4) 299.99  
 RSTR979 (free gift guide 4) 359.99  
 RSBX404 (free gift guide 4) 169.99  
 RSBX626 (free gift guide 3) 199.99  
 RSBX727 (free gift guide 4) 239.99  
 RSBX828 (free gift guide 4) 299.99

### TURNTABLES

#### TECHNICS

SL1210 (free gift guide 2) 399.99  
 SLOD33 (free gift guide 4) 199.99  
 SLDD33 (free gift guide 3) 169.99  
 SLBD22 (free gift guide 8) 139.99  
 SLBD20 (free gift guide 8) 119.99

#### TUNERS

#### AIWA

XT003 69.99

#### SONY

STS211 (free gift guide 3) 129.99  
 STS311 (free gift guide 4) 179.99  
 STS170 99.99  
 STS670ES 159.99

#### TEAC

TX3000 89.99

#### GOLDRING

Excelsa (with Elen cartridge) 99.99

### SYSTEMS

#### SONY

MHC510CD (free gift guide 1) 379.99  
 MHC710CD (free gift guide 5) 449.99  
 MHC2800CD (free gift guide 3) 649.99  
 MHC2750CD (free gift guide 8) 699.99  
 MHC3800CD (free gift guide 6) 749.99

#### NAKAMICHI

Soundspace 7, 15 months 0% finance) 599.99  
 Lifestyle CD4/Cass2/Rec3 499.99

#### SHARP

System Q10 339.99

#### AIWA

NBX360 (free gift guide 4) 329.99  
 NSX500 (free gift guide 4) 359.99  
 TD0707 (free gift guide 5) 469.99  
 NSXD909 (free gift guide 3) 649.99

#### TECHNICS

6CCH650 (free gift guide 1) 499.99  
 SCCH650 (free gift guide 2) 599.99  
 SCCH655 (free gift guide 8) 699.99  
 SCCH900 599.99  
 SCCH750 (free gift guide 9) 799.99  
 SCCH950 (free gift guide 6) 899.99

### FREE GIFT GUIDE SUGGESTIONS

1. - Target TR Speaker stands, or 1m Rmly Interconnect, or Sennheiser HD48011 Headphones, or Tru-Fi £50.00 voucher.
2. - Sony MDRCD750 Headphones, or Goldring G1042 Cartridge, or Tru-Fi £70.00 voucher.
3. - Sennheiser HD455011 Headphones, or Audio Technica AT450 Headphones, or Tru-Fi £30.00 voucher.
4. - Audio Technica ATH611 Headphones, or Sennheiser HD450 Headphones, or Tru-Fi £40.00 voucher.
5. - Sennheiser HD480 Classic II Headphones, or Tru-Fi £60.00 voucher.
6. - Mission 760i Speakers, or Audio Technica ATOC5 Cartridge, or Tru-Fi £100.00 voucher.
7. - Mission 761i Speakers, or Sennheiser HD56011 Ovation Headphones, or Tru-Fi £120.00 voucher.
8. - Audio Technica AT110E Cartridge, or Audio Technica AT620 Interconnect, or Tru-Fi £20.00 voucher.
9. - Sennheiser HD53011 Headphones, or Beyer DT511 Headphones, or Tru-Fi £80.00 voucher.

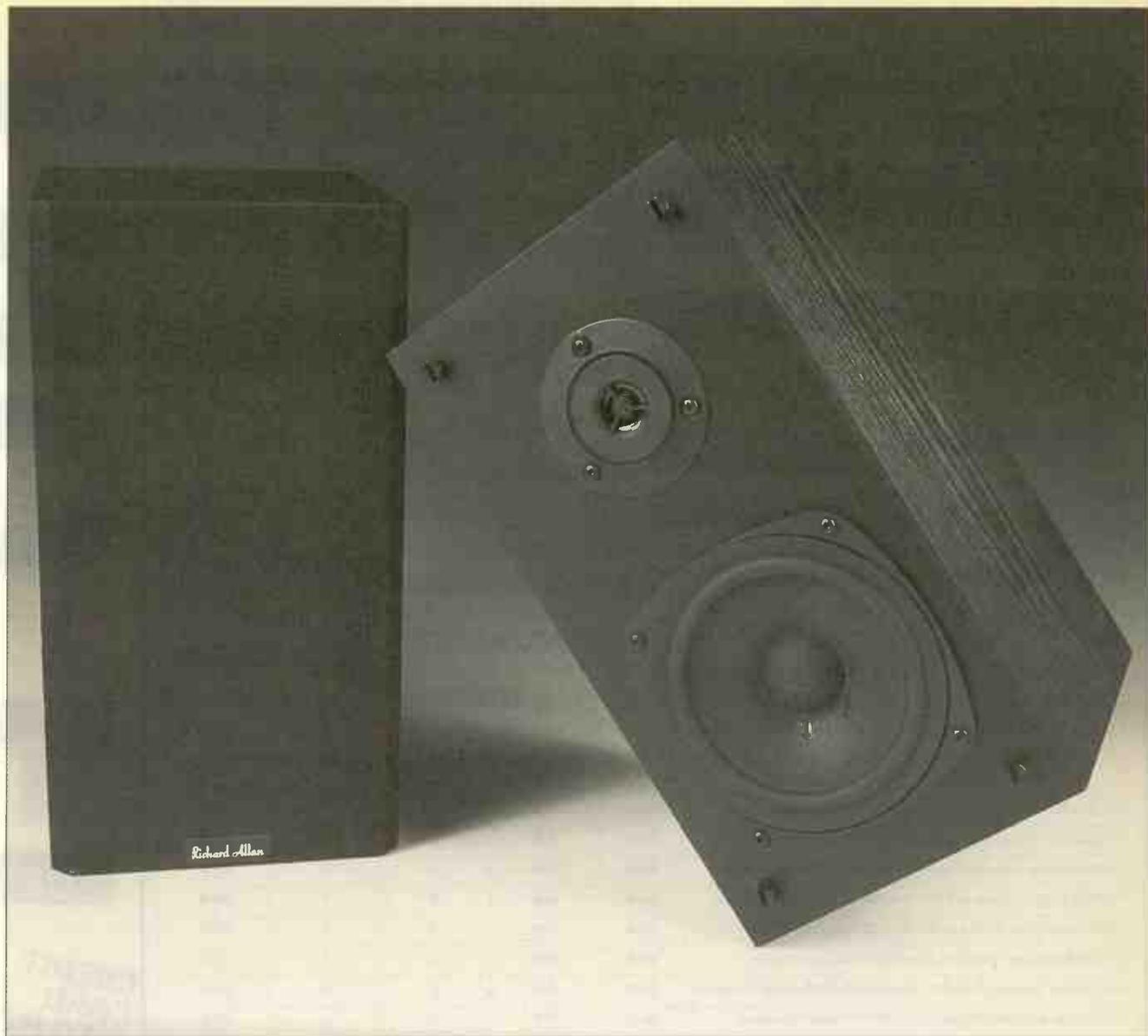
**SEE OUR DISCOUNT ACCESSORY ADVERT Page 142**

**CREDIT CARD HOTLINES**  
 0252 332424  
 0737 766128

**10/12 GROSVENOR ROAD, ALDERSHOT, HANTS GU11 5BY. Tel: 0252 26390**  
**2 CENTRAL PARADE, REDHILL, SURREY RH1 1VH. Tel: 0737 767404**  
**OR FAX 0252 331907, 0757 778967**

**FREE GIFT BUY BACK AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PURCHASE**  
**WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST**  
**FINANCE AVAILABLE**





# Mighty *Miniature*

**Simon Cooke listens to Richard Allan's new Minette II loudspeakers, budget battlers he took a liking to.**

**T**he £120 bracket is a competitive area of the market and a speaker has to offer something quite extraordinary to gain any laurels. These new budget speakers from Richard Allan are priced to compete with the Mission 760is and Tannoy 603s of this world.

The Richard Allan Minette IIs are slightly too tall to fit between bookshelves, so they'll run the risk of being crammed sideways between the volumes, a position in which they will probably perform worse than other small speakers such as the

Goodmans Maxim 3. All the same, compact budget speakers such as these have certain inherent advantages.

As well as being inconspicuous, the proximity of the two drive units to each other represents a near point source, and so gives a coherent and well focused presentation. The speaker cabinets are adequately finished, giving an impression of having had the money spent on the internal workings, rather than simple shoddy workmanship. The front baffle houses the drive units; the rear panel the

reflex port set almost centrally and two respectable looking binding posts. The speakers came with cloth grilles, which I removed out of habit, before wiring them up.

Being of a sadistic nature, I ran the speakers in for the minimum time and then threw them a few curved balls. I was surprised to find how well they coped. These speakers could crack along at an impressive rate, and remained cool through some alarmingly complex drum-work. Tight bass appeared to be their trade mark, highlighting the woolly nature

of the B&W Vision DSI's which are usually used on this system. The B&W's however, had the edge on bass extension. Deep, rumbling bass lines are simply not in the Minettes repertoire, even if you place them a few inches from a solid wall, where you will gain bass extension at the expense of just about everything else. I kept them on stands about 12in away from the wall, where they could give a good punchy track, like Seal's Killer, everything it deserved. The speed slackens slightly as the volume rises, but these are not speakers to worry your neighbours with, and even at their slackest, they will still impress with their responsiveness.

The Richard Allans display a nice midrange, offering a well rounded tone without losing focus. However, if positioned too close to the junction of a partition and a solid wall, or any acoustic hazard, the mid-band stays with the speaker, rising to the lower treble range, where the notes suddenly leap away from the box.

Being something of a subjective reviewer I could not honestly say whether this was due to a suck out or not, but a sharp change in frequency response seems to be the only answer, by suddenly kicking out a large increase in energy, enough to set up resonances. Away from such acoustic booby-traps, this foible passes without notice in any normal usage.

Up among the treble notes is where you will find most of the problems with this design. Generally, these speakers handle transients quite well, but anything more sustained is thin and sinewy, quickly

becoming tiresome on sustained listening. This had another effect on the positioning of instruments; cymbals tended to stay with the drums, spatially, but steel strings and violins had a tendency to shift in and out of the boxes, muddying images.

When taken together, the overall tone

*"Up among the treble notes is where you will find most of the problems with this design"*

was a fast, exciting one, with rising tones knitting into a comprehensive spectrum, which adds to the overall effect of producing an adequate image of the music. I say that the imaging was adequate, because when on the receiving end of the reference set up, the Richard Allans failed to pull away from their boxes. However, when fed with a DPA led CD system, the imaging was surprisingly good, hanging between the speakers and resolving unexpected amounts of detail. In fact, although not tonally as pure as some, the presentation of the Minettes made a refreshing change, with these little speakers positively revelling in the demands being made on their speed and dynamism, although sometimes lapsing from pace to spit on the sharper drums and cymbals. The image failed to remain totally consistent, with orchestral strings sliding back towards the boxes.

It was a pity that these speakers failed to produce this kind of image with the reference system, since it is unlikely that many pairs will be used on the receiving

end of a DPA DAC and pre/power combo. This experience led me to think that I had been unjust in pairing these speakers with the reference system, although they had the benefit of the requisite amount of bass drive there. Because of their response with the

reference system, I can't honestly say that these speakers give an "out of box" effect. They can be driven that way, but are unable to soar of their own accord.

If you consider buying these speakers, you must account for stands, since the

proximity of a wall causes the sound to become confused and lose tempo. The sound which they transmit is enjoyable and euphonious on first hearing, but beware of positioning and partnering them, because their few failures can make them tiresome to listen to in the long term. They should be adequate to the task of partnering most equipment, but care in this respect could well pay dividends in performance quality.

The new Minettes can sound exceptional; Richard Allan may just have a winner on their hands. But there are so many good rivals out there, which fail to be recognised because only the truly extraordinary is remembered, that I would not like to bet on it ●

**Richard Allan Minette II - £120**  
**Richard Allan Audio Ltd.,**  
**Bradford Road,**  
**Gomersal,**  
**Cleckheaton,**  
**W. YORKS BD19 4AZ.**  
**Tel: 0274-872442**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Richard Allan Minette IIs are the latest to join the fiercely competitive sub-£150 budget box loudspeaker market. Setting the standard to beat are the Goodmans Maxims, Mission 760is and Celestion Is, to name but a few, so the competition is strong. Sporting a small paper woofer and a plastic tweeter they don't look quite as high tech as their competitors, but the real test is whether they perform sonically.

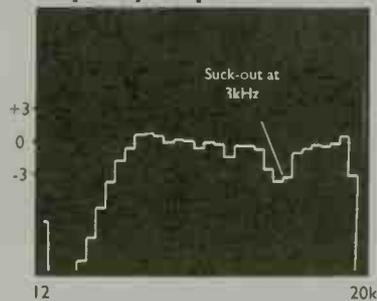
As far as measurement goes the Richard Allans are a bit of a mixed bag. Their response is quite even, with a slight treble lift which should produce an open and clear sound. There is quite a strong suck-out where the two drivers cross over and in this respect the speakers could have been better engineered. Overlapping the woofer and tweeter a little more accurately would have summed their roll offs, filling this hole. As it is, the loss of information will compromise detailing to a

small extent; such suck outs can result in a euphonic softness, quite liked by some.

There's a small lift up in bass output to 125Hz, but below this frequency output falls off rapidly, so there's little low bass from the Minette (-6dB at 80Hz), as is to be expected from such a small cabinet.

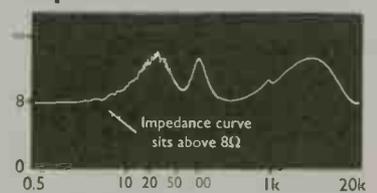
Like most budget miniatures the Minettes are not especially sensitive, producing an average 86dB at 1m for 2.84V of pink noise. However, their overall impedance is high at 11.8Ω so they will not demand high current from an amplifier and this is the reason for mediocre voltage sensitivity. A modern, budget, solid state integrated amplifier should have no problem driving them to high levels within a moderately sized room. DB

**Frequency Response**



The Minette IIs have an even response, except for a dip at the crossover

**Impedance**



A high overall impedance of 11.8Ω, with 8Ω minimum.

DEFINITIVE AUDIO  
(NOTTINGHAM)

Impulse H2 Mahogany	£ 1,750.00
Impulse H6 *	£ 780.00
Audio Innovations S.200 pre	£ 220.00
Audio Innovations S.800 III *	£ 580.00
Audio Innovations S.1000 pre *	£ 750.00
Audio Innovations FIRST AUDIO *	£ 950.00
Audio Innovations S.1000 MCT *	£ 200.00
Audio Innovations S.800 MCT *	£ 140.00
Snell A II Walnut *	£ 2,200.00
Voyd Valdi Mahogany *	£ 680.00
Apogee Stage	£ 2,000.00
Meridian 601 digital pre	£ 1,700.00
Meridian 602/606 CD	£ 1,750.00
Krell reference - 4 box pre	£ 5,000.00
Lunn LP 12	£ 200.00
SME 309 *	£ 290.00
SME 309 - Audionote Silver *	£ 490.00
SME 310 - Audionote Silver	£ 590.00
Quad 66 Pre Amp Control Panel	
Tuner and CD Player	£ 1,200.00
SME MODEL 20 / SMEV / KESIKI	
BLACK HEART	£ 2,500.00
DENON PMA 320 int' amp	£ 80.00
WADIA WT3200 DAC *	£ 1,000.00

\* Full Warranty

IMPORT / EXPORT TELEPHONE / FAX

0602 813562

# NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE STUDIO



hand crafted hi-fi

**NAS** If, like us, you believe in the superiority of Analogue reproduction and, in particular, the ability of vinyl to convey the maximum in listening pleasure - you need to visit our studio.

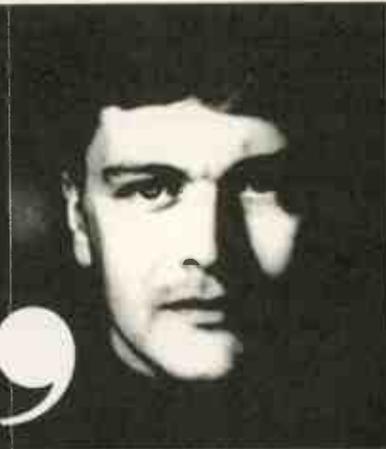
Here we can offer you what we consider the ultimate in domestic musical reproduction. No shelves of flashy boxes or flavours-of-the-month, just a wealth of the finest hi-fi we can find.

**CROFT • ALBANY • EAR • TUBE TECHNOLOGY  
SPACE DECK • SPACE ARM MENTOR • MENTOR  
REFERENCE • KLIPSCH HORN • BRITISH HORNS  
THE DANISH POSSELT speakers • DECCA fitted  
with extended contact area stylus • MAGNEPLANAR  
ANALOGUE TRACER • The single ended ZIKRO  
AUDRO 30 watts using the 845 valve •**

For a musical experience you will remember, please contact us on:

0773 762947

“ We don't offer  
comparisons.  
Only absolutes. ”



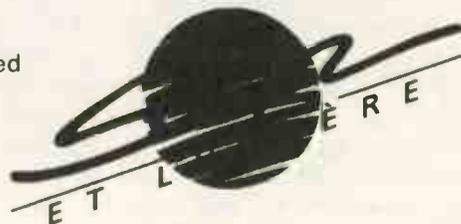
COLIN WELFORD

At Son et Lumière, you won't find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we're concerned, we've only got one answer to your requirements.

We hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000.

With our purpose built listening rooms, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

Whatever your aspirations.



SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

Putting the performance back into your music

Linn/Naim Audio  
 Naim Audio/R  
 Rega/Roksan/Audio Research/  
 Roksan/Audio Research/Ion Systems/Arc  
 Audio Research  
 Ion Systems/A  
 Arcam/Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Rev  
 Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Revox/Mag  
 Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Revox/Magnepar  
 Sony ES/Yama  
 Yamaha/Revc  
 Revox/Magnepar Incorporated/Acoustic  
 Magnepar Incorporated/Acoustic Energy  
 Acoustic Energy  
 Denon/Epos/Heybrook/Mission/Cyrus/MC  
 Epos/Heybrook/Mission/Cyrus/Marantz/N  
 Heybrook/Mis  
 Cyrus  
 Marantz/Nakamichi/Sonus Faber/Onkyo/  
 Nakamichi/Sonus Faber/Onkyo/Ortofon/I  
 sonus Faber/Ortofon/Mordaunt St  
 Onkyo  
 Mordaunt Short/Mantra/Radford/Tascam  
 Mantra/Radford/Tascam/Creek/Celestio  
 Creek/Celestio  
 Sound Organisation/Koetsu/SME/Akai (v  
 Koetsu/SME/Akai (video)  
 Akai (video) AKG/Beyer Dynamic/Audio  
 AKG/Beyer Dynamic/Audio Technica/Ser  
 Beyer Dynam  
 Audio Technica  
 Sony DAT/Linn/Naim Audio/Rega/Roksan  
 Linn/Naim Au  
 Naim Audio/R  
 Rega/Roksan/Audio Research/Ion System  
 Roksan/Audio Research/Ion Systems/Arc  
 Audio Research/Ion Systems/Arcam/Rot  
 Ion Systems/Arcam/Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/  
 Arcam/Rotel/I  
 Rotel/Royd/Sony ES/Mantra/Revox/Mag  
 Royd/Sony ES/Yamaha/Revox/Magnepar  
 Sony ES/Yama  
 Yamaha/Revc  
 Magnepar Incorporated/Acoustic  
 Magnepar Incorporated/Acoustic Energy  
 Acoustic Energy/Denon/Epos/Heybrook/  
 Denon/Epos/Heybrook/Mission/Cyrus/MC  
 Heybroc  
 Mission/Cyrus/Marantz/Mor  
 us/Marantz/Nakamichi/Sonus  
 Marantz/Nak  
 amichi/So  
 er/Onkyo/Ortofon/Mordaunt SI  
 Onkyo/Ortofon/Mordaunt Short/Mantra/  
 Ortofon/Mord  
 Mordaunt Short/Mantra/Radford/Tascam/  
 Mantra/Radford/Tascam/Creek/Celestio  
 Radford/Tascam/Creek/Celestion/Sound  
 Tascam/Creek/Celestion/Sound Organis  
 Creek/Celest  
 Celestion/Sou...  
 Sound Organisation/Koetsu/SME/Akai (v  
 Koetsu/SME/Akai (video) AKG/Beyer Dvr  
 SME/Akai (vid  
 Akai (video) AKG/

Independent advice on the best systems around

West Midlands Audio  
 158 Ombersley Road  
 Worcester WR3 7HA  
 Telephone: 0905 58046  
 Fax: 0905 57585

Open 9.30 am - 5.30 pm  
 (8.30 pm by appointment)

# Soundcraft Hi-Fi

The New Musical Experience



Our single speaker listening room. There are no other loudspeakers interfering with the sound.

No comparators or degrading switches are used. Allowing you to hear all differences clearly.



The result is sound closer to what you'll hear at home.

For your convenience we offer an appointment service, where you can hear the best equipment available today. You are welcome to bring your own records or CDs, and by arrangement, any part of your existing system for comparison.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.



## Soundcraft Hi-Fi, Music For Life

409 HIGH STREET, ASHFORD,  
KENT TN24 8TE

TEL: 0233 624441 FAX: 0233 640333



## MAIL ORDER ACCESSORIES

- Cables - Audioquest, Furukawa, Heybrook, Ixos, Ortofon, QED, Van den Hul
- Stands - Alphason, Goldring, Sound Organisation, Stands Unique, Target
- Cartridges - Arcam, A.T., Denon, Dynavector, Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumiko
- Headphones - Beyer, Sennheiser, Stax
- Accessories - Allsop, BIB, Discwasher, Hunt, Kontak, Last, Michell, Milty, Nagoaka, Pixall, Qued
- LP's/CD's - Audioquest, Klavier, Opus, Reference Recordings, Sheffield Labs.

## TO ORDER OR FOR A FULL CATALOGUE



PHONE 0850565693

VISA

## EX DEMONSTRATION AND SECONDHAND OFFERS

System DEK & LUX + G1020	£ 160.00	S/H
Marantz PM30SE	£ 130.00	X/D
Marantz PM40SE	£ 180.00	X/D
Quad 66 Pre amp	£ 650.00	S/H
Meridian 205 mono bloc	£ 650.00	S/H
Meridian 605 mono bloc	£ 1,495.00	X/D
Meridian 205 Dac	£ 250.00	S/H
Meridian Argent 2	£ 625.00	X/D
Infinity ref 10	£ 149.00	X/D
Heybrook HBI	£ 195.00	X/D
Alison AL 240	£ 240.00	S/H
Shahinian Arc	£ 1,125.00	X/D

## Bury Audio

47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds  
Suffolk IP33 1RG Telephone 0284 724337

“ We don't offer comparisons. Only absolutes. ”



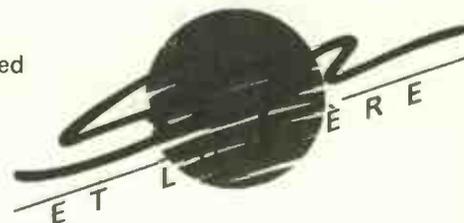
COLIN WELFORD

At Son et Lumière, you won't find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we're concerned, we've only got one answer to your requirements.

We hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000.

With our purpose built listening rooms, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

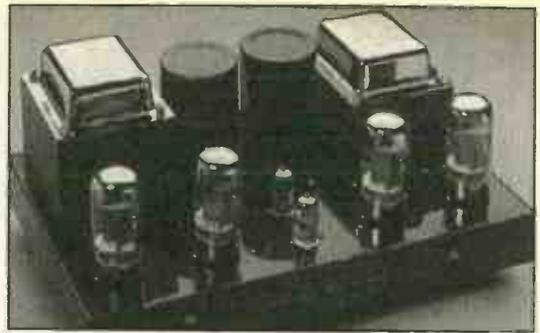
Whatever your aspirations.



SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

# Lumley Reference

## AND LINTONE AUDIO



Valve amplification at its very best

The controversy ever reigns. Valves or solid state. We have got the best of both but if your final choice is valves then the 'Lumley Reference' range are your only choice. The 120's are super powerhouses, still however, retaining fine subtlety and finesse with a totally musical sound full of presence and detail. If you really want to go to the top, the new 250 monoblocks are something really special. Couple these with the PV2 'State of the Art' Lumley pre-amp and your quest will be fulfilled.

Call us for an Audition now alongside  
LINN, NAIM, REGA, QUAD, etc....

Listen and Relax.

### Other agencies include:

Audiolab, Krell, Apogee, Ruark, Arcam, Silver Sounds, C.A.T, Transfiguration, Wilson-Benesch, Magnum-Dyanlab, Basis, Graham etc....

### LINTONE AUDIO GATESHEAD TYNE & WEAR

(4 branches)  
091 477 4167

A & R • Audiolab •

Sennheiser • SME • Spondor • Stax • Tannoy • Target • Thorens • Wharfedale • Yamaha

# HARROW AUDIO MAIL ORDER

• Audioquest • Audio Technica • Aura • B & W • Beyer • Cyrus • Denon • Dual •

Epos • Goldring • Jeklin • KEF • Marantz • Mission • Monitor Audio

**Carriage Free**  
To Your U.K. Address

<b>Amplifiers</b>	
Denon PMA250 III	159
Rotel RA930AX	169
Mus.Fidelity Tempest	199
Marantz PMA44 SE	199
Denon PMA350 II	219
Arcam Alpha 5 - New	219
Denon PMA350 II	219
Rotel RA940BX	249
Denon PMA450	249
Aura VA100	299
Audiolab 8000A	449
A&R Delta 290	449
Mission Cyrus III	499
Audiolab 8000C Pre.	429
Audiolab 8000P Pwr.	599
<b>Receivers</b>	
Denon DRA345	249
Denon DRA545-RD	319
<b>Tuners</b>	
Denon TU260	119
Denon TU580-RD	219
A&R Delta 150 - Nicam	229
Aura TU50	299
Marantz ST72 (+cable TV)	259
A&R Delta 280	349
Audiolab 8000T The Best!	599
<b>Cassette Decks</b>	
Yamaha KX260	159
Denon DRM510	159
Marantz SD415 Double	189
Yamaha KX360	199
Denon DRS610 Drawer	199
Denon DRW780 Double	245
Denon DRS710 3-Head	269
Denon DRS810 3-Hd Drwr	299
Nakamichi DR3	399
Nakamichi DR2 3-Head	899
Arcam Delta100 Dolby-S	849

<b>Speakers</b>	
Acoustic Energy AE1	763
Aeigis New	452
R & W 2001	113
2002	159
DM600i	179
DM610i	239
Acoustitone Sub Woofer	199
DM805	845
Epos ES11	350
M760i	129
M760i SE	149
M761i	179
M762i	249
Cyrus 780	199
781 Sec. Offer	199
751 New	299
753	699
Monitor MA9 Gold	289
Audio MA11Gold	379
MA14 Gold	469
Tennoy 603 II	139
605 II	169
607 II	219
609 II	294
611 II	429
Wharfedale Diamond V	129
2130 Satellite/Sub Sys.	299
<b>D-A Convertors</b>	
QED Digit MB52 *	139
QED Digit + optical ext *	169
*Position Pwr.Supply New	85
Mission D-A	299
Arcam Delta Box 5	449
Audiolab 8000DAC *93*	699

<b>Compact Disc</b>	
Denon DCD595	179
Marantz CD42II	199
Yamaha CDX470	199
Denon DCD690	199
Yamaha CDX570	239
Denon DCD890	269
Marantz CD52 II Se	299
Mission DADS *	299
Yamaha CDC635 - 5 Discs	299
Rotel RCD965BX	299
Denon DCD1290	329
Nakamichi CD4	379
Aura CD50	399
Mus.Fidelity CD2	350
Arcam Alpha 5 - New	449
Nakamichi MB3 Mus Bank	649
Arcam Delta 70.3	699
Arcam Delta 170.3	699
<b>Turntables</b>	
Mission *CD Package - comprising DA05 CD, DA Converter & Isoplat Total Value £630	549
Dual CS505.4	229
Thorens TD180 NC 78rpm	179
TD280-IV	229
TD166/TP50arm	269
TD186/Rega	299
TD3001 no arm	629
* incl. AudioTech AT95E Cart	
<b>A-V Systems</b>	
<b>Add-On FX Amps</b>	
Marantz SP50 3 Ch.	209
Yamaha DSP-E200 5 Ch.	389
DSP-E1000 5 Ch.	669
<b>Complete System Amps</b>	
Marantz PM700 5 Ch.	449
Yamaha DSP-A500 5 Ch.	469
RXV470 FM Recvr.	399
Denon AVC3020 5 Ch.	729
Yamaha DSP-A1000 7 Ch.	899
DSP-A2070 7 Ch.	1099
<b>Effects Spkrs</b>	
NS-C80 Centre Spkr	99
NS-E80 Rear Spkrs	119
YST-SW50 Active	199
YST-SW100 Sub Woofer	259
== FREE Info Leaflet ==	

<b>Accessories</b>			
<b>Target</b>	* New Low Prices *	* New Low Prices * Audioquest	
<b>Speaker Stands</b>			
TR30 or TR40	49	Turquoise 1 Metre	26.99
TR50 or TR60	49	Topaz 1 Metre	36.99
HS12 or HS16	60	Ruby 1 Metre	52.99
HS20	62	Quartz 1 Metre	74.99
HS24 or HS28	68	Emerald 1 Metre	149.99
HJ1712 Heavyweight	90	<b>Speaker Cable - Per Metre</b>	
<b>Hi-Fi Stands &amp; Tables</b>			
TT2 Table	62	F14	1.59
TT4sa Flat Pack	90	Type 2	2.19
TT5sa Flat Pack	103	F18	2.59
AER2 DeLuxe	99	Type 4	3.50
AER3	113	Indigo	6.50
AER4 Rauchs	14D	Crystal	12.50
AER5	152	Midnight	19.50
== Check for full range ==		Cobalt	34.50
<b>Video &amp; Optical each</b>			
<b>Sennheiser * New Low Prices *</b>			
HD 55	32	Video X 1 Metre	22.99
HD 440 II	32	Video Z 1 Metre	34.99
HD 450 II	40	Digital Pro 1 Metre	69.99
HD 480 II	55	Dptlink X 1 Metre	36.99
HD 480 II Classic	62	Dptlink Z 1 Metre	74.99
HD 520 II	75	<b>Audio Technica</b>	
HD 530 II	85	<b>Headphones</b>	
HD 250 II Closed Back	105	ATH-L1A Lightweight	19.95
HD 560 II	115	ATH 308 - New	25.95
IS 490 Infra Red	165	ATH-910 Closed Back	69.95
<b>Beyer</b>			
DT311 H/phone	45	AT-101P P Mount	18.95
Denon DL304 MC Cart	199	AT-95E Bi-radial	21.95
<b>Denon Mini Systems</b>			
D70 Excl. Spkrs	599	AT-110E LC-DFC	26.95
D110 Excl. Spkrs	769	AT-OC3 Moving Coil	99.95
D250 Excl. Spkrs	929	AT-OC5 Moving Coil	139.95
RIAA Pre-Amp			
QED Discsaver	34	== Check for full range ==	

**TOP TAPE Bargains**  
Send for our Mail Order List over  
200 different tape lines in stock at  
the lowest prices

All goods insured against loss or damage in transit. Prices correct at time of going to press (5 Weeks prior to publication). Prices incl. VAT and are valid for current month. Next Day FREE delivery on cleared payments. E&DE

**Mail Orders to:**

Harrow Audio  
27 Springfield Rd.  
Harrow  
HA1 4QF

**Credit Card Line:**  
081 863 0938

**Fax Orders:**  
081 863 2443

I enclose Cash/ Cheque/ Card N° + Expiry Date ....

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel. N° \_\_\_\_\_

Please Send Me \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE MARKS & SPENCER**  
Gift Vouchers

Mail Order Customers - claim a £5  
M&S Voucher for every £50  
spent when ordering from  
this advert.

HFW9

World Radio History

# Peter Ellis Audio

A wide range of audio products always in stock including:- Heco, Spondor, Denon, Stax, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Arcam, Creek, Sugden, Cambridge, QED, Castle, Rogers, Celestion, Tannoy, Nakamichi, Yamaha, Michell

**29 Kirkgate, Newark**

**Nottinghamshire NG24 1AD**



**0636 704571**



## KIMBERLEY HI-FI

"A Sound Investment"

# DENON

LIFESTYLE  
HI-FI SYSTEMS  
on demonstration

DENON ● TECHNICS ● KENWOOD ● AIWA ● DUAL ●  
WHARFEDALE ● CASTLE ● MISSION ● TANNOY ● HECO ● PIONEER  
● MONITOR AUDIO ● B&W ●

**193, BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT.**  
**TEL: 081-304 3272**

## STRATHLENE ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD.



**SPECIALIST  
HI-FI  
EQUIPMENT**

The Manse,  
Station Road,  
Portessie,  
BUCKIE  
AB56 1SX  
Tel: 0542 35488  
Fax: 0542 35688

Interested in hi-fi? Ever heard of any of the following:

Acoustic Energy	Forfe	Sound Lab
Air Tight	Gryphon	Space & Time
Audio Alchemy	Kuzma	Straight Wire
Audiostatic	Motif	Tara Labs
Benz-Micro	Music & Sound	Threshold
Conrad Johnson	Nestorovic Labs	V.P.I.
Dynaco	Phantom Acoustics	Wadia
First Sound	Sonographe	Wheaton

FROM NOW ON DON'T JUST HEAR OF THE ABOVE AUDIOPHILE EQUIPMENT,  
CONTACT US TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT TO LISTEN TO ANY OF THE  
ABOVE PRODUCTS IN YOUR YOUR OWN HOME

### Strathlene Electrical Company Ltd.

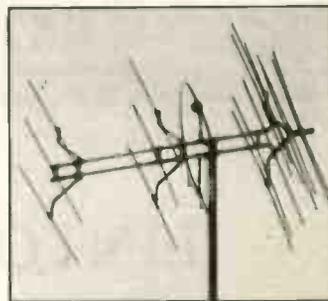
*We provide a superior personal service whereby we come to you and discuss your music tastes and requirements then arrange to demonstrate mutually chosen equipment in the comfort and familiar surroundings of your own home.*

FOR MORE DETAILS OR JUST A FRIENDLY CHAT ABOUT HI-FI PLEASE  
CONTACT US ON (0542) 35488 AT ANY REASONABLE HOUR

## EXPENSIVE TUNER??

### THEN HAVE THE AERIAL IT DESERVES

You spend many hours and quite a lot of money choosing that new tuner, so don't ruin the whole effect by fiddling with bits of wire or old aerials. Have the full benefit of the multipath-free, clean signal which only a well designed and properly installed unit can achieve. If D.X. is your scene, then go for the ultimate in rotating high gain narrow beam systems like our G.23 with 19dB forward gain, 38dB F. to B. and Acc. Ang. down to 15 Degrees or have a "one off" special built, up to 32 elements.



GALAXIE CIRCULAR 17-ELEMENT STEREO  
GAIN 15 9dB F to B. 33 7dB L 74"

### WE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SUPPLY AND FIT

- ★ FM arrays from 4 to 23 Element. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
- ★ British-built and designed to withstand our weather.
- ★ Interested D.I.Y. advice freely given, backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
- ★ Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of LUTON. Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete "Aerial Guide" which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, including MAIL ORDER and site surveys.

**SEE THE REST, THEN FOR THE BEST, CALL**

**RON SMITH  
AERIALS**

98 ASH ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

Day — Luton 36561 9.0 to 6.0 Eve — Luton 29560 after 7.30 pm

5 Minutes from M1 Motorway. Turnoff No. 11

## GET THE BEST FROM YOUR HI-FI

100's OF AERIALS, 100's OF FITTINGS FOR HI-FI  
AERIALS, TV AERIALS & SATELLITE DISHES  
DIY OR FITTED BY OUR ENGINEERS

**Quality equipment stocked, eg.  
ANTIFERRENCE, TRIAX, LABGEAR ETC...**

## THE AERIAL SHOP

188 HALFWAY STREET, SIDCUP, KENT  
(NR. ELTHAM SE9)

**(081) 300 5588/8990/7454**

Authorised Agents for Television

## TRC Hi-Fi

**Agents for: Kenwood,  
Denon, Castle, Rotel**

**DEMONSTRATIONS AND  
ADVICE A PLEASURE**

**3 King Cross St.,  
Halifax  
Tel: (0422) 366832**

# WHY A HI-FI TUNER NEEDS A GOOD AERIAL

**For best sound quality, a hi-fi tuner must have a strong signal of around 1mV minimum.**

**The question is: how do you get it?**

## INDOOR AERIALS

Simple pin-up wire types (dipoles) only provide enough signal within a few miles of a transmitter. Otherwise they are noisy and prone to receiving multipath signals that produce distortion.

We've tested powered indoor aerials and expensive hi-tech designs costing up to £50 and find they give no more signal than simple, horizontal dipoles, either of the wire type or of rigid aluminium. Their only benefit is smaller size. It is better to buy a rigid aluminium dipole and mount it high, upstairs on a wardrobe, at the top of a stairwell, or similar.

## LOFT AERIALS

Loft aerials have the advantage of height and, if there are many elements, gain as well, so they provide a stronger signal than a simple dipole indoor aerial. In areas of reasonably high signal strength - which usually means within ten miles or so from a transmitter, a loft aerial may be satisfactory.

Usually with three elements, a director rod (short), reflector rod (long) and dipole element in between, loft aerials are also directional; they must be pointed toward the transmitter. They reject interference and reflected signals better than dipoles, giving a cleaner signal to the tuner.

The best mounting position is high up in the V of the roof, away from metal objects like water tanks. A long downlead will be needed, preferably of good quality to minimise signal loss.

## BALCONY & WALL MOUNTING AERIALS

Balconies in blocks of flats have the advantage of height, giving a much stronger signal. However, the balcony should face the transmitter for good results.

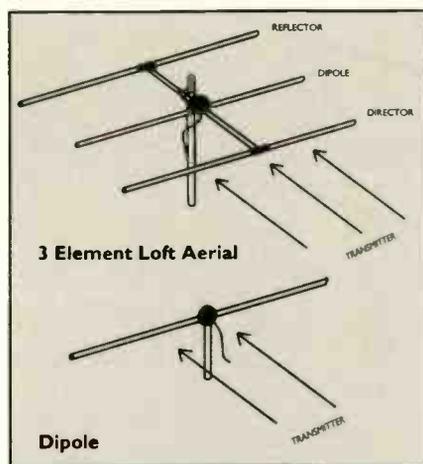
It is often possible, if a little difficult, to wall-mount an aerial on a stub mast outside a window, but you may need consent to do so. Hanging out of a window can be dangerous, so consider using a professional installer. And make sure the wall faces toward the transmitter of course.

## OUTDOOR AERIALS

In most locations, only an outdoor aerial will give a signal strong enough and clean enough (i.e. free from interference and multipath reflections) to provide true hi-fidelity from a good tuner. Benefits are height (the higher the better), crucial for

obtaining a strong signal free of reflections, and number of elements, which determine both gain and directionality.

Multi-element aerials are used in areas of medium to weak signal strength, meaning up to around forty miles from a transmitter. Any further away is judged as a 'fringe' area and will demand even more elements.



## ALL-ROUND AERIALS AND WHIPS

Whip aerials, vertical dipoles and all-round aerials (curved horizontal dipoles) provide less signal than a simple, indoor dipole (i.e. negative gain). They are suitable only for areas of high signal strength.

Although whips and curved dipoles offer all-round reception, this means they provide little rejection of reflections, interference and distant stations. They are not especially suitable for hi-fi use.

## AERIAL AMPLIFIERS AND ROTATORS

Aerial amplifiers are useful only at the masthead to overcome losses in a very long downlead. They are also used to provide enough signal for distribution around a house.

These roles apart, amplifiers boost noise and rubbish from an aerial by the same amount they boost wanted stations, giving no gain in quality, even though the signal strength meter of a tuner might go up. Not recommended.

Rotators are used to swing a directional aerial around, to receive more stations. A simpler solution is to have two aerials pointing in different directions, with their outputs diplexed together or, for more signal but less convenience, twin

downleads with an aerial switch at the bottom.

## ATTENUATORS

When it's necessary to use a directional aerial to cut down reflections from tower blocks, but the aerial then gives too much signal (i.e. more than 10mV), an in-line attenuator can be used to prevent tuner overload.

## AERIAL INSTALLERS

The best and overriding reason for using an installer is personal safety; roof work is very dangerous. Installers are also very quick and well equipped; DIY may take the large part of a day. Local installers should know about area-specific problems, the location of repeat and fill-in transmitters, and such like - all matters that are likely to be a mystery to most people.

Finally, good installers should have a Field Strength Meter that not only enables them to see whether an aerial is giving the required result, but can prove this to the satisfaction of the customer. Around 1mV is wanted, meaning powerful stations will come in higher (say 3-5mV) but weak ones a bit lower (0.3-1mV). If for no other reason, knowing that the aerial works properly is enough reason for using an installer.

Discuss this matter with them first though. In some areas, it may be impossible to obtain such a strong signal, no matter what aerial is used; get a variety of opinions if necessary.

## CONFEDERATION OF AERIAL INDUSTRIES

The CAI has a nationwide list of aerial installers who are members that abide by the rules below.

To find a local service, contact -

CAI Ltd.,  
Fulton House Business Centre,  
Fulton Road,  
Wembley Park,  
MIDDLESEX HA9 0TF

Tel: 081-902-8998  
Fax: 081-903-8719

*CAI members must employ staff competent for the business conducted. They must follow standards of practice, agree to investigation, examination or test at any time. They must guarantee any aerial, equipment and/or installation work for a minimum period of twelve months ●*





HAD A BETTER QUOTE?  
THEN PHONE US AND SEE  
WHAT WE CAN OFFER YOU!!!!

# R.S.AUDIO MAIL ORDER CENTRE

TEL. 071-255 1403 / 071-255

1. All Goods Fully Guaranteed
2. All Goods Brand New
3. Delivery charges extra
4. All prices include VAT
5. Account not charged until goods depatched

**AIWA  
XC-300  
£129**

**DENON  
DCD890  
£SPECIAL**

**MARANTZ  
CD52-II  
£SALE**

**KENWOOD  
KA3020  
£SALES**

**PIONEER  
A-300X  
£SALE**

**NAD  
302  
£SPECIAL**

PRICES SUBJECT TO  
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE  
BUT ARE CORRECT AT  
TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

CO PLAY		
AIWA	XC300	£125
	XC950	£175
KENWOOD	OP2030	£SALE
	OP7050	£SALE
MARANTZ	CD4211	£SALE
	CD5211SE	£SALE
	CD72SE	£SALE
NAD	502	£SALE
	505	£SALE
	504	£SALE
PHILIPS	CD920	£132
	CD930	£154
PIONEER	PD201	£140
	PD501	£182
	PD801	£269
	PD901	£389
	POM601	£209
	PD75	£669
	PD95	£1669
	PD5702	
SONY	COP397	£189
	COP597	£155
	COP911E	
TECHNICS	SLP320	£119
	SLP562U	£189
	SLP340	£129
	SLP520	£169
	SLP440	£145
YAMAHA	COX560	£169
	COX860	£255

OAT		
AIWA	HOS100	£SALE
SONY	TCC03	£SALE
	OTC750	£SALE
	OTC690	£SALE

OCC		
PHILIPS AND MARANTZ SALES PRICES ON REQUEST		

WE ALSO STOCK NICAM  
TELEVISION & VIDEOS. IN-  
CAR HI-FI, AND ALSO  
MOBILEPHONE PHONE FOR  
LATEST PRICE NOW.

MINI DISC		
SONY	MZ-1	£SALE
	MZ-2P	£SALE
AMPLIFIERS		
AIWA	XA-006	£132
DENON	PMA250-III	£SALE
KENWOOD	KA1030	£90
	KA3020	£SALE
	KRV5040	£SALE
	KRV7040	£SALE
	KAV8500	£569
	KA3050R	£165
	KA7050R	£280
	OA9010	£409
MARANTZ	PM32	£119
	PM52	£179
NAD	302	£SALE
	304	£SALE
	306	£SALE
PIONEER	A-201	£122
	VSA-701S	£349
	A400X	£SALE
ROTEL	RA920AX	£SALE
	RA940AX	£SALE
SONY	TAF170	£99
	TAF440	£159
	TAF540	£199
TECHNICS	SUV2220K	£85
	SUV2320K	£119
	SUVX500K	£139
	SUVX600K	£165
	SUVX720K	£205
	SUVX820K	£325
YAMAHA	AX550	£219
	OSPAS00	£SALE
	OSPAS1000	£SALE

TUNER		
AIWA	XT005	£SALE
DENON	TU260L	£SALE
HARMON	TU9400	£212
KEWOOD		£SALE
NAD	4100	£SALE
PIONEER	F-301ROS	£142
ROTEL	RT-930BX	£SALE
	RT950BX	£SALE
SONY	STS170L	£99

TECHNICS		
YAMAHA	ST610	£95
	TX550	£SALE

### CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA	AOF410	£88
	AOF810	£175
	AOF910	£219
	AOWX828	£159
DENON	ORS610	£SALE
KENWOOD	KX9050X	£SALE
MARANTZ		
NAO	6100	£SALE
PIONEER	CTW701R	£189
SONY	TCK370	£99
	TCK520	£155
	TCK590	£SALE
	TCWR770	£205
TECHNICS	RSBX626	£107
	RSBX727	£199
	RSBX828	£245
	RSBX404	£155
	RSTR979	£290
YAMAHA	KX260	£132
	KX650	£219

### LOUDSPEAKERS

BOSE	ACOUSTIMASS	£SALE
EBOSE	ACOUSTIMASS 7	£SALE
JAMO		£SALE
MISSION	7611	£SALE
	7621	£SALE
	753	£SALE
	780	£SALE
M. SHORT	800	£SALE
NAO	802	£SALE
TANNOY	603MK II	£SALE
	605MK II	£SALE
	607MK II	£SALE
	609MK II	£SALE

### MINISYSTEM

AIWA	NSX220	£SALE
	NSX330	£SALE
	NSX500	£309

DENON		
NSX330(EX)	£249	
NSX360	£285	
0-70	£SALE	
0-100	£SALE	
0-250	£SALE	
UX-A3	£249	
UX-A5	£SALE	
UD301	£355	
UD301M	£399	
UD500	£499	
UD500M	£529	
UD700	£645	
UD700M	£660	
UD900	£745	
UD900M	£799	
	£SALE	
MHC510CO	£309	
MHC710CO	£375	
MHC2750CO	£580	
MHC2800CO	£459	
MHC3800CO	£625	
SCCH550	£539	
SCCH650	£460	
SCCH665	£579	
SCCH750	£899	
SCCH950	£775	

### JVC

UX-AS	£SALE
UD301	£355
UD301M	£399
UD500	£499
UD500M	£529
UD700	£645
UD700M	£660
UD900	£745
UD900M	£799
	£SALE
MHC510CO	£309
MHC710CO	£375
MHC2750CO	£580
MHC2800CO	£459
MHC3800CO	£625
SCCH550	£539
SCCH650	£460
SCCH665	£579
SCCH750	£899
SCCH950	£775

### MIDISYSTEM

AIWA	Z-D93CO	£SALE
JVC		£SALE
KENWOOD	M45	£499
	M45G	£579
	M76G	£679
	M85G	£909
PIONEER	J-10	£459
	J-10M	£499
	J-20	£539
	J-20M	£580
SONY	COMPACT108CO	£289
	COMPACT109CO	£330
	COMPACT159CO	£375
	COMPACT209CO	£419
	COMPACT359CO	£499
	COMPACT559CO	£625
TECHNICS	CDX120	£579
	CDX320	£665
	CDX520E	£749

**MISSION  
780  
£135**

**TANNOY  
603  
£SPECIAL**

**DENON  
TU260L  
£SPECIAL**

**AIWA  
ADF-410  
£SALE**

**SONY  
TTCK511S  
£SPECIAL**

**DENON  
D-250  
£SPECIAL**

10 -12 HANWAY ST,  
LONDON  
W1P 9DD

# CLEAR AS CRYSTAL



## LISTEN TO THE STATE OF THE ART EMF AUDIO CRYSTAL DAC

For further information, please contact:

**EMF**  
AUDIO

2a BELLVUE ROAD  
FRIERN BARNET  
LONDON N11 3ES  
TEL: 081 361 6734  
FAX: 081 368 3952

"Mike Creek has brought to the market, at an affordable price, a genuinely different high quality converter that is an interesting alternative to the Philips/Burr-Brown options we have been served to date." Noel Keywood - Hi-Fi World April 1993

# Northwood



**A U D I O**  
*Hi-Fi Specialists*

**10% FREE**  
**ACCESSORIES WITH ANY**  
**PURCHASE OVER £200**

*Can't separate the wood from  
the trees?*

*Come and audition the very  
best that Hi-Fi has to offer and  
let your ears hear music like  
they've never heard before!*

RUARK, ALBARRY, ROTEL, CELESTION, NAD,  
TANNOY, MICROMEGA, GYRODEK, HEYBROOK,  
MARANTZ D.C.C./A.V., PIONEER, EXPOSURE,  
CREEK, AUDIOLAB, MERIDIAN, AUDIO  
INNOVATIONS, TDL, MISSION, HECO, THORENS,  
DENON, KEF, TARGET, plus many more

**BOTH BRANCHES NOW HAVE 2 DEM ROOMS**  
**INCLUDING AUDIOVISUAL DISPLAYS**

**FINANCE AVAILABLE.**  
**EXPORT AND MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS**

126 Pinner Rd, Northwood  
Middx HA6 1BP.  
Tel: (0923) 820877.

**NEW BRANCH NOW OPEN AT:-**

98 Cambridge Street  
Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1BA  
Tel: (0296) 28790.

352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road,  
Croydon, Surrey CRO 7AF  
Telephone: 081 654 1231/2040  
Fax: 081 655 3922  
High Fidelity/Loudspeaker  
and Video Specialists



## SPALDINGS THE Hi Fi SHOP

THAT HAS  
**THE HIGHEST STANDARDS**  
**IN THE SOUTH EAST.**

**W**hether you are a complete beginner  
or have many listening hours  
under your belt, you need the  
facilities a really good hi-fi shop offers to  
ensure you get the best value.

We carefully select equipment in every  
price range, from good value products at  
around £200 per item, to more expensive and  
even more enjoyable systems costing thou-  
sands.

In our demonstrations we use listening  
rooms separate from the main shop and our  
extensive experience enables us to get the  
best from every piece of equipment. This  
makes differences and improvements pleas-  
antly obvious.

We offer free of charge the most vital  
part of any hi-fi system, the detailed prepara-  
tion and installation necessary for us to  
achieve the best sound in your home.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled  
with your music, not just for the first few  
months but over many years of listening.

*Equipment From:*

ARCAM•AUDIOLAB•LINN•NAIM•QUAD  
DENON•ROTEL•MARANTZ•KEF  
RUARK•EPOS•MISSION•CYRUS  
CELESTION•DUAL•MERIDIAN•MICHELL  
AND OTHERS

PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT  
US TO ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION OR  
JUST FOR ADVICE ON:

081 654 1231

# Connections



Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00 pm)

Fax: 081 341 9368

## Esoteric High Fidelity CABLES

Dealers in: Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others

... the **RIGHT** cables  
... in **YOUR** system  
... for **YOUR** ears  
... in **YOUR** home

Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we'll do our best to help you achieve your goal.

(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

**CONNECTIONS** 11 Archer St, London W1V 7HG (A division of Connection 90' Travel Ltd.)

### QUINTET 25w Stereo

### CONCERTO 40w Stereo

### TEMPO 30w Mono

All Class A with hard wired P.C.B. and Star earthing (the best of both worlds).

**IN THE NORTH**  
Dancaster Hi-Fi Studios,  
Sunnyfields (0302) 781387

**Hi-Fi Experience**  
Glasgow (041) 226 4268

**IN THE SOUTH**  
Vinyl Tube Audio  
43-45 Fortrass Road  
Kantish Town  
London  
071-485-4854

**Paul Green Hi-Fi**  
Bath, Avon  
(0225) 316197



130 MAIN STREET, CALVERTON, NOTTINGHAM NG14 6LU Tel: 0602 653604

### What do the critics say:

#### QUINTET

The Art Audio gives you music with a sense of rightness that you don't really question but simply get on and enjoy. Sweet, open and lucid, the music is produced with an easy sense of naturalness which makes long term listening fatigue free and especially rewarding.

Roy Gregory, Hi-Fi Choice.

#### TEMPO

I feel that the Art Tempo amplifiers are among the finest valve power amplifiers currently available. The Imagery that the Tempos create is vivid, lifelike and full of space and air.

Alan Sircorn, Hi-Fi World

#### MAESTRO

... they are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring.

Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World

...the Maestro is part of that rare breed of hi-fi that makes you forget about the equipment and think about the music. In all, unlike the car, the Maestro lives up to its name.

Alan Sircorn, Hi-Fi World

## Elmdon Audio

### Esoteric Audio Research

834 Integrated on Demonstration.

#### REFERENCE IMPORTS

Lumley ST60, 120 Monoblocks,  
PV1 pre-amp, Alon loudspeakers, etc...

Top part exchange prices, used bargains always available, (new) GEC KT 66 Valves.

PHONE FOR DETAILS  
(BIRMINGHAM) 021-784 8765

## BESPOKE AUDIO

# UPGRADE TIME!

We offer a comprehensive service  
from cost-effective modifications to full custom builds.

### Specialities:

- Garrard 401 - substantial modifications available
- Philips 16-bit CD players - astonishing improvements
- 78s - yes, 78s! - real high fidelity replay at last!
- Cassette decks - true audiophile upgrades
- FM tuners (especially analogue) - alignment and tweaks
- Cables - made to order

Real wood hi-fi furniture craftsman-made to order.

All our work is carried out to the highest standards and verified by listening and testing using professional test facilities.

Agents for Bohemian Design - fine marble turntable tables.

Contact Jan on 071 932 0591 for further details

## LORICRAFT AUDIO

Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.



Craftsman made Plinths in solid Ash Oak mahogany complete with perspex cover and hinges suitable for garrard 301, 401. Thorens TD124 absolutely no rumble. "Stunning sound quality" was the comment from a recent customer - testimonies available. New Thorens TD150 Plinth and lever in Ash upgrade service available.

Full service facilities for garrard including 301/401, using genuine or re-manufactured parts in our new dedicated workshops. This service also for many other including Thorens. Other hi-fi repaired/services supplied.

New 301/401 Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of platter.

£5.00 per pair including p/p.

T M O'Sullivan  
4 Big Lane  
Goose Green  
Lambourn  
Berks., RG16 7XQ

Tel. 0488 72267

## MANTICORE MAKE MORE MUSIC

Turntable Servicing - all makes - please ring for details.

### WE ARE APPROVED THORENS SERVICE AGENTS

Arm rewiring - Manticore standard cable	£80.00
Arm rewiring - Van den Hul or Isoda	£160.00
Arm rewiring - Cardas	£160.00
Silver plated mains cable with IEC socket	£50.00
Aerolam equipment support	£54.00
Fibreham equipment support - superior performance	£130
Mantra replacement belt - supplied in twos	£22.00
Logic DM101 belt - supplied in twos	£25.00
Logic DM101 spring sets	£22.00
Rega armspacers - polished aluminium 1mm increments	£11.00
Impex motor, pulley and PCB	£65.00
Manticore Mantra - no tonearm	£460.00
Manticore Madrigal with Musician	£570.00
Manticore Magister with 12" Magician	£3,800.00
Manticore Musician tonearm	£320.00
Manticore Magician tonearm	£650.00
Manticore 12" Magician tonearm	£720.00

Part-ex available against all other tonearms

MB5 off-board power supply	£250.00
MB6 off-board power supply	£490.00
Motor rebuild	£150.00
RIAA and preamplifier	£490.00

Please telephone or write for more information and a copy of Mumbo Jumbo.



### MANTICORE AUDIO VISUAL

The Courtyard, 56c Shortmead Street,  
Biggleswade, Beds. SG18 0AP  
Tel: 0767 318437

## SLATE AUDIO



### HI-FI Design & Cable Services

**THE SPEAKERSTAND** Custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, supremely rigid & totally stable. P.O.A.

"Immaculately finished, sublimely rigid, on a par with the best stands I've used."

Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News/RR March '89

"An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable poise. The ultimate in high fidelity supports."

David Prakel, Hi-Fi Answers Sept. '89

"Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate."

Marin Colloms, Hi-Fi News/RR May '90

"The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation, something special."

Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice, May '91

"The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking."

Tom Bryant, The Telegraph, June '92

### The Finest Speaker Supports In The World

**GARRARD 401/301 PLINTH SYSTEM** With 20 years of experience, we are now the leading experts on the 401/301. In solid marble, this plinth eliminates motor noise, rumble and feedback.

The sound quality from these classic motors have now reached superdeck status. £349 + £25 p/p

**THE TURNTABLESLAB** Solid slate spiked turntable platform. can be placed anywhere with remarkable results. Size 17" x 14" £175.00

**THE TABLESLAB** Solid slate shelf which replaces any other shelf normally fitted to equipment racks, dramatically improving your turntable's performance. State size:  £125.00

**THE SPEAKERCABLE** LC OFC. Meets the same high standard set for our loudspeaker stands. A supremely neutral and clean sound. Please state length required.  £15 per metre

**THE SPIKEKIT** Specially developed to fit directly to floor standing loudspeakers or any wooden support. Adjustable and very simple to fit. £20.00

**THE STONESET** Spike kit for use with stone, slate or marble only. Fully adjustable. £20.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE PACKING AND FREIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. (U.K. MAINLAND)

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/P.O. for £  made payable to SLATE AUDIO

Name:

Address:

Tel:

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDFORDSHIRE, LU7 8UD. TEL 0525 384174

'Were you aware that most  
of the worlds most exciting  
digital electronics come from  
one manufacturer?'



MICROMEGA

'For a full colour brochure:'

Micromega Digital Audio Ltd., P.O. Box 13,  
London E18 1EG

081 989 0692 - 0850 336501

## G.T. AUDIO HAS ON DEMONSTRATION

**CROFT** AMPLIFICATION. Pre-Amps start from £200 and Power Amps from £549.  
The integrated is also available at £599.  
All units come with a comprehensive 2 year guarantee.

**MONARCHY AUDIO** Model 22 "jitter free"  
Digital to Analogue converter, US award winner using the K version Burr Brown  
chip set and balanced outputs, all for £1200

**CLEMENTS** Loudspeakers. The image of perfection,  
The range starts with the 90db 100si at £299, and the 89db 300si at £645.  
These compact speakers give a very natural performance with  
extraordinarily good bass performance for their size.

**XLO ELECTRIC** Cables and interconnects  
"These cables sound like no cables at all". POA.

**POSSELT** Loudspeakers. "probably, the finest Loudspeaker in the world".  
93db efficiency, an excellent match for low power single ended amplification.  
Price £2000

**MATISSE** Reference preamplifier and Reference Line stage. Its superb looks  
and finish is only matched by its sound quality. From £2000

**ZIKRO AUDIO** 600 SE Monoblocks: "20 watts of pure class A using the legendary  
300B triodes in single ended operation"

**ANALOGUE TRACER** I, II, III and IV Reference MM cartridges.  
"The new IV is a revelation, taking analogue a step nearer the real thing."

**GROOVE TUBES** "The only alternative replacement valve."

**G T AUDIO CABLES** "Loudspeakers and interconnects  
made by Graham Tricker to your own requirements."

**ATACAMA** equipment supports.

We are situated in Buckinghamshire on the borders of London,  
5 minutes from junction 16 of the M25/M40 Motorways.

DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT ONLY Tel 0895 833099

# World favourites

## COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

SONY CDP-497	£160	Superb starter CD Player, packed with facilities.	Aug'92
DENON DCD 890	£270	Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful	Nov'92
CREEK CD60	£500	16-bit player. Excellent rhythmic properties and a superb bass performance.	Apr'92
QUAD 67	£790	A new breed of Quad. Remarkable solidity and lacking nothing in verve or excitement.	May'93
SUGDEN SDT 1	£850	Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience.	Mar'93
NAIM CDI	£1598	Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital 'tingle factor'.	Apr'92

## COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

DPA DIGITAL T-1	£795	Superbly clean and detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters.	Jan'93
M'MEGA DUO CD2	£1850	Seriously priced, serious CD using Philips' CDM-9 PRO mechanism. Exemplary.	Apr'93

## DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

QED DIGIT/OPTO	£39/169	Philips Bitstream. Excellent value, with no rough edges. Now with optical input (Opto).	May'92
DPA LITTLE BIT II	£450	Building on the qualities of the original Little Bit, the 'II' is clear and open.	Sep'93
DPA DACS	£450-2K	The current masters of DAC-7, their DACs offer superb performance at a range of prices.	
SUGDEN SDA-1	£650	16-bit Philips based. A wide, open window for the transport to flow through.	Jun'92
P. T. ORDINAL	£695	V. neutral.	Jul'93
M'MEGA DUO PRO	£1050	Pure sound, smooth and free from harshness. One of the best at any price.	Apr'93
DPA PDM ONE III	£1280	Spacious and dynamic presentation, with a detailed and informative manner.	Mar'92
P. T. DA CAPO	£1350	Less ruthless than, but staggeringly close to, the PDM 2. Two box, DAC-7 affair.	Jan'93
		Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best.	

## TURNTABLES

PROJEKT 2	£245	Czech built turntable with much to offer. Very coherent.	May'92
THORENS TD166	£270	Fitted with Rega RB 250 arm. Good basic deck, with tweakability.	Jun'92
MICHELL MYCRO	£397	Inbetween the Synchro and Gyrodeck, the Mycro has superb midband clarity and poise.	Apr'92
ROKSAN XERXES	£785	Highly analytical and exciting turntable. Can be almost CD like in its presentation.	May'92
P. T. ANNIVERSARY	£1200	Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. A natural partner for the SME V.	May'92
SME MODEL 20	£2495	The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30.	Oct'92

## TO NEARMS

REGA RB 300	£139	For Pink Triangles, Michells, Roksans, and Systemdeks. Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass.	
MORCH DP-6	£665	'Unipivot plus' tonearm. Silken and rich quality. Perfect match for the Da Capo cartridge.	Jul'92
SME 309	£568	Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. High end value for money.	Jan'93
SME SERIES V	£1232	A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound.	May'92

## CARTRIDGES

GOLDRING 1012 GX	£60	Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain.	Jul'93
GOLDRING 1022GX	£80	Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX	Jul'93
SUMIKO BLUE POINT	£100	The blue point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too.	Oct'92
ORTOFON MC15	£100	Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm.	Jun'92
GOLDRING 1042	£100	A reference to all other MMs regardless of price	May'92
SHURE VST-V	£150	One of the finest moving magnets currently available. Excellent tracker.	Jul'92
GOLDRING ELITE	£200	British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed, but can sound brittle at times.	Apr'92
MORCH DA CAPO	£500	Scan-Tech designed moving coil cartridge. Musical and accurate, without any flaw.	May'92

## CASSETTE RECORDERS

NAKAMICHI DR2	£500	Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered.	Mar'93
PIONEER D-500	£600	Very smooth sounding DAT deck, but still slightly coarser than the original source.	Apr'92
TEAC V8000S	£699	Dolby 'S' deck. Easy to use, very stable sound, with instrumental textures close to perfect.	Jun'92
NAKAMICHI DR1	£780	'Domestic' deck with Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment.	Jun'93
NAKAMICHI CR-7	£1500	No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. Astonishing complexity; The Best!	Aug'92

# World favourites

## TUNERS

AURA TU-50	£230	Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker.	May'92
YAMAHA TX-950	£260	Fine all-rounder, with good AM section.	Jul'92
H/K TU9400	£300	Fairly basic facilities, but sound which beats anything at the price.	Jul'93
QUAD 66FM	£490	Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable.	Nov'92
NAIM NAT 03	£500	Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere, Excellent value.	Sep'93
NAIM NAT 01	£1377	The best solid state tuner currently available. If you want better radio, live in the studio!	Mar'92

## INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

H/K HK6150	£159	Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range, excellent bass.	Jun 92
NAD 302	£160	Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system.	Jan 93
PIONEER A-300X	£200	Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400.	Dec'92
DENON PMA-350II	£220	Powerful and with deep rhythmic bass drive.	Sep'93
H/K HK6550	£349	Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag	Nov'92
AUDIOLAB 8000A	£430	Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile.	Apr'92
SUGDEN A48B	£460	Gentle performer, but never masks the music with warmth. Tonally very even.	Apr'92
AUDIONOTE OTO	£1250	12w Valve amplifier. More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range.	Jun'92
EAR 834	£1295	Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound.	Feb'93

## PRE-AMPLIFIERS

A. I.SERIES 200	£350	Valve preamplifier. Rather coloured but very dynamic. Best with Innovations equipment.	May'92
A. SYNTH. PASSION		£475Or £275 for the kit version. Unrivalled transparency from a passive pre-amp.	Aug 93
DPA DSP 200S	£495	Not quite the 50S, but there's still nothing to match it at the price, use with 200S power.	Jun'93
MICHELL ISO HR	£850	Impossible not to recommend. What more does your vinyl want?	May'93

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

SUGDEN AU41P	£530	100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. And at a bargain price.	Apr'93
QUAD 606	£675	140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up.	Aug'93
DPA DPA 200S	£750	Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price.	July'93
MICHELL ALECTO (S)	£1300	Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound.	Sep'93.
A. I. SER. 1000	£1500	50W valve monoblocks. Powerful sound.	May'92
MICHELL ALECTOS	£1800	The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained.	Dec'92
CHORD SPM 1200	£2995	Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state.	Mar'93
E.A.R. YOSHINO	£25,000	Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product.	Jul'93

## LOUDSPEAKERS

CELESTION I	£99	Low price, compact size, big sound. An exciting all round performer.	Oct'92.
R' ALLAN MINETTEII	£120	Fast and lively sounding, competent bass.	Sep'93
GLL MAXIM	£120	Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price.	Aug'93
MISSION 760i	£120	Detailed, fast, and have bags of rhythm. Ear bashing pleasure.	Nov'93
TANNOY 603	£125	A rich and smooth blend that offer their best when bi-wired.	Sep'92
ROGERS LS2a2	£209	So far the most correct speaker we have discovered at the price. Sweet and even natured.	May'92
TRIANGLE COMETE	£375	Highly efficient small-box loudspeaker with a superb mid band. Great for valve amps.	Apr'92
HARBETH HL-P3	£400	There probably isn't a more neutral sounding design anywhere near the price.	Feb'93
H'BROOK QUARTETS	£555	Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound.	Jul'93
JPW RUBY I	£500	Metal driver 'speaker with an exciting and lively presentation.	Aug'93
A. E. AEGIS	£620	Depth and transparency. Fast and lively metal driver loudspeaker	Apr'93
REL STADIUM SUB.	£695	Mono, self-powered subwoofer that works! Very flat frequency response.	Jun'92
PROAC RES I S	£918	Small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive, and passion of music in a small room.	Jul'92
APOGEE CENTAUR	£1200	Hybrid ribbon design. Great imaging and detail. Good value for panel fans.	Jul'92
TANNOY D700s	£1970	Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results.	Sep'93
TANNOY GRFM	£3500	Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification.	Jul'92

## MISCELLANEOUS

BEYER DT41 I	£54	Excellent 'studio quality' headphones. Deep bass, powerful sound, if a bit splashy at times.	Jun'92
CELESTION DLP 600	£349	Digital signal processor for the Celestion 600 loudspeakers. Sounds like a £400 upgrade.	Jun'92



## CLASSIFIED ADS

### PRIVATE

AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 800, fully serviced, new valves, Triode coupled, £400. Soundex passive pre-amp, £70 Tel 0603 261 358

LINGO P.S.U. for LP12 (boxed) £390. Naim 62/ Hicap/ 250 amps, excellent condition, £1300 ( £2100). Naim IBL speakers, £550 including stands. Can dem anytime. Tel 0473 271 033

PINK TRIANGLE PT TOO, no arm but various boards available, £375. Musical Fidelity MC4s, the acclaimed originals, £225. Digilog DAC, mint, £160. QED UHSS22 H'phone/ speaker switch, £20. Tel 0937 834 886 (most eves)

LINN LP12 VALHALLA, Basik Plus, A&R P77. Many upgrades and recent professional set up. Excellent sound, £295. Tel Tony on 0457 820 470

LEAK STEREO 20, restored with high quality resistors and capacitors, Golden Dragon Tubes, £325 ono. Untouched Leak Stereo 20, Troughline and Varislope, £275 ono. Very reluctant sale. Tel 0602 761 701

TRIODE VALVE AMPS hand built to order. Pre and power, zero feedback, paper capicitors, copper cases and parallel single ended 2A3 (7w)/ 300B (18w).

For further information and pricing Tel 0706 823 025

TEAC VRDS 10 Compact Disc player. Bitstream, 2 months old. Boxed as new, £550 ono. Tel 0639 886 297

CARVER TX11 TUNER (cost over £800) highly rated, £275. Zonal professional magnetic tape, 2500' on 10 1/2" Nab spools, new, sealed, only £7 each. Tel Letchworth (0462) 678 158

NAIM NAP 250/ HI CAP/ NAC62. All as new and boxed. Current list price £2400, accept £1350 ono. Tel 081 954 4858 (Harrow)

GARRARD 401 transcription turntable and SME 3009 (II) arm mounted in heavy SME

2000 plinth- the last one made- £250. Magneplanar SMG panel speakers, £220. Tel 0273 684 424

EXPOSURE 6 (two), 7 and 8, (super), plus expander for 7. Immaculate and as new, £749 (cost over £2000). Tel 0785 665 933 (Stafford)

MARANTZ PM4 AMPLIFIER, £225. Celestion SL6's, £145. Both boxed. Tel 0948 667 521 (N. Shrops)

LINN K9 Cartridge, 2 hours use only, as new and in immaculate condition, £45. SME 3009 S2, as new and in mint condition, boxed with all fittings, £40. Tel 0525 384 174 (After 6pm)

PYE MOZART valve stereo intergrated single ended Class A amplifier with matching FM/ AM tuner. Very good condition, recent new valves, £200. Tel 081 977 8695

PIONEER PD S801 (Legato link) CD player. Mint condition, six months guarantee still operative. £175 ono Tel 0273 676 805 (Eves only)

KEF B 139 BASS UNITS (two), ex-equipment, £90. Carriage extra. Tel 0206 862 862

GARRARD 301, with Bastin bearing fitted and maxplank plinth, £395 ono. Meridian Argent one speakers with stands, mint and boxed, £545. Also Marantz PH 22 phono equalizer, £449. Tel 0279 656 082

QUAD ELS speakers, bronze. Underwent servicing, balancing and had power breaker circuits added in 1991 (receipts available). Only £300. An afromosia wood sleeve for a Quad 33 pre-amp and tuner, £25 ono. Tel Carlisle 46756

MARANTZ CD72SE CD player, as new. List price £550, will accept £350. Tel Chris 0202 475 781 (B' mouth area)

### PRIVATE

LEAK STEREO TROUGHLINE, £85. Linn LK1 pre-amp, £150. Ortophon T5 m/c Step up, £20. Sugden A48 mkII amp, £90. All very good condition. Wanted Grado cartridge F1/ F1,+ any condition. Tel 0209 820 066

GARRARD 401, SME plinth and 12" arm, Shure pick up, £150. Heybrook HB1s, £79. Revolver, L.V.X., Shure, £79. Decca revised, rewired unipivot (new) £59. Croft Super Micro, £169. Tel Paul 0895 446 713

ACCESSORY CLEAROUT: Audio Synthesis Silverblue cables, half price: £50/m pair terminated, £20/m pair unterminated, various lengths. Van Den Hul D-102 III, 1m pair, £40. Deltec Slink, 1m pair, £20. Kimber 4TC, 1.5m pair, £40. MIT Zap 3.7m pair, £45. Mana Acoustics Soundtable, £125. Tel 081 6751733 (Eves/weekends)

DELTEC EQUIPMENT: DSP50s pre-amp + uprated power supply and DPA50s power amp £999 (£2200). TI CD Transport, 6 months old, £599. PDM1 mk II DAC, 9 months old, £795 (£1280). Acoustic Energy AE2A speakers, rosewood, inc AE stands, 6 months old, £1250 (£1850). All boxed and immaculate. Tel 0844 274 061

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Second Audio monoblocks, (£2990) only £1195 ono. Monitor Audio Studio 10s metal technology speakers (£1200), only £650 with stands. Tel 0225 480 990

MICHELL GRYODEC, Alphason HR1000-MCS, MP11-Gold, £500. Grant G60 AMS power amps, £475. Musical Fidelity pre-amp 3A with sps power supply £250. QED C300-P300 pre-power amps, £330. Tel Portsmouth 694 518

ALBARRY S508 stereo power amplifier, £295 ono, only one year old. Also QED MA28 CD switch, £10. Tel 0883 653 077 (Surrey)

### PRIVATE

LINN KAN II, black, current spec with Kan II stands, £320 ono. Kan wall mounts, £15. Target turntable wall mount, £25. Sugden T48 II tuner, £50. Tel 0256 881133

VALVED AMP TOROIDAL mains trasformers: H.T. 0-250, 50v taps to 500v @ 500mA. 6.3v @ 9A. Bias 0-25-50v @ 250 mA. £52 inclusive: 220uF 385vvg capacitors, new, small 75p each inclusive. Tel 0785 284 388

MUSICAL DESIGN DI401 high current 170 w amplifier, 100,000mfd capacitance. Cost \$1595, accept £675. Matching groove tubed line stage SP-1, cost \$1295, accept £395. Passion volume control, factory built, £395. Orelle DAC 180/ 11, £395. Tel 081 905 6331

CUSTOM AUDIONOTE M7 pre-amp (valve) Rogers Cadet, Garrard 301,401, valve MC head amplifier, sell or exchange. Wanted Meridian CD equipment, tonearms, moving coil cartridges, Audio Research equipment, others. Tel 0642 559 543

MUSICAL FIDELITY PI70/ PI72 pre and power amps, £500 ono. Marantz CD741ISE CD player, £150; or £600 the lot. Tel 0293 511 334 (Crawley)

REVOX G36 VALVE tape recorder converted to 7 1/2 and 15 I.P.S. operation. Very good condition, £600. Tel Geoff 0602 753 087 (eves)

WANTED : KRELL KSA 50 mkII (or newer Krell) Audio Synthesis PAS 02, a pair of AE I speaker stands. All items in mint condition. Tel 0543 274 199 (eves and weekend)

LINN INDEX plus speakers (1989) with matching stands, £120. Creek CAS4140S2 amplifier, £130. Both as new. Can demonstrate. Tel 071 865 1143 (office hours) Tel 0277 657 964 (eves and weekends)

# **Try me & save**

**on budget, regular and esoteric  
Hi-Fi, AV or Home Cinema Units**

**SENSATIONAL PRICES GUARANTEED**

**TRY ME & SEE LTD OFFERS A QUICK, CONVENIENT AND  
COST-EFFECTIVE WAY OF PURCHASING HI-FI.**

**Telephone or fax your order now!**

***Our promise to you is...***

- ▶ ... to answer all calls promptly and provide the best price.
- ▶ ... to process orders efficiently and only take payment when goods are ready to be dispatched. (Payments by credit card are protected by the Credit Card Protection Act.)
- ▶ ... to provide insured delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- ▶ ... that all products sold are brand new with full manufacturer's warranties; – extended warranties available.
- ▶ ... to provide an additional 2-year warranty free of charge that covers collection and delivery.
- ▶ ... to supply budget, regular and esoteric equipment.
- ▶ ... to never supply discontinued lines, B-stock and grey imports.

*Try Me & See Ltd is bound by the rules of the Mail Order Protection Scheme and abides by the Data Protection Act. We will always put our customers first and will constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.*

**081-563 0003**  
**Fax 081-563 0300**

**Try Me & See Ltd,  
5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,  
London SW13 0DB**



# Advertisers Index

ABSOLUTE SOUNDS	52
ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS	103
AMADEUS SOUND & VISION	105
ART AUDIO	122
AUDIO LAB	8
AUDIOCRAFT	103
BANDOR	96
BESPOKE AUDIO	122
BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI	32
BILLY VEE	101
BRENTWOOD MUSIC CENTRE	22
BRITANNIA MUSIC	INSERTED.
BRYANTS HIFI	54
BURY AUDIO	114
CAMBRIDGE HIFI	105
CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN	126
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS	106
CONNECTIONS	80,122
CR DEVELOPMENTS	16
CREATIVE AUDIO	108
DEFINITIVE AUDIO	112
DIVA	22
DPA DIGITAL	18
E.A.R.	38
E.M.F.	120
ELMDEN AUDIO	122
FULLERS AUDIO	96
G.T. AUDIO	123
HAILEY AUDIO	78
HARROW AUDIO	115
IAN EDWARDS	78
J.E. SUGDEN	102
JORDAN WATTS	103
JVC	I.B.C.
KAMLA	78
KIMBERLEY HIFI	116
KLIPSH	103
LISTEN INN	96
LORICRAFT	122
LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS	66
MANTICORE AV	123
MAY AUDIO MARKETING	80
MICROMEGA	123
MIKE MANNING AUDIO	104
MISSION	O.B.C.
MJS HIFI	126
MUSICAL IMAGES	84
NAD	4
NAIM AUDIO	I.F.C.
NORTHWOOD AUDIO	121
NOTTS ANALOGUE	112
ORTOFON	66,68
OXFORD AUDIO	106
P.M. COMPONENTS	91
PARTINGTON	66,88
PETER ELLIS AUDIO	116
PRECISION CABLES	126
PYRAMID AUDIO	106
QUAD	12,13
R.S. AUDIO	120
READING HIFI CENTRE	68
REFERENCE IMPORTS	107,115
RON SMITH AERIALS	116
SELECT SYSTEMS	46
SEVENOAKS HIFI	118,119
SLATE AUDIO	123
SONET LUMIERE	112,114
SOUND CRAFT	114
SOUND SIMPLICITY	16,22
SPALDINGS	121
STRATHLENE ELECTRICAL CO	116
THE AERIAL SHOP	116
THE LISTENING ROOMS	107
THE NORTHERN VIDEO & HIFI	
SHOW '93 AT MANCHESTER GMEX	26
THE SPEAKER COMPANY	104,126
TOP TAPE	115
TOWNSHEND AUDIO	126
TRC HIFI	116
TRUFI	109
TRY ME & SEE	128
VIRTUALLY REAL	46
WEST MIDLANDS AUDIO	113
WEST MIDS AUDIO	103
WILMSLOW AUDIO	46
WOLLATON AUDIO	80

**THE 'WHAT? AND WHERE? AD INDEX'**  
Find whatever it is you are looking for at a glance, be it an entire system or an individual component.

## MANUFACTURERS

ABSOLUTE SOUNDS	52
ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS	103
AUDIO LAB	8
BANDOR	96
BESPOKE AUDIO	122
CR DEVELOPMENTS	16
DPA DIGITAL	18
E.A.R.	38
E.M.F.	120
FULLERS AUDIO	96
IAN EDWARDS	78
JORDAN WATTS	103
JVC	I.B.C.
KLIPSH	103
LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS	66
MAY AUDIO MARKETING	80
MICROMEGA	123
MISSION	O.B.C.
NAD	4
NAIM AUDIO	I.F.C.
ORTOFON	66,68
PARTINGTON	66,88
PRECISION CABLES	126
PYRAMID AUDIO	106
QUAD	12,13
REFERENCE IMPORTS	107,115
RON SMITH AERIALS	116
SLATE AUDIO	123
THE SPEAKER CO.	104,126
TOWNSHEND AUDIO	126
WILMSLOW AUDIO	46

...also see Meet Your Maker

92,93

## DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

AMADEUS SOUND & VISION	105
ART AUDIO	122
AUDIOCRAFT	103
BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI	32
BILLY VEE	101
BRENTWOOD MUSIC CENTRE	22
BRYANTS HIFI	54
BURY AUDIO	114
CAMBRIDGE HIFI	105
CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN	126
CONNECTIONS	80,122
CREATIVE AUDIO	108
DEFINITIVE AUDIO	112
DIVA	22
ELMDEN AUDIO	122
G.T. AUDIO	123
HAILEY AUDIO	78
HARROW AUDIO	115
J.E. SUGDEN	102
KAMLA	78
KIMBERLEY HIFI	116
LISTEN INN	96
MIKE MANNING AUDIO	104
MJS HIFI	126
MUSICAL IMAGES	84

NORTHWOOD AUDIO	121
NOTTS ANALOGUE	112
OXFORD AUDIO	106
PETER ELLIS AUDIO	116
R.S. AUDIO	120
READING HIFI CENTRE	68
SELECT SYSTEMS	46
SEVENOAKS HIFI	118,119
SONET LUMIERE	112,114
SOUND CRAFT	114
SPALDINGS	121
STRATHLENE ELECTRICAL CO	116
THE AERIAL SHOP	116
THE LISTENING ROOMS	107
TOP TAPE	115
TRC HIFI	116
TRUFI	109
TRY ME & SEE	128
VIRTUALLY REAL	46
WEST MIDLANDS AUDIO	113
WEST MIDS AUDIO	103
WOLLATON AUDIO	80

...also see Dial A Dealer & Specialist Hi Fi Dealers

## COMPONENTS, PARTS AND SPARES

BANDOR	96
BESPOKE AUDIO	122
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS	106
P.M. COMPONENTS	91
THE SPEAKER COMPANY	104,126
WILMSLOW AUDIO	46

...also see Meet Your Maker

92,93

## REPAIRS & SERVICES

BESPOKE AUDIO	122
LORICRAFT	122
MANTICORE AV	123
RON SMITH AERIALS	116
SOUND SIMPLICITY	16,22
THE AERIAL SHOP	116

...also see Specialist Hi Fi Dealers

62-64

## KITS

THE SPEAKER COMPANY	104,126
WILMSLOW AUDIO	46

...also see Meet Your Maker

92,93

## MISC.

BRITANNIA MUSIC	INSERTED.
MJS HIFI	126
THE NORTHERN VIDEO & HIFI '93	
SHOW AT MANCHESTER GMEX	26

# The Sound of Silence.



AX-A662BK

Crosstalk, noise interference, signal degradation. All dirty words as far as we're concerned. That's why the JVC AX-A662BK amplifier has no such vices.

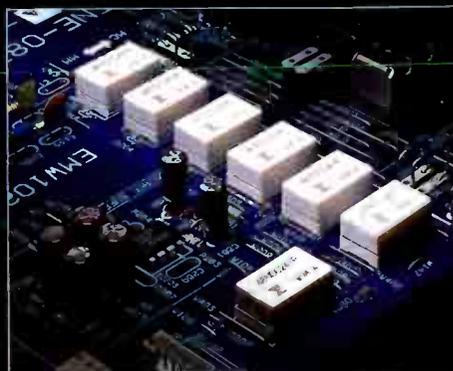
Featuring separate heat sinks and 'Advanced Super A' circuitry for left and right channels coupled with the dramatic reduction of internal wiring, this amplifier is virtually free of such problems.

## *Designed for the Digital Age.*

The benefits? A very special amplifier that delivers a powerful punch, but manages to preserve a certain delicacy and subtlety at low signal levels.

As one Hi-Fi magazine put it - 'The JVC AX-A662BK produces a tidy, neutral, articulate sound with a refined and clean presentation, but is powerful without being unpleasantly assertive'.

Silence is Golden



Obviously... **JVC**

# MISSION

because...



Mission Group, Huntingdon PE18 6ED England. Tel: 0480-451777 Fax: 0480-432777.

World Radio History